

LSALLE

atlantic
A10
CONFERENCE

2006-07
BASKETBALL

RASUAL BUTLER



THE LA SALLE LEGACY

Steven Smith and Rasual Butler are just the latest in a line of Explorers to make NBA rosters. These current pros join Randy Woods, Doug Overton, Tim Legler and Lionel Simmons as Explorers who have played in "The League" since 1994. All-time over 20 La Salle products have made the NBA and dozens have gone on to careers in professional hoops

STEVEN SMITH

NBA



BASKETBALL

Philly,

Fans,

Family



TEAM INFORMATION

2005-06 Record
(conference record/finish)
18-10 (10-6, 3rd in West)

All-Time A-10
Championship Record
6-11 (seven appearances)

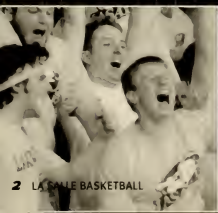
All-Time NCAA
Tournament Record
11-10 (11 appearances)

All-Time NIT Record
9-10 (11 appearances)

Letterwinners Returning/Lost
7/3

Starters Returning/Lost
2/3

Newcomers
5



GENERAL INFORMATION

School	La Salle
Location	Philadelphia, PA
Enrollment	6,138
Founded	1863
President	Br. Michael J. McGinniss, FSC PhD
Web Site	www.lasalle.edu
Athletic Web Site	www.goexplorers.com
Athletic Phone	215-951-1425
Nickname	Explorers
Colors	Blue (540) and Gold (7406)
Home Court/Capacity	Tom Gola Arena (4,000)
Athletic Director	Dr. Thomas Brennan
Associate Athletics Director	John Lyons
Associate Athletics Director	Peter D'Orazio
Assistant Athletics Director	Mary Ellen Wydan
Assistant Athletics Director	Jason Klotkowski
Basketball Contact	Kale Beers
Office Phone	215-951-1513
Fax Phone	215-951-1694
E-Mail Address	beers@lasalle.edu
Home Phone	215-704-0791
Press Row Phone	215-438-5858
Ticket Office	215-951-1999
Sports Information	
Mailing Address	1900 W. Olney Ave.
	Philadelphia, PA 19141

BASKETBALL INFORMATION

Head Coach (alma mater/year)	Dr. John Giannini
	(North Central College - Naperville, IL '84)
Record at School (years)	28-29 (2)
Overall Record (years)	321-178 (17)
Assistants (alma mater/year/years on staff at school)	Walt Fuller (Drexel/'87/2)
	Horace "Pappy" Owens (Rhode Island/'83/3)
	Ashley Howard (Drexel/'04/3)
	Harris Adler (University of the Sciences/'98/3)
Basketball Office Phone	215-951-1518
Best Time to Reach Coach	Contact SID

MEDIA INFORMATION

Tom Gola Arena has limited seating for working media. All seating requests will be handled on a first-come, first-served basis. All game day press and photo pass requests for home and away games should be made at least 24 hours in advance. All interview requests for coaches or players should be directed to Kale Beers.

ON THE FRONT COVER: Junior Darnell Harris
ON THE BACK COVER: Seniors Sean Neal (#20)
and Mike St. John (#42)

MISSION OF
LA SALLE UNIVERSITY

La Salle University, dedicated in the traditions of the Christian Brothers to excellence in teaching and to concern for both ultimate values and for the individual values of its students, is a private Roman Catholic university committed to providing a liberal education of both general and specialized studies.

MISSION OF LA SALLE
UNIVERSITY ATHLETICS

La Salle University is a Roman Catholic institution of higher education with traditions of the De La Salle Christian Brothers. In that framework, the Department of Intercollegiate Athletics and Recreation of La Salle University is committed to both the spirit and principles set forth by NCAA, Atlantic 10 Conference, Metro Atlantic Athletic Conference and La Salle University regulatory guidelines. La Salle University is dedicated to the fair and equitable treatment of all students and staff.

The Athletic Department, through its intramural and intercollegiate programs, enables and encourages all students to participate in a wide variety of sports at many levels of competition. Values such as leadership, diligence, determination, and teamwork are emphasized. Good sportsmanship from its athletes and fans are supported.

The University strives to operate its athletic programs within the confines of a fiscally sound plan at a level of intercollegiate competition that is consistent with its philosophical objectives.

La Salle University seeks to join other institutions with the like commitments to institutional integrity, academic excellence, and to service to the community.

WHY WE ARE THE EXPLORERS

La Salle University's nickname — The Explorers — was erroneously bestowed by a sports writer covering a La Salle football game on campus in the early 1930's. He thought that the school was named after the famed French explorer of North America. In reality, the school was named after St. John Baptist de La Salle, the French educator and founder of the Christian Brothers. Despite the error, the nickname has remained.

LA SALLE UNIVERSITY

MEDIA INFORMATION

LA SALLE 2006-07 MEN'S BASKETBALL MEDIA GUIDE
TABLE OF CONTENTS**4 LA SALLE BASKETBALL**

Philadelphia Explorer Basketball	4
Big Time History	6
National Players of the Year	10
Philadelphia Big 5 Basketball	12
Atlantic 10 Conference	14
Academic Excellence	16
Academic All-Americans	17
Strength and Conditioning	18
Athletic Training	19
Canada Trip	20
Community Service	21

23 COACHING STAFF

Head Coach Dr. John Giannini	24
Assistant Coach Walt Fuller	28
Assistant Coach Horace Owens	29
Assistant Coach Ashley Howard	30
Director of Basketball Operations	
Harris Adler	31
Support Staff	
Saul Rafel-Frankel	32
Margie Martin	32
John Castaldo	32
Sara Bischoff	32

33 2006-07 EXPLORERS

Mike St. John	34
Seal Neal	36
Sherman Diaz	38
Darnell Harris	40
Paul Johnson	42
Marshall Taylor	44
Newcomers	
Kimmani Barrett	46
Rodney Green	47
Brian Grimes	48
Ruben Guillendeaux	49
Yves Mkongo-Mbala	50
Brad Cohen	51
Andrew Lewis	51
2006-07 Team Roster	52

53 2005-06 SEASON IN REVIEW

Year in Review	54
2005-06 Game Recaps	
and Box Scores	57
Final Statistics	70

71 2006-07 OPPONENTS

Mount St. Mary's Mountaineers	72
Howard Bison	72
St. Francis Red Flash	73
Coppin State Eagles	73
lowa Hawkeyes	74
UTPA Broncos	74

UMBC Retrievers	75
Central Conn. State Blue Devils	75
Morgan State Bears	76
Villanova Wildcats	76
Holy Cross Crusaders	77
Delaware Fightin' Blue Hens	77
Niagara Purple Eagles	78
Rhode Island Rams	78
Massachusetts Minutemen	79
Duquesne Dukes	79
Dayton Flyers	80
NJIT Highlanders	80
Penn Quakers	81
St. Bonaventure Bonnies	81
Richmond Spiders	82
Fordham Rams	82
Charlotte 49ers	83
Saint Joseph's Hawks	84
Saint Louis Billikens	84
George Washington Colonials	85
Xavier Musketeers	85
Map of A-10 Opponents	86

87 THE RECORD BOOK

All-Time Series Records	87
Series Game-by-Game Scores	91
All-Time Team Captains/Coaches	94
Year-by-Year Scores (1931-2006)	95
Regular Season Tournaments	
(1952-2006)	114
All-Time Leading Scorers	117
All-Time Statistical Leaders	120
Scoring	120
Field Goals	121

Free Throws	121
Rebounds	123
Blocked Shots	123
Assists	124
Steals	124
Three-Point Field Goals	125
Individual Game Record Holders	126
All-Time Roster	128
La Salle's NCAA Stat Leaders	131
Explorers in Coaching	132

133 THE UNIVERSITY

La Salle University Achievements	134
University President	
Br. Michael McGinniss, F.S.C.	137
Director of Athletics	
Dr. Thomas Brennan	138
Athletic Department Coaches	
and Staff	139
Tom Gola Arena	144
Directions to Campus	145
Turf Project	146
Campus Map	148

149 MEDIA INFORMATION

Game Day Information	150
Director of Athletic Communications	
Kale Beers	150
Radio/TV	151
Alumni in the Media	152
Media Outlets	153
Clips	154
2006-07 Explorers Photo Roster	156

#11 Darnell Harris



#42 Mike St. John

PHILADELPHIA

WACHOVIA CENTER

The second largest city on the East Coast and the fifth largest in the nation, Philadelphia has retained its neighborhood spirit while supporting a metropolitan population of 5.7 million. The cradle of democracy, Philadelphia is home to the Liberty Bell and Independence Hall, where our country first took shape and our forefathers wrote the Declaration of Independence, the Articles of Confederation and the Constitution. Center City boasts hundreds of galleries featuring the latest in painting, sculpture, photography and video art, including the world-renowned Philadelphia Museum of Art and the Barnes Foundation.

Philadelphia also supports the nation's largest and most developed city park system (Fairmount Park) that offers 8,700 acres of trees and trails winding the length of the city. Center City's South Street, Boat House Row along the Schuylkill River, the Delaware Waterfront and Manayunk, a canal neighborhood with some of the best shops and restaurants in the tri-state area, are also unique to the city.

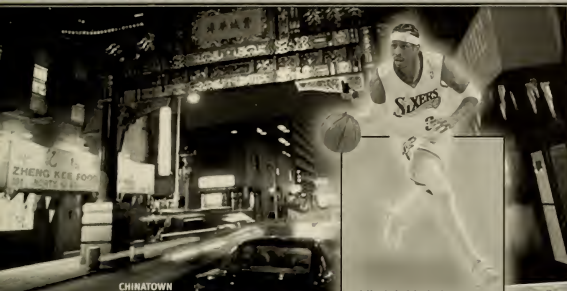


PHILADELPHIA



LA SALLE UNIVERSITY

MEDIA INFORMATION



CHINATOWN

CITY HALL

Philadelphia is home to eight professional sports teams: Phillies (baseball), 76ers (basketball), Eagles (football), Flyers (hockey), Phantoms (hockey), Wings (lacrosse), Kixx (men's soccer), Soul (arena football).



LIBERTY BELL

BOATHOUSE ROW

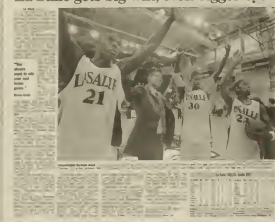
PHILADELPHIA FIRSTS

- 1687 First Brewery
- 1689 First Public School
- 1731 First Public Library
- 1746 First Stock Exchange
- 1755 First Hospital
- 1780 First American Bank
- 1874 First Zoo



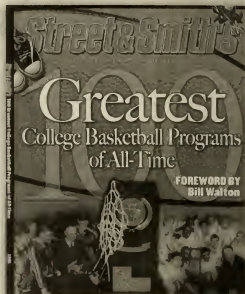
La Salle has had numerous All-Americans, three National Players of the Year (second only to Duke) a National Championship, an NIT Championship, and two Final Four appearances.

La Salle gets big win, even bigger bye



2005-06 SEASON

Explorers set all-time marks for Atlantic 10 wins, Atlantic 10 road wins, and finish 3rd in the Atlantic 10. Coach Giannini named a finalist for Jim Phelan Award (National Coach of the Year)



MARCH 23

Steven Smith named Honorable Mention All-America by the Associated Press

MARCH 8

Smith named Atlantic 10 Co-Player of the Year

LA SALLE Among America's Greatest Basketball Program
JANUARY 2005

Street and Smith's names La Salle the 53rd best college basketball program of all time

2006

2006

Steven Smith named Atlantic 10 Player of the Year for the second straight season, Honorable Mention All-American, finishes career with 1,940 points (seventh all-time at La Salle)

SEPTEMBER 27

Steven Smith signed by the Philadelphia 76ers



2005

STEVEN SMITH – National Player of the Year Candidate
AUGUST 10

Steven Smith named as an official candidate for the Wooden Award for the nation's top collegiate basketball player



JUNE 21

Steven Smith announces he has chosen to return for a fourth year at La Salle despite having earned his degree and wowed scouts in the Chicago NBA pre-draft camp as certain draft pick



JUNE 2005:

'Sual and Shaq' in Conference Finals: Rasual Butler and Shaquille O'Neal lead the Miami Heat into game seven of the NBA Eastern Conference Finals



This is Philadelphia. This is La Salle. This is Explorer Basketball.

2002

RASUAL BUTLER Drafted by Miami Heat

Rasual Butler becomes the 20th Explorer to play in the NBA and La Salle's fifth player to make the league in the past decade. Butler was also named Honorable Mention All-America and First Team All-Atlantic 10



AUGUST 2004

Dr. John Giannini
Named Head Coach



**TIM
LEGLER
Wins NBA
Three-Point
Shooting
Contest**



1995

FIVE EXPLORERS NAMED AMONG ALL-TIME GREATEST

Philadelphia Daily News Poll Ranks five Explorers among Top 20 All-Time in Philadelphia Basketball; Lionel Simmons Named Best of all-time; Ken Durrett is third



2001

EXPLORERS DEFEAT #18 RANKED ST. JOSEPH'S

In a wild, high-scoring affair at Tom Gola Arena the Explorers knock-off conference and Big 5 Rival St. Josephs, 91-90

2004

2002

2001 1997

1995 1992

MARCH 2002

Explorers make run at A-10 title
After becoming crowd favorites at the Atlantic 10 Championships in Philadelphia, the Explorers come up just shy of their first Atlantic 10 Finals appearance with a semifinal loss to Richmond
LA SALLE 83 - Fordham 63 (Opening Round)
LA SALLE 72 - Temple 66 (Quarterfinals)
Richmond 68 LA SALLE 60 (Semifinals)



1997

CARR NAMED ATLANTIC 10 ROOKIE OF THE YEAR

Explorer phenom averages 23.9 points per game to earn Atlantic 10 Rookie of the Year honors

EXPLORERS TO PLAY SETON HALL IN NCAA'S

Dramatic basket by Bron Holland in game's final seconds gives La Salle MAAC title and NCAA berth



1992

**RANDY WOODS
Drafted by Clippers**

BIG TIME HISTORY



1991

OVERTON DRAFTED BY PISTONS

Beginning of 12-year career for Explorer great

SIMMONS IS NATIONAL PLAYER OF THE YEAR

L-Train becomes third La Sallian named National Player of the Year (Feat ties them with Duke, Georgia Tech and Ohio State as only schools with 3 National P-o-Y's)



1980

LA SALLE'S MICHAEL BROOKS Named Captain of the Olympic Team

1991



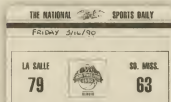
1990

SIMMONS DRAFTED BY KINGS

Sensational Explorer finishes career with 3,217 points (Third all-time in NCAA)

1990

UNBELIEVABLE EXPLORERS FINISH 30-2; NCAA BOUND AGAIN!
Lionel Simmons leads incredible run into second round of NCAA's

**Lionel, Explorers finally capture first-round win**

HARTFORD — This was a matchup made in basketball coaches' heaven. There was La Salle, a run-and-gun-and-run-some-more team that averages 23 three-point shots a game and plays a pressure defense, playing Southern Mississippi, a run-and-gun team that can't shoot the three and can't protect the ball very well. La Salle Coach Speddy Muscarello has teams out in a 2-3 zone that he packed in to neutralize Clarence Weathermon, the Metro Conference Player of the Year, and 40 minutes later the Explorers had a 60-40, 79-63 victory in an NCAA first-round game. —Bobbie K. Smith, The La Salle Express, 4/1/90

1987

LEGLER SIGNS WITH PHOENIX SUNS
Begins 10-year NBA career after 1,699 points as an Explorer

1980

BROOKS NAMED NATIONAL PLAYER OF THE YEAR

Brooks leads Explorers to 22-9 record and an NCAA Tournament berth — Selected by the Clippers with the ninth pick in the NBA Draft



1987

EXPLORERS PLAY FOR NIT TITLE
Northern Miss takes 84-80 win to deny Explorers of their second NIT crown

LA SALLE UNIVERSITY

MEDIA INFORMATION



1971
DURRETT
NAMED SECOND
TEAM ALL-AMERICA

1955
EXPLORERS
PLAY IN
NATIONAL
CHAMPIONSHIP
GAME

Lose to Bill Russell/KC Jones – led San Francisco squad in National Final; finish the season 25-3



1954
EXPLORERS
ARE NATIONAL
CHAMPIONS!
Team routs Bradley (92-76) to earn national title



1971 **1968-69** **1955**

1968-69

GREATEST TEAM EVER

Ineligible for post-season competition, the 1968-69 Explorers went 23-1 and are regarded by some as the greatest college basketball team in Philadelphia history and among the nations' best of all time



1954



1954

GOLA NATIONAL PLAYER OF THE YEAR

Considered "Greatest College Player of All Time;" Career rebound record of 2,201 considered one of greatest feats in history of the game

1952

LA SALLE TAKES TOP HOOPS CROWN WITH NIT WIN OVER DAYTON

75-64 win over Flyers positions Explorers as No. 1 in the nation; Gola, lehle, Grekin and Donnelly all reach double-figures in championship game





LIONEL SIMMONS

1990 NATIONAL PLAYER OF THE YEAR

MICHAEL BROOKS



1980 NATIONAL PLAYER OF THE YEAR

1950





NATIONAL PLAYER OF THE YEAR



NATIONAL PLAYERS OF THE YEAR

DISTINGUISHED COMPANY

Only Duke (7) has more National Players of the Year than the Explorers' trio. Ohio State and UCLA also have had three players honored as the nation's best.

DUKE	7
LA SALLE	3
OHIO STATE	3
UCLA	3

LA SALLE'S NATIONAL PLAYERS OF THE YEAR

LIONEL SIMMONS' HONORS

- The 1990 John R. Wooden Award Eastman Kodak Award (NABC)
- Joe Lapchick Award (Basketball Hall of Fame) and the Naismith Award.
- The 1990 Player of the Year by: Associated Press, United Press International, U.S. Basketball Writers Association (Mercedes Benz Award), *Basketball Weekly*, *World Almanac*, ESPN, Cawood Ledford Productions
- Metro Atlantic Athletic Conference Player of the Year (1988-89-90)
- Philadelphia Big 5 Player of the Year (1988-89-90)
- Philadelphia Big 5 Hall of Fame, 1996

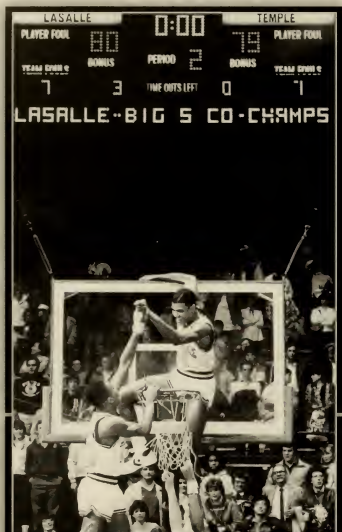
MICHAEL BROOKS' HONORS

- United States Basketball Writers Association "Player of the Year" 1980
- Big Five "Player of the Year" 1978, 1980
- Big Five Hall of Fame 1986
- Widmer Eastern College "Player of the Year" 1980
- Eastman Kodak Player of the Year, 1980

TOM GOLA'S HONORS

- Named to Basketball Hall of Fame in Springfield, Massachusetts, in 1975
- Coach of the Year, New York and Philadelphia Sports Writers, 1969
- 1979 NCAA Silver Anniversary Award
- "Living Sports Legend," Philadelphia Sports Writers Association, 1985
- Madison Square Garden Hall of Fame
- Madison Square Garden All-Time Team
- Pennsylvania Sports Hall of Fame
- *SPORT Magazine* All-Time All-American Team
- Helms College Basketball Hall of Fame
- Big Five Hall of Fame, 1986 (Coach) & 2000 (pre-Big 5 inductee)

PHILADELPHIA BIG 5



The Philadelphia Big 5 A Philly Tradition

On November 23, 1954 the administration at the five major Universities in the Philadelphia area agreed to formulate a partnership between their athletic departments. They agreed to participate in a men's basketball round robin, the "City Series", at the Palestra on the University of Pennsylvania's campus. The Big 5 was born. For 50 years, this partnership has remained intact and defines Philadelphia's collegiate sports tradition, with heated rivalries and fierce competition on the court, partnership and camaraderie off the court. The Philadelphia Big 5 even beat out Rocky Balboa to be named the City's "Best Sports Tradition" in the Philadelphia Daily News!

In a city that is passionate about their sports teams, The Philadelphia Big 5 is the embodiment of collegiate sports...it's the 8,700 fans that repeatedly fill the most storied basketball building in the country, the Palestra... it's about earning bragging rights when your school wins the City Series... it's some of the most personable and successful coaches in the business... it's students showing up an hour before the game waiting to erupt when their team takes the floor...it's the look on a freshman's face when they get thrown into their first City Series game... it's student athletes collecting canned goods for the poor, mentoring our city's youth, and holding clinics for young players...it's reaching countless fans and alums with something good, something wholesome, something historic.

**No other city
in the United States
is represented by
five major Division I Universities.**

Only Philadelphia.

LA SALLE UNIVERSITY

MEDIA INFORMATION



BIG 5 PLAYERS WHO PLAYED IN THE NBA (ANY TIME OVER THE LAST 10 YEARS)

Steven Smith, La Salle	Duane Causwell, Temple
Rasual Butler, La Salle	Marc Jackson, Temple
Tim Legler, La Salle	Eddie Jones, Temple
Doug Overton, La Salle	Mark Macon, Temple
Lionel Simmons, La Salle	Aaron McKie, Temple
Randy Woods, La Salle	Pepe Sanchez, Temple
Jerome Allen, Penn	Mark Strickland, Temple
Ira Bowman, Penn	Kerry Kittles, Villanova
Matt Maloney, Penn	Ed Pinckney, Villanova
Jameer Nelson, Saint Joseph's	Tim Thomas, Villanova
Dwayne Jones, Saint Joseph's	Doug West, Villanova
Delonte West, Saint Joseph's	Alvin Williams, Villanova
Rick Brunson, Temple	

TOP ALL-TIME SCORERS AT BIG 5 SCHOOLS

Name	School	Points
1. Lionel Simmons	La Salle	3,217
2. Michael Brooks	La Salle	2,628
3. Mark Macon	Temple	2,609
4. Tom Gola	La Salle	2,461
5. Kerry Kittles	Villanova	2,243
6. Keith Herron	Villanova	2,170
7. Rasual Butler	La Salle	2,125
8. Jameer Nelson	St. Joseph's	2,094
9. Bob Schafer	Villanova	2,094
10. David Hawkins	Temple	2,077
11. Donnie Carr	La Salle	2,067
12. Doug West	Villanova	2,037
13. Howard Porter	Villanova	2,036
14. Lynn Greer	Temple	2,029
15. John Pinone	Villanova	2,024
16. Steve Black	La Salle	2,012
17. Bernard Blunt	St. Joseph's	1,985
18. Steven Smith	La Salle	1,931
19. Kareem Townes	La Salle	1,925
20. Ed Pinckney	Villanova	1,865
21. Ernie Beck	Pennsylvania	1,827
22. Terence Stansbury	Temple	1,811
23. Randy Woods	La Salle	1,811
24. Ralph Lewis	La Salle	1,807
25. Doug Overton	La Salle	1,795

LA SALLE UNIVERSITY

CITY CHAMPIONSHIPS

1956-57 (Tie, St. Joseph's)
1963-64
1968-69
1974-75
1980-81 (5-way tie 2-2)
1983-84 (Tie, Temple)
1988-89 (Tie, Temple)
1989-90

LA SALLE UNIVERSITY MOST VALUABLE PLAYERS

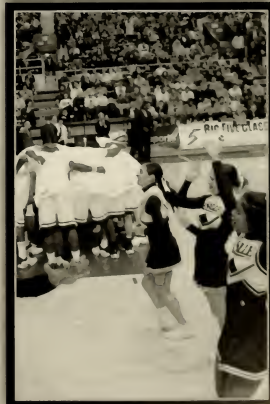
1969	Ken Durrett
1970	Ken Durrett
1971	Ken Durrett
1976	Charlie Wise
1978	Michael Brooks
1980	Michael Brooks
1984	Ralph Lewis
1988	Lionel Simmons
1989	Lionel Simmons
1990	Lionel Simmons
1992	Randy Woods

EXPLORERS IN THE BIG 5 HALL OF FAME

Name	Year Inducted
Larry Cannon	1973
Frank Corace	1974
Ken Durrett	1975
Bob McAtteer	1976
James J. Henry *	1976
Hubie Marshall	1977
Alonzo Lewis	1980
Joe Bryant	1981
Bernie Williams	1982
Charlie Wise	1982
Bob Fields	1984
Michael Brooks	1986
Tom Gola #	1986
Bill Taylor	1989
Ralph Lewis	1991
Steve Black	1992
Jim Crawford	1993
Tim Legler	1995
Lionel Simmons	1996
Doug Overton	1997
Randy Woods	1998
Jack Hurd	1999
Chip Greenberg	2003

* A.D. at formation of Big 5
Special Category of Coach
@ Honored again in 2000 as
pre-Big 5 inductee

LASALLE IN THE BIG 5



ATLANTIC 10 CONFERENCE

On March 2, 1975, the idea of what is now the Atlantic 10 Conference was conceived. What started as an eight-school, men's basketball-only affiliation has grown into a 14-university, 21-sport league that is universally hailed as one of the best conferences in the country. That growth and prominence is a direct result of the ideals and commitments of the member institutions of the Atlantic 10 - the University of Dayton, Duquesne University, Fordham University, The George Washington University, La Salle University, University of Massachusetts, University of North Carolina at Charlotte, University of Rhode Island, University of Richmond, St. Bonaventure University, Saint Joseph's University, Saint Louis University, Temple University, and Xavier University.

The presidents and chancellors of Atlantic 10 institutions have made a strong commitment to making the academic and athletics equation work. Over the years, the league membership has strived to better recognize the academic accomplishments of its student-athletes. In doing so, the Atlantic 10, under the leadership of commissioner Linda Bruno, instituted the Commissioner's Honor Roll, which cites every Atlantic 10 student-athlete with a 3.5 grade point average or better. Over 1,050 student-athletes were named to the Fall 2005 Honor Roll and over 1,070 were named to the Spring 2006 Honor Roll. The league sponsors Academic All-Conference teams in each of its sports and honors one student-athlete per sport as the A-10 Student-Athlete of the Year. In 2005-06, over 170 student-athletes earned Academic All-Conference recognition.

In addition, the league names a male and female Scholar-Athlete of the Year in each A-10 sport. The Atlantic 10 also provides post-graduate scholarship grants to qualified student-athletes.

The Atlantic 10 Conference, with a total population of nearly 73 million people within its geographic footprint of eight states and the District of Columbia, will crown champions in 21 sports this season: baseball, men's and women's basketball, men's and women's cross country, field hockey, men's golf, women's lacrosse, men's and women's indoor and outdoor track & field, women's rowing, men's and women's soccer, softball, men's and women's swimming & diving, men's and women's tennis, and women's volleyball.



2005-06 A-10 FINAL STANDINGS

George				
Washington	16-0	1.000	27-3	.900
Charlotte	11-5	.688	19-13	.594
La Salle	10-6	.625	18-10	.643
Saint Louis	10-6	.625	16-13	.552
Saint Joseph	9-7	.563	19-13	.594
Fordham	9-7	.563	16-16	.500
Massachusetts	8-8	.500	13-15	.464
Rhode Island	8-8	.500	14-14	.500
Temple	8-8	.500	17-15	.531
Xavier*	8-8	.500	21-11	.656
Richmond	6-10	.375	13-17	.433
Dayton	6-10	.375	14-17	.452
St. Bonaventure	2-14	.125	8-19	.296
Duquesne	1-15	.063	3-24	.111

*Tournament Champion

Player of the Year: Steven Smith (La Salle)

Rookie of the Year: Tommie Liddell (SLU)

Defensive Player of the Year: Stephane Lasme (UM)

Chris Daniels Award: Ian Vouyoukas (SLU)

Sixth Man of the Year: Maurice Rice (GW)

Student-Athlete of the Year: Brian Thornton (XU)

Coach of the Year: Karl Hobbs (GW)

RECENT EXPLORERS
IN THE NBA

Steven Smith (Philadelphia 76ers)
 Rasual Butler (New Orleans Hornets)
 Tim Legler (Washington Wizards)
 Doug Overton (New Jersey Nets)
 Lionel Simmons (Sacramento Kings)
 Randy Woods (Denver Nuggets)

A-10 ALUMNI IN
THE 2005-06 NBA

Steven Smith (La Salle), 76ers
 Rasual Butler (La Salle), Hornets
 Mardy Collins (Temple), Knicks
 Marcus Camby (UMass), Nuggets
 Lionel Chalmers (Xavier),
 Timberwolves
 Marc Jackson (Temple), Nets
 Mike James (Duquesne), Raptors
 Dwayne Jones (Saint Joseph's),
 Timberwolves
 Eddie Jones (Temple), Grizzlies
 Aaron McKie (Temple), Lakers
 Cuttino Mobley (Rhode Island), Clippers
 Jameer Nelson (Saint Joseph's), Magic
 Lamar Odom (Rhode Island), Lakers
 James Posey (Xavier), Heat
 David West (Xavier), Hornets
 Delonte West (Saint Joseph's), Celtics

LA SALLE UNIVERSITY

MEDIA INFORMATION

WHAT IS THE ATLANTIC 10?

What is the Atlantic 10? The Atlantic 10 is made up of 14 schools with a rich history of success on the hardwood. Atlantic 10 teams are frequent visitors to both the NCAA Tournament and the NIT and are consistently nationally ranked. The A-10 is also a breeding ground for future NBA players. In the past 10 years alone, 33 A-10 players have made their way to the promised ground that is the NBA.



Charlotte — The 49'ers made their Atlantic 10 debut in 2005-06 with a second-place finish, a 19-13 record and an NIT bid. Charlotte was ranked 18th in the nation in 2005 and is coming off back-to-back NCAA Tournament appearances.



Dayton — The Flyers have been repeat visitors to both the NCAA Tournament and the NIT, making five consecutive postseason appearances from 2000 to 2004. In 2001, Dayton advanced to the third round of the NIT. The Flyers were ranked in the Top 25 three times since 2000, peaking at No. 16 in 2003.



Duquesne — Ron Everhart takes over as head coach at Duquesne after turning around the program at Northeastern.



Fordham — The Rams' Smush Parker reached the NBA.



George Washington — The Colonials earned their second-straight NCAA bid in 2006 and climbed as high as #6 in national polls. George Washington made it to the post-season every year from 1995 to 1999, and earned an NIT bid in 2004. The Colonials have been ranked in the Top 25 three times since 1996.



La Salle — Steven Smith was signed by the Philadelphia 76'ers bringing the number of Explorers to play in the NBA in the last ten years to an impressive total of six. Smith also earned his second straight Atlantic 10 Player of the Year award in 2006.



Massachusetts — The Minutemen went to the Final Four in 1996, led by Marcus Camby. Camby was honored as national Player of the Year that season and John Calipari was named national Coach of the Year. Camby, along with teammate Lou Roe, went on to play in the NBA. UMass has seen postseason action four times and has been ranked in the Top 25 in three seasons since 1996.



Rhode Island — The Rams reached the Elite Eight in 1998 and during a stretch of three-consecutive NCAA bids. Rhode Island was also selected to the NIT three times since 1996. Rhode Island was also the home of current NBA player Cuttino Mobley. The Rams have also been residents of the Top 25 twice in the past ten years.



Richmond — The Spiders have seen postseason action five times in the past ten years, including every season from 2001 to 2004. Their last NCAA tournament appearance came in 2004. The Spiders have also seen alum Johnny Newman play in the NBA.



St. Bonaventure — The Bonnies made three consecutive postseason appearances from 2000 to 2002, earning an NCAA Tournament bid in 2000. Combined with its 1998 NIT appearance, St. Bonaventure saw postseason action in four out of five seasons. Over the past ten seasons, the Bonnies have seen two alums play in the NBA: J.R. Bremer and David Vanterpool.



Saint Joseph's — The Hawks were ranked #1 and reached the Elite Eight of the NCAA Tournament in 2003-04. Starters Delonte West and Jameer Nelson also were drafted by NBA teams in the ensuing summer. The Hawks have played in either the NCAA or NIT tournaments seven times in the last ten years. They have also been ranked in the Top 25 five times since 1996.



Saint Louis — This will be the Billikens second season in the A-10. They have seen Larry Hughes play professionally in the NBA. They have seen postseason action four times since 1998.



Temple — Fran Dunphy became the first Big 5 Coach to lead two teams when he took over for the legendary John Chaney. La Salle alum-Dunphy will inherit a program that has been to the post season every year dating back to 1984. Along the way, they picked up a pair of No. 1 national rankings (in 1983-84 and 1987-88). Mardy Collins became the seventh Owl to enter the NBA in that span when he was drafted in the summer of 2005. The Owls have been ranked in the Top 25 in the Associated Press poll five times since 1996, peaking at No. 5 in 1999.



Xavier — Won four games in the post season to win the Atlantic 10 and earn a trip to the NCAA Tournament. They also reached the Elite Eight in 2004, part of a stretch of four-straight NCAA appearances and eight-straight post-season berths. In 2003, Xavier's David West was named national Player of the Year, and went on to play in the NBA along with seven other Musketeers. Xavier has been ranked in the Top 25 in six of the last ten seasons.

ATLANTIC 10 CONFERENCE

230 South Broad Street, Suite 1700, Philadelphia, PA 19102

Ph: (215) 545-6678 Fax: (215) 545-3342

Web Site: www.atlantic10.org

ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE

WHAT IS ACADEMIC SUPPORT?

The Academic Support Services for Student Athletes is designed to assist student-athletes throughout their studies at La Salle University. Initially, the primary goal is to assist student-athletes in their transition to the collegiate environment and to help them better understand the academic and athletic demands they will encounter. Through educational programming, advising, counseling and other support services, La Salle student-athletes are encouraged and supported in their pursuit of personal, academic, career, and athletic goals. La Salle student-athletes are encouraged to be actively involved in their educational process as the balance of academic achievement is fostered.

PROGRAM OBJECTIVES

- To provide a program and environment in which student-athletes can become efficient students.
- To maximize the academic and athletic potential of student-athletes.
- To provide the means by which student-athletes can accept full responsibility for their educational planning.
- To assist student-athletes in their progress toward graduation.
- To assist student-athletes in balancing and managing the demands of participating in intercollegiate athletics.
- To inform student-athletes of policies, rules and regulations established by the University, athletic department and the NCAA.



TWO TIME ATLANTIC 10 BASKETBALL PLAYER OF THE YEAR STEVEN SMITH ON GRADUATION DAY WITH ATHLETIC DIRECTOR DR. TOM BRENNAN.

SCHOLAR ATHLETE OF THE YEAR RYAN MOSELEY IS JOINED BY THE DIRECTOR OF ACADEMIC SUPPORT SERVICES BROTHER JOHN KANE (LEFT) AND ATHLETIC DIRECTOR DR. TOM BRENNAN.



THE MEN'S TENNIS TEAM (LEFT TO RIGHT - ROSS FLOCKERZIE, HEAD COACH ED COLFER, CHRIS BUTERA, MARCO ONORATO) POSES WITH SALLY ROONEY AFTER RECEIVING THE AWARD FOR BEST TEAM GPA.

LA SALLE'S ACADEMIC ALL-AMERICANS (SINCE 1990)

2004	Jenna Darcy	Cross Country	1998	ToniAnn Razzi	Track & Field
2004	Billy Rhea	Football	1998	Kevin Myles	Cross Country
2002	Matt Hemberger	Soccer	1998	Kathy Heabel	Cross Country
2001	Patrick Nash	Track & Field	1998	Scott Levell	Cross Country
2002-03	Todd Witzleben	Cross Country	1998	Dina Dormer	Swimming
2001-02	Todd Witzleben	Cross Country	1998	Brian Gallagher	Track
2001	Jenna Darcy	Cross Country	1998	Rachel Ritz	Track
2001	Jen Zenszer	Basketball	1997	Cesidio Colasante	Soccer
2001	Patrick Gallagher	Track	1996	Brian Schaller	Baseball
2001	Toniann Razzi	Track	1992	Jenn Cole	Basketball
2000	Kevin Campbell	Football	1992	Jack Hurd	Basketball
1999	Melissa Hodge	Volleyball	1991	Mary Greybush	Basketball
1999	Elena Gomez	Track			

LA SALLE UNIVERSITY

MEDIA INFORMATION

ACADEMIC ALL-AMERICANS



TONY DILEO

- 1977 Academic All-American
- Had the highest grade point average (4.0) on the 10-man Academic All-American team
- Led La Salle in 1977 with 105 assists and a free-throw percentage of 89.3 percent
- Has spent the last 15 seasons with the Philadelphia 76ers, and was named Senior Vice President and Assistant General Manager for the team in September 2003

JACK HURD

- Two-Time Academic All-American
- Scored 1,693 career points
- 291 career three-pointers made
- La Salle is the only school to have a First Team Academic All-American in Men's and Women's Basketball in the same season (Hurd and Jenn Cole 1992)

TIM LEGLER

- 46 percent shooter from three-point range
- Single season school record 49.1 percent shooting from three-point arc
- Scored 1,699 career points
- 1996 NBA All-Star Game Three Point Champion
- Current ESPN2 NBA Analyst

STRENGTH & CONDITIONING

A SOLID STRENGTH AND CONDITIONING PROGRAM IS IMPERATIVE IN THE COMPETITIVE WORLD OF COLLEGE ATHLETICS. A CRITICAL COMPONENT TO ON-COURT SUCCESS IS THE WORK THAT IS PUT IN OUTSIDE THE LINES.

La Salle University's Strength and Conditioning Program is designed to maximize the student-athlete's performance. This is accomplished through the use of orthopedically safe, physiologically sound exercises and comprehensive total body training.

By systematically and progressively overloading the muscles trained and holding each athlete accountable for each repetition of each exercise of every workout, the program ensures consistent gains in strength and power.

The focus is on teaching the athlete to produce a maximal effort repeatedly for a given period of time and proprioceptive skill, one's ability to control their body in space, not how much weight an athlete can lift for one repetition.

The program maximizes the time spent in and out of the weight room, preparing the athletes for competition by making the workouts specific and purposeful so that they are a means to an end and not an end in and of themselves.



BRIAN BINGAMAN
HEAD STRENGTH AND
CONDITIONING COACH



LA SALLE UNIVERSITY

MEDIA INFORMATION

ATHLETIC TRAINING



BILL GERZABEK
DIRECTOR OF
SPORTS MEDICINE



CHANTE RODENAS
ATHLETIC TRAINER
FOR MEN'S BASKETBALL



BEHIND ALL GREAT ATHLETIC PROGRAMS IS A GREAT ATHLETIC TRAINING STAFF. AT LA SALLE UNIVERSITY, THE GOAL OF THE ATHLETIC TRAINERS IS TO RETURN THE ATHLETES TO ACTIVITY NOT ONLY QUICKLY, BUT ALSO SAFELY.

The Explorers Athletic Department has three top-notch full-time Athletic Trainers as well as assistance from the NovaCare Rehabilitation group. Bill Gerzabek enters his 18th year as the Director of Sports Medicine at La Salle University. The two assistant athletic trainers at La Salle are Kerrie Eisenhower, who enters her fourth season, and Chante Rodenas, who is in her second year.


The Athletic Trainers are on staff to cover all of the Explorers home games and practices. They also travel with men's basketball, women's basketball, football, softball, baseball, men's soccer, women's soccer, lacrosse and field hockey.


La Salle's Athletic Trainers work with team physicians, student health, and the counseling center to help oversee the well-being of all student-athletes.

The University has established a partnership with the Albert Einstein Health Care Network and provides physicians through the Albert Einstein Sports Medicine program located less than one block from the University. Their physicians are available to La Salle student-athletes on the University campus.

The La Salle University Athletic Department established a partnership with NovaCare Physical Rehabilitation. NovaCare has become the "official provider" of rehabilitation for student-athletes at La Salle. All rehabilitation is performed in-house by La Salle University staff and NovaCare Physical Therapists.

Albert Einstein Healthcare Network **Einstein**

 *Jefferson Health System*

 **NovaCare**
REHABILITATION
a Select Medical company



Post Ga



Saturday, September 2nd
University of Ottawa 89
EXPLORERS 88

Sunday, September 3rd
EXPLORERS 91
Laurentian College 69

Carleton University 76
EXPLORERS 75 (OT)

Monday, September 4th
EXPLORERS 94
Algonquin College 57

Cards from Canada Ottawa, Ontario



On September 1st-4th the Explorers traveled to Ottawa, ON to partake in a four-game tour against some of Canada's best collegiate basketball teams. In a span of 43 hours they played four games including a double-header in which the nightcap saw the Explorers play an overtime thriller to the four-time Canadian National Champs Carleton University. The trip provided an invaluable growth experience for the young team and exposed the Explorers' five freshmen to live game action for the first time in their collegiate careers.



ASSISTANT
COACH ASHLEY
HOWARD
SHAKES HANDS
AS HE AND THE
EXPLORERS
MEET WITH KIDS
OF LOGAN
ELEMENTARY.



MIKE ST. JOHN
WORKS ON
POST MOVES
WITH AREA
YOUTH.



YOUNG
EXPLORER
FANS SHOW
OFF A TEAM
POSTER.



PROJECT TEAMWORK The La Salle Athletic Department upholds the University's mission of service through Project TeamWork. Project TeamWork is a youth outreach and community service project sponsored by La Salle University's Division of Intercollegiate Athletics. Project TeamWork utilizes La Salle student-athletes and coaches as mentors and role models to youth who need academic, social, and/or emotional support. Student-athletes must meet program criteria and have an interest in helping children in the local community. Student-athletes also volunteer their time to tutor area youth in cooperation with the La Salle Mentoring Program. For four straight years Project Teamwork has been recognized for excellence by the National Consortium for Athletics and Society.

Project TeamWork programs include:

Campus Visitations - Campus visits are arranged to bring youth to the La Salle campus to experience college life and to make educational attainment a goal.

Clinics and Workshops - Many athletic teams sponsor or participate in clinics which teach techniques and principles of their sport.

Explorer Kids - Corporate and individual levels of sponsorship allow children to attend athletic events and be recognized for their accomplishments.

Adopt-A-School - La Salle teams and student-athletes have adopted Logan Elementary School in nearby Olney. Student-athletes work directly with students, serving as mentors and tutors.



LA SALLE BASKETBALL | COACHING STAFF

2006-2007 EXPLORERS | 2005-2006 REVIEW | 2006-2007 OPPONENTS

RECORD BOOK | LA SALLE UNIVERSITY | MEDIA INFORMATION



HEAD COACH JOHN GIANNINI

In just his second season as La Salle University's head men's basketball coach, Dr. John Giannini led the Explorers to their most wins (18) in 14 years and a third place finish in the Atlantic 10 Conference—the school's highest status since it joined the league for the 1995-96 season. The 18-10 finish also set precedents for most Atlantic 10 wins in a season (10) most Atlantic 10 road wins in a single season (4) and delivered a winning season to the La Salle community for the first time since the 1992-93 season.

Along the way Giannini and the Explorers notched the school's first win all-time at Xavier's Cintas Center, witnessed a sell-out on their home court at Tom Gola Arena for the first time in four seasons and won the longest game in school history—a four-overtime, 107-106 win at Central Connecticut. They also snapped a four-year Big 5 losing streak, ended Massachusetts' 12-game home winning streak and beat the University of Dayton for the first time in 11 games.

For his efforts, Giannini was named to the Jim Phelan Award list for National Coach of the Year.

On August 23, 2004, La Salle University introduced Dr. John Giannini as the 18th

head coach in the 74-year history of Explorer men's basketball.

The late-summer appointment negated any recruiting efforts, leaving Coach Giannini with a team consisting of only seven available scholarship players for most of the season.

This short-handed team showed consistent improvement, going 5-5 in its last 10 games, ending Massachusetts' season in the first round of the Atlantic 10 Tournament and notching victories over Xavier, Fordham, and Richmond before taking Xavier to the wire in the A-10 quarterfinals.

Notable among the victories were a few milestones including: La Salle's first victory at Rhode Island, the school's first win over a PAC-10 opponent (USC) in nearly 20 years and the Explorers' first win all-time at Richmond on February 9th also marked the coach's 300th career victory.

Giannini came to Philadelphia after an impressive eight-year run at the University of Maine where he built the Black Bears into a perennial force in the America East Conference. During his tenure, Giannini compiled the best record of any coach in UMaine history by going 125-111 with a pair of 20-win seasons, five trips to the



LA SALLE UNIVERSITY

MEDIA INFORMATION

HEAD COACH JOHN GIANNINI

America East semifinals or better, and appearances in the AEC's championship in game two of his last three seasons in Orono. The two 20-win campaigns are the only two on record in program history.

"We are very pleased that our search for a head coach yielded Dr. John Giannini," said La Salle Athletic Director Dr. Thomas Brennan. "He is not only a great basketball coach but he also has the background and the character that we want to see out of the coach that will head our program. One of the things that really impressed us was his record and ability to build and sustain a program. We were also very pleased with his ability to manage a wide array of issues related to the development of student-athletes."

Over his last six seasons, after having two years of recruiting, he has accumulated more wins than any other coach in the conference with a record of 107-61. Giannini's Black Bear teams also notched major road wins at Providence, Marquette, Northwestern and St. Louis.

"John Giannini has earned respect as a coach and as a person wherever

he has been," said La Salle President Brother Michael McGinniss. "We welcome John to the La Salle family with every confidence that he is a good fit for our University. He recognizes, and believes in, the prominent place that values and academics have at La Salle."

Giannini's knack for winning began much closer to the Philadelphia area, however, having spent seven seasons as head coach at Rowan University in nearby Glassboro, NJ. During his run as the Profs head coach, he amassed a 168-38 record and a Division III National Championship in 1996 with a team that went 28-4. His Rowan teams won 20 or more game in all but one of his seven seasons—the lone exception was a 17-11 run in his first season at the helm (1989-90). Once again, after recruiting a roster of his own players, Giannini had an amazing 110-12 record during his last four seasons.

Besides the national championship, his Rowan teams made two other appearances in the NCAA Division III Final Four.

Before becoming the head coach at Rowan, Giannini served on Lou

Henson's staff at the University of Illinois from 1987-89. In his two seasons as a graduate assistant, the Illini made two trips to the NCAA Tournament including a Final Four appearance in 1989 with a team that went 31-5 in the regular season.

He also assisted at Parkland Community College (Champaign, IL) and North Texas.

The Chicago, IL native (Fenwick High) earned his bachelor of arts degree in psychology from North Central College (Naperville, IL) in 1984 and his masters in physical education with a specialization in sports psychology from North Texas in 1986. "Dr. John" also earned a doctorate in kinesiology with a specialization in sports psychology from Illinois 1992.

Giannini's ties to the Philadelphia area are considerable, having recruited largely from the region both at Rowan and while building the program at Maine.

Coach Giannini's wife Donna gave birth to their oldest daughter Brianna (13) at Philadelphia's Methodist Hospital. The Giannini's also have a younger daughter Jamie (8).





Q/A Coach, your 2005-06 team snapped the streak of losing seasons for La Salle. How does that accomplishment rank on your list of career achievements? While I think having a winning season was very important to the program, I can't list it as 'my accomplishment'. Last year's team had great team chemistry, a clear understanding of the role definition of each player and consistent effort. The program needed a winning season and our players did that and also finished third in the Atlantic 10.

Q/A Last year's success was due in large part to the contributions of the seniors, in particular Steven Smith's decision to stay at La Salle. In the long term how important will Steven, Jermaine Thomas and Lewis Fadipe's impact on the program be viewed? I do not believe that people will ever forget the accomplishment of that team. {The players} were the one's that broke the streak and turned it around. Steven Smith will forever be remembered as one of the school's greatest players, Jermaine Thomas will be remembered as a 1000-point scorer and an outstanding guard and Lewis Fadipe will be remembered as a great person who played a valuable role in this team's accomplishments. It is important to remember that for 40 years La Salle was one of the greatest basketball programs in America. The alumni and the fans of this program are eager to see that brought back.

Q/A This incoming class of recruits may very well be the deepest and most talented in modern La Salle basketball history. How soon do you feel it will be until they make an impact? We will feel very good about this class at some point during their freshman year. It may be in the first game or the tenth, or the twentieth or somewhere in between, but we expect them to play extremely well in their first year. Then, we will have the satisfaction of knowing that we will have them together as a group for a long time.

Q/A The fall trip to Ottawa is an interesting venture and the first international trip for La Salle men's hoops in over 20 years. Explain the decision to take the trip and what you hope to accomplish. This is just a major year of transition in which we lost some proven, veteran players. We will field five freshman

Q&A WITH DR. JOHN

and a team with a lot of inexperience while trying to implement a new style of play. To get a head start with one week of practice and four games we should be able to learn a lot about the team and what we can expect out of our players. It often takes teams four or five games into a season to really figure out how your team is going to play best. Perhaps, by going on this tour, we can eliminate that growth period and have a better idea of how we are going to play right at the start of the season.

Q/A There are only two seniors on the squad and only one of them has been a regular starting. Where do you think this team's leadership will come from? I expect Darnell Harris, Mike St. John and Sean Neal to really set an example. Darnell and Mike have shown that they are very important players on a good Atlantic 10 team. Now it is time for them to challenge the others to do the same. Sean Neal is the epitome of an unselfish team player who knows how to push his teammates hard. I would not be surprised to see Sean contribute largely to a few big wins this year.

Q/A With your first complete recruiting cycle under your belt and an impressive crop of players to show for it – do you think you finally are completely “settled in” and have the program moving in the direction you want it to. Not completely. I do not think I will feel that way until we have an experienced, talented and successful team returning to campus in the fall. Clearly this is an important transition year for the program but only after a solid year with our recruits and having experienced success will I feel ‘settled in’.

Q/A What is the most memorable moment of your first two seasons at La Salle? I think there are a couple of things that immediately stand out. Winning our first Big 5 game in four years over Temple in the Gola Arena was a special moment.

I also feel that winning over Saint Louis on Senior Day in Gola Arena was memorable because the seniors got to experience a win in front of a sold-out crowd in their final home game and it also clinched a third-place finish in the Atlantic 10 which is the highest in school history. In both cases I felt especially happy for the seniors because it

was wonderful to see the arena packed and the great fan support showing them how appreciated their efforts and careers were to the supporters of this program.

Q/A The roster has eight players ranging from 6'5 to 6'8. This appears to be the exactly how you like to build your roster. Explain why, and what the advantages are of this approach. I have always felt that we need to do two things to become one of the best in the Atlantic 10 and recognized nationally; field a team with a lot of talent and develop a unique style of play.

There is a much stronger pool of talent in that 6'5-6'8 range and considerably less talent to choose from as you go higher. I have told our staff that we are not looking for a bunch of “projects” that may take years to develop. We need talented, athletic players who can contribute quickly. Having versatility with all of our players will give us a unique style of play. We want all of our players to develop completely and be able to shoot, pass, post and handle the ball. This will create match-up problems and make us able to adapt to most any situation.

YEAR-BY-YEAR COACHING RECORDS

Year	Record	School	Postseason
1993-94	26-2	Rowan	NJAC Tournament, NCAA Tournament
1994-95	27-4	Rowan	NJAC Tournament, NCAA Tournament
1995-96	28-4	Rowan	NJAC Tournament, NCAA Champions
1996-97	11-20	Maine	America East Tournament
1997-98	11-20	Maine	America East Tournament
1998-99	19-9	Maine	America East Tournament, Semifinals
1999-00	24-7	Maine	America East Tournament, Semifinals
2000-01	18-11	Maine	America East Tournament, Semifinals
2001-02	12-18	Maine	America East Tournament, Final
2002-03	14-16	Maine	America East Tournament, Quarterfinals
2003-04	20-10	Maine	America East Tournament, Final
2004-05	10-19	LA SALLE	Atlantic 10 Tournament, Quarterfinals
2005-06	18-10	LA SALLE	Atlantic 10 Tournament, Quarterfinals

TOTAL 303-168

Assistant Coach
WALT FULLER



**"COACH FULLER BRINGS US
EXTENSIVE EXPERIENCE AT
THE HIGHEST LEVEL OF
COLLEGE BASKETBALL AND IN
KEY RECRUITING AREAS. HE
HAS AN OUTSTANDING
REPUTATION AS A PERSON
AND AS A COACH AND HAS
BROUGHT PROFESSIONALISM,
SUCCESS AND STABILITY TO
THE PROGRAMS HE HAS
WORKED IN. WE ARE
FORTUNATE TO HAVE HIM
JOIN OUR STAFF."**

—COACH GIANNINI

Walt Fuller returns to the Explorer staff for his second season after six seasons at the University of Virginia where he served as the top assistant for Pete Gillen.

"Coach Fuller brings us extensive experience at the highest level of college basketball and in key recruiting areas," said Coach Giannini.

"He has an outstanding reputation as a person and as a coach and has brought professionalism, success and stability to the programs he has worked in. We are fortunate to have him join our staff."

A Philadelphia native, the Monsignor Bonner graduate, played collegiately at Drexel University for La Salle graduate Eddie Burke. Fuller started three seasons for the Dragons and was named the team's most valuable player for the 1985-86 season. He earned his degree in business administration from Drexel in 1987.

Prior to his experience in the Atlantic Coast Conference, Fuller was on staff at William and Mary from 1994-1998 under Charlie Wollum.

He served one year as a marketing representative for the Philadelphia 76'ers before starting his coaching career at his alma mater. He assisted on Coach Burke's staff for three seasons and served under Bill Herrion for three additional seasons, which included two North Atlantic Conference championships, before heading to William and Mary.



Assistant Coach
HORACE OWENS

The name **Horace "Pappy" Owens** is well known by all familiar with Philadelphia hoops as a former McDonald's All-America ('79) out of the City's Dobbins Tech.

Owens is back for his third season as an assistant on Coach Giannini's staff.

"Coach Owens is one of the many truly outstanding basketball players that the city has produced," commented Coach Giannini. "There is no question that his reputation and relationships in the area will aid us in our recruiting efforts.

As the North Philadelphia Area Coordinator for the renowned Sonny Hill Basketball League, Owens is a fixture in Philadelphia high school basketball.

As coach of the Philadelphia Phoenix A.A.U teams for the past six years, he has mentored stand-outs Michael Blackshear (Simon Gratz), Wayne Marshall (Martin Luther King), Chaz Crawford (Northeast) and Troy Roundtree (Northeast) among dozens of others who have gone on to play Division I hoops.

Owens became one of the top all-time players at the University of Rhode Island ('79-'83) where he is fifth on the all-time scoring list (1,750) and ranks in the top five in several statistical categories. Owens was the 44th pick of the NBA Draft by the New Jersey Nets in 1983 and was traded to the Philadelphia 76ers where he spent one season at the professional level.

Owens entered the collegiate coaching ranks after 14 years as a juvenile probation officer for the City of Philadelphia. Coach Owens and his wife of 17 years Kelley reside in Philadelphia. He has two sons, Horace Jr. (17) and Eric Copes (26).



**"THERE IS NO QUESTION
THAT HE IS HELPING
OUR PLAYERS REACH
THEIR GOALS."**

— COACH GIANNINI



Assistant Coach
ASHLEY HOWARD



**"ASHLEY HAS EXCELLENT
RELATIONSHIPS WITH OUR
PLAYERS AND DOES A
GREAT JOB HELPING THEM
IMPROVE THEIR
INDIVIDUAL SKILLS."**

— COACH GIANNINI

Ashley Howard began his professional coaching career just miles from the place where he played his college ball with the Drexel Dragons. He returns for his third season on Coach Giannini's staff.

"I am extremely happy to have Ashley as part of our staff. I am very impressed with his knowledge of the game as a young coach, his ability to teach, his enthusiasm and energy and the relationship that he has had with the players and coaches that he has worked with," said Coach Giannini.

Howard had his collegiate career cut short when he was diagnosed with a heart condition after his sophomore season with the Dragons. In his final season at Drexel he averaged 8.9 points per game with just under five assists.

In the summer of 2006 Howard was named assistant coach of the Jamaican National team and accompanied the squad on its Olympic qualifying bid in Kingston. The team earned a gold medal in the qualifying tourney.

The former Drexel standout also served as the Assistant Director of Eastern Invitational Basketball prior to coming to La Salle.

Howard stayed on the Drexel staff for three seasons as a student assistant for Bruiser Flint and earned his Bachelor's in Communications in May of 2004.

A native Philadelphian, the Monsignor Bonner graduate was named by Street and Smith's magazine as an honorable mention high school All-America, a two-time All-Catholic League selection, and was named to the Philadelphia Daily News All-City team.

Ashley is the son of Maurice Howard and Diane Coleman. He has a sister Ayana Howard (16) and a brother Kyran Howard (13).



LA SALLE UNIVERSITY

MEDIA INFORMATION

Director of Basketball Operations
HARRIS ADLER

Harris Adler came to La Salle after two seasons as an assistant under Fran Dunphy at the University of Pennsylvania. At Penn, Adler assisted in recruiting, scouting and was the head coach of the junior varsity squad.

This will be Adler's third season as the Director of Basketball Operations.

In the summer of 2006 Adler led the United States Maccabi Team to a gold medal as its head coach during the Inaugural Australia International Maccabi Games in Sydney. The Olympic-style competition featured the world's greatest collegiate and professional Jewish athletes.

Adler spent a portion of the summer of 2005 as an assistant coach for the United States National Maccabi Open team that competed in the World Championships in Israel.

Giannini describes Adler as "an intelligent and hard worker with outstanding character."

Prior to a brief stop at his alma mater (University of the Sciences - '98) he assisted at Centenary College ('01-'02) for a year, helping the Gents to their first winning season in 15 years.

Adler began his career as a graduate assistant for two years at Rowan University ('99-'01).

"He gives us another person with great familiarity of the area and experience in a winning program," added Giannini.



"COACH ADLER IS EXTREMELY DEDICATED TO THE WELL-BEING OF OUR ATHLETES, WORKING WITH THEM ACADEMICALLY AND AS A PERSONAL MENTOR. HE ALSO HAS GREAT FAMILIARITY OF THE AREA AND EXPERIENCE IN A WINNING PROGRAM."

— COACH GIANNINI





SAUL RAFEL-FRANKEL

VIDEO COORDINATOR

Saul Rafel-Frankel joins the Explorers staff after one season as a community relations assistant for the NBA's Philadelphia 76'ers. Prior to his time at Broad and Pattison he spent four years as a student-assistant at the University of Delaware.

He will handle the Explorers tape exchange and game video analysis/editing duties.

He is a 2006 graduate of Delaware where he earned his Bachelors in Sports Management with a minor in Coaching Science. He won the 2006 Miles Brand Student of the Year Award from the NCAA for his work with the Blue Hen staff.

He is a native of New York City.



MARGIE MARTIN

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT

This is Margie Martin's sixth year in the Explorer men's basketball office.

Margie handles all office-related duties and assists with travel arrangements. She also handles similar duties for the women's basketball team.

Margie is originally from Abington, PA, where she attended Bishop McDevitt High. She currently resides in Roslyn, PA, with her three children, Kathlyn (12), Bruce (11) and Erin (8). Margie's Uncle Tom Garberina played for the Explorers from 1955-58.



JOHN CASTALDO

TEAM MANAGER



SARA BISCHOFF

TEAM MANAGER



LA SALLE BASKETBALL

COACHING STAFF

2006-2007 EXPLORERS

2005-2006 REVIEW

2006-2007 OPPONENTS

RECORD BOOK

LA SALLE UNIVERSITY

MEDIA INFORMATION

MIKE ST. JOHN





Mike St. John 42

SENIOR | F | 6-8 | 250
NORTHBORO, MA | RIVER SCHOOL

2005-06: Played in all 28 games for the Explorers last season, making one start...averaged 5.8 points and 6.1 rebounds...finished 14th in the Atlantic 10 in rebounding...notched his third career double-double with 13 points and 12 rebounds against Florida International...scored in double figures three times...rebounded in double figures three times...knocked down three three-pointers at Massachusetts...hit at least one trey in 15 games...shot 47 percent from the field...blocked seven shots.

2004-05: Recorded second career double-double with 14 points and 15 rebounds at Richmond on Feb. 9...tallied double-digits in points on five occasions...doled out six assists at Duquesne on Feb. 23...blocked a pair of shots against Central Connecticut State on Dec. 8...shot 43 percent from the field...played in all 29 games, starting all but one.

2003-04: Made first career start on Dec. 22 at home against Virginia Commonwealth...notched first career double-double with 10 points and 10 rebounds against Temple on Feb. 25...played in 29 games for the Explorers...led the team in rebounds against both Temple and South Carolina State...led the team in steals against South Carolina State...went 5-for-7 (71%) from the field at Fordham on March 3...grabbed six offensive boards against Temple.

High School: Played final two years at the River School in Weston, MA...averaged 24 points and 14 rebounds for the 2002-03 season at the River School...two-time All-Independent School League selection...led the ISL in rebounding back-to-back seasons...averaged 19.3 ppg and 16 rpg as a senior at Algonquin High School...Telegram-Gazette, Central Massachusetts, Metro West and Midway B All-Star selection...a McDonald's High School All-American nominee.

2004-05 SEASON HIGHS

Points	8 vs. Fordham (2/6/05)
Minutes	24 vs. George Washington (1/19/05)
FGM	3 vs. Fordham (2/6/05)
	3 vs. Duquesne (1/29/05)
FGA	5 vs. George Washington (1/19/05)
3PM	N/A
3PA	1 at Mount St. Mary's (12/31/04)
FTM	3 at St. Bonaventure (1/8/05)
FTA	6 vs. George Washington (1/19/05)
Rebounds	8 vs. Mount St. Mary's (12/31/04)
Assists	2 at Temple (3/5/05)
Blocks	4 vs. Xavier (2/27/05)
Steals	1 at Duquesne University (2/23/05)

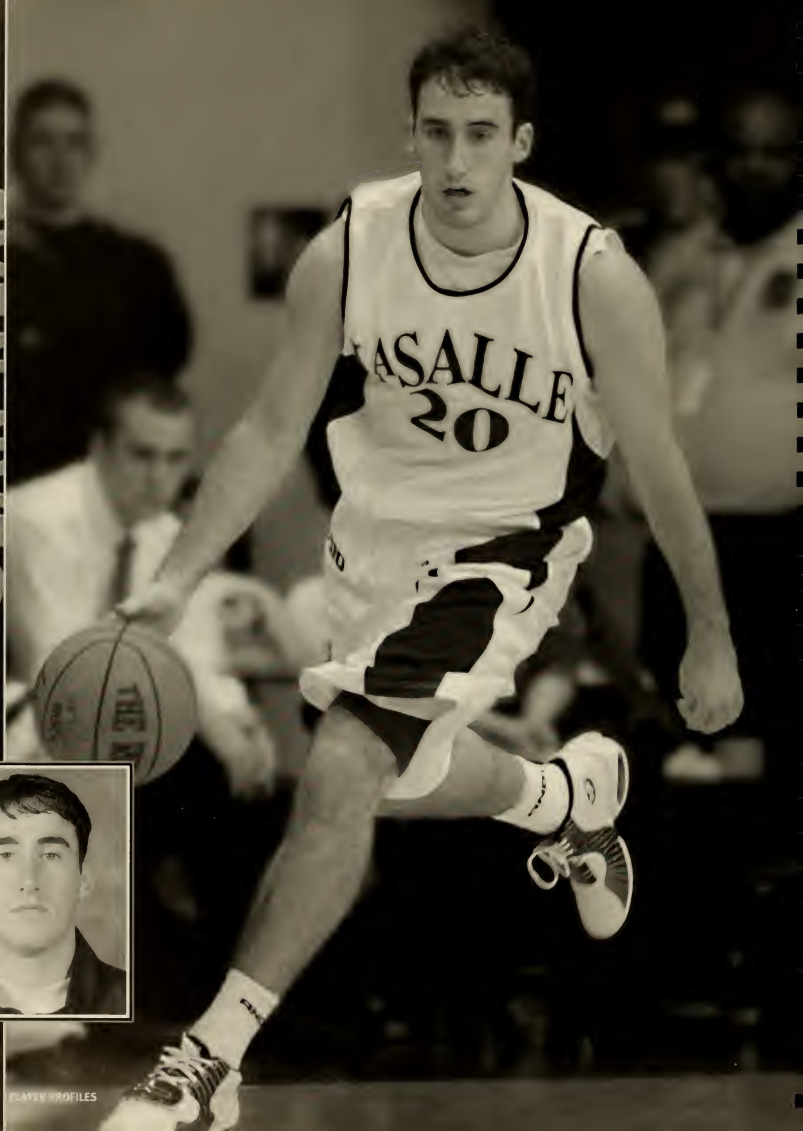
CAREER HIGHS

11 vs. Quinnipiac (12/30/02)
24 vs. George Washington (1/19/05)
5 vs. Quinnipiac (12/30/03)
6 vs. Quinnipiac (12/30/02)
N/A
1 at Mount St. Mary's (12/31/04)
3 at St. Bonaventure (1/8/05)
6 vs. George Washington (1/19/05)
6 at St. Bonaventure (1/8/05)
8 vs. Mount St. Mary's (12/31/04)
2 at Temple (3/5/05)
4 vs. Xavier (2/27/05)
4 vs. Quinnipiac (12/30/02)
2 at St. Joseph's (2/7/04)
2 vs. James Madison (12/3/03)

ST. JOHN CAREER STATISTICS

	GP/GS	MIN	TOTAL			3-POINTERS			FT-FTA	PCT	REBOUNDS				PF	FO	A	TO	B	S	PTS	AVG
			FG-FGA	PCT		FG-FGA	PCT				OR	DR	TOT	AVG								
2003-04	30/22	699	51-120	.425		1-7	.143		29-56	.518	67	72	139	4.6	66	2	19	25	6	15	132	4.4
2004-05	29/28	853	70-163	.429		18-65	.277		32-57	.561	55	104	159	5.5	89	3	39	35	7	21	190	6.6
2005-06	28/1	729	55-117	.470		19-49	.388		32-56	.571	49	123	172	6.1	77	2	31	47	7	24	161	5.8
TOTALS	87/51	2281	176-400	.440		38-122	.311		93-169	.550	171	299	470	5.4	232	7	89	107	20	60	483	5.5

SEAN NEAL





Sean Neal 20

SENIOR | G | 6-2 | 185
SPRINGFIELD, MA | SALISBURY SCHOOL

2005-06: Saw action in 17 games...scored two points, grabbed two rebounds and had a steal against St. Bonaventure...dished out a pair of assists and grabbed a rebound at Massachusetts...shot 29 percent from the field.

2004-05: Played in all but one game for the Explorers...made four starts...scored a career-high eight points at American on Dec. 28...snared four rebounds at both Duquesne and Cincinnati...also had five steals at Duquesne...averaged 13.5 minutes per game...shot 31 percent from the field.

2003-04: Competed in 16 games during his freshman campaign...led the Explorers in assists and steals at Lafayette on Nov. 29...logged double-digit minutes in four games including a 31-minute performance at Lafayette...shot 2-for-2 from the free throw line at Lafayette...converted his only attempt from the field against Appalachian State on Nov. 24...hit first collegiate three-point shot in the regular season finale against George Washington on March 6.

High School: Prepped for two seasons at Salisbury School in Connecticut...averaged 17 points and six assists in 2001-02 at the Salisbury School...averaged 25 points and eight assists in his final year at Springfield Cathedral...named Union News-Sunday

Republican Western Massachusetts Player of the Year...selected as the Massachusetts Coaches Association Regional Player of the Year...member of the Western Massachusetts Championship team at Springfield Cathedral.

2004-05 SEASON HIGHS

Points	35 at Cincinnati (12/22/04)
Minutes	45 vs. Massachusetts (2/19/05)
FGM	13 at Cincinnati (12/22/04)
FGA	23 at Cincinnati (12/22/04)
3PM	3 at Temple (3/5/05)
3PA	8 vs. Duquesne (1/29/05)
FTM	9 vs. Duquesne (1/29/05)
	9 at American University (12/28/04)
	9 vs. Southern California (11/30/04)
FTA	12 at American University (12/28/04)
	12 vs. Southern California (11/30/04)
Rebounds	13 vs. Richmond (1/26/05)
	13 at St. Bonaventure (1/8/05)
Assists	6 vs. Fordham (2/6/05)
Blocks	3 vs. Xavier (2/27/05)
	3 vs. CCSU (12/8/04)
Steals	4 vs. Florida International (1/11/05)

CAREER HIGHS

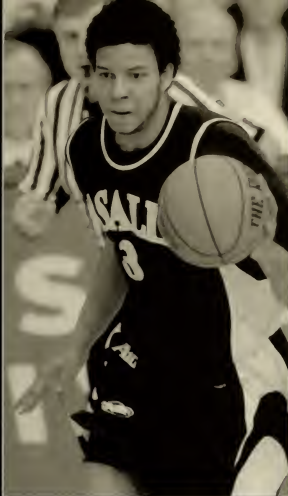
35 at Cincinnati (12/22/04)
45 vs. Massachusetts (2/19/05)
45 vs. Florida International (1/11/05)
13 at Cincinnati (12/22/04)
23 at Cincinnati (12/22/04)
3 at Temple (3/5/05)
8 vs. Duquesne (1/29/05)
10 at Duquesne (1/29/04)
12 at American University (12/28/04)
12 vs. Southern California (11/30/04)
15 vs. Quinnipiac (12/30/02)
15 vs. Penn (1/14/04)
6 vs. Fordham (2/6/05)
3 vs. Xavier (2/27/05)
3 vs. CCSU (12/8/04)
5 vs. Dayton (1/24/04)

NEAL CAREER STATISTICS

	GP/GS	MIN	—TOTAL—		—3-POINTERS—		FT-FTA	PCT	—REBOUNDS—				PF	FO	A	TO	B	S	PTS	AVG
			FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT			OR	DR	TOT	AVG								
2003-04	15/0	105	3-9	.333	1-3	.333	4-7	.571	1	5	6	0.4	14	0	12	15	0	9	11	0.7
2004-05	29/4	379	16-51	.314	8-27	.296	12-23	.522	1	28	29	1.0	27	0	34	15	0	22	52	1.8
2005-06	17/0	68	2-7	.286	0-1	.000	2-4	.500	1	2	3	0.2	7	0	7	8	0	4	6	0.4
TOTALS	61/4	552	21-67	.313	9-31	.290	18-34	.529	3	35	38	0.6	48	0	53	38	0	35	69	1.1

SHERMAN DIAZ





Sherman Diaz 3

JUNIOR | F | 6-5 | 190
DIEGO MARTIN, TRINIDAD & TOBAGO | LIFE CENTER ACADEMY

2005-06: Appeared in 26 games, making four starts...averaged 3.1 points and 1.8 rebounds per game...scored in double figures three times, netting 11 points at Xavier and against Florida International and Saint Louis...tied a career-high with six rebounds against both Saint Louis and Fordham...connected on 39 percent of his shots from the field.

2004-05: Saw action in nine games during his freshman campaign...made first career start at Cincinnati on Dec. 22...scored 11 points at Mount St. Mary's on Dec. 31...chipped in with seven points at Penn on Dec. 4...grabbed four boards three different times...blocked a pair of shots at American on Dec. 28...averaged 14.9 minutes.

High School: Averaged 18 points, five rebounds and four assists in his senior season at Life Center in Burlington, NJ...was named to the all-tournament team at the National Christian Invitational in Erie, PA.

2004-05 SEASON HIGHS

Points	.....8 at American University (12/28/04)
Minutes	.....34 at Duquesne University (2/23/05)
FGM	.....3 at American University (12/28/04)
FGA	.....6 at Cincinnati (12/22/04)
3PM	.....2 at Hofstra (11/24/04)
3PA	.....3 at Duquesne University (2/23/05)
FTM	.....4 vs. Saint Joseph's (1/15/05)
FTA	.....6 vs. Saint Joseph's (1/15/05)
Rebounds	.....4 at Duquesne University (2/23/05)
	.....4 at Cincinnati (12/22/04)
Assists	.....3 at Rhode Island (2/15/05)
	3 vs. Dayton (2/12/05)
	3 vs. Richmond (1/26/05)
	3 at Cincinnati (12/22/04)
	3 at Virginia Commonwealth (12/18/04)
	3 at Hofstra (11/24/04)
Blocks	N/A
Steals	5 at Duquesne University (2/23/05)

CAREER HIGHS

8 at American University (12/28/04)
34 at Duquesne University (2/23/05)
3 at American University (12/28/04)
6 at Cincinnati (12/22/04)
2 at Hofstra (11/24/04)
3 at Duquesne University (2/23/05)
4 vs. Saint Joseph's (1/15/05)
6 vs. Saint Joseph's (1/15/05)
4 at Duquesne University (2/23/05)
4 at Cincinnati (12/22/04)
6 at Lafayette (11/29/03)
N/A
5 at Duquesne University (2/23/05)
5 at Lafayette (11/29/03)

DIAZ CAREER STATISTICS

	GP/GS	MIN	—TOTAL—		—3-POINTERS—		FT-FTA	PCT	—REBOUNDS—				PF	FO	A	TO	B	S	PTS	AVG
			FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT			OR	DR	TOT	AVG								
2004-05	9/1	134	9-26	.346	3-10	.300	4-7	.571	4	18	22	2.4	11	0	7	5	4	5	25	2.8
2005-06	26/4	303	29-75	.387	7-27	.259	15-17	.882	26	22	48	1.8	29	0	15	13	10	14	80	3.1
TOTALS	35/5	437	38-101	.376	10-36	.278	19-24	.792	30	40	70	2.0	40	0	22	18	14	19	105	3.0

DARNELL HARRIS





Darnell Harris 11

JUNIOR | G | 6-1 | 165
BALTIMORE, MD | ST. FRANCES

2005-06: Played in all 28 games, making 15 starts...averaged 12.6 points and 2.6 rebounds per game...finished 22nd in Atlantic 10 in scoring...shot a team-high 39 percent from beyond the three-point line (ninth in A-10)...made 72 three-pointers, averaging 2.57 per game (fourth in A-10)...scored in double figures 22 times...tied a career-high with five three-pointers against Temple both at home and on the road...handed out a career-high five assists at Temple...tallied a career-high five steals against Florida International...snared a career-high nine rebounds at Massachusetts...shot 42 percent from the field.

2004-05: One of two Explorers to start all 29 games...averaged 11.3 points per game...scored a season-high 21 points against George Washington on Jan. 19...broke double figures in scoring five times...hit for 20 points against Duquesne on Jan. 29...shot 6-for-10 from the field at Cincinnati on Dec. 22...named Atlantic 10 Rookie of the Week on Jan. 30...sank five treys on four occasions...swiped a season-high seven rebounds at Richmond on Feb. 9.

High School: Named the Best Athletic Rising Star by Baltimore's City Paper...averaged 19.5 points, four rebounds and four assists under Head Coach William Wells...earned All-Baltimore Catholic League and Maryland Interscholastic Athletic Association first

team honors...featured in Baltimore Sun as the focal point for a story regarding the physical mechanics of leaping due to his uncanny ability to defy gravity with his 38-inch vertical...named first-team All-Metro by the Baltimore Sun.

2004-05 SEASON HIGHS

Points	14 at Richmond (2/9/05)
Minutes	41 vs. Xavier (2/27/05)
FGM	6 at Hofstra (11/24/04)
FGA	10 vs. Massachusetts (2/19/05)
	10 vs. CCSU (12/8/04)
	10 at Hofstra (11/24/04)
3PM	3 at Richmond (2/9/05)
3PA	7 vs. CCSU (12/8/04)
FTM	5 vs. Massachusetts (3/9/05)
	5 vs. Southern California (11/30/04)
FTA	8 vs. Southern California (11/30/04)
Rebounds	15 at Richmond (2/9/05)
Assists	6 at Duquesne University (2/23/05)
Blocks	2 vs. CCSU (12/8/04)
Steals	3 at Richmond (2/9/05)

CAREER HIGHS

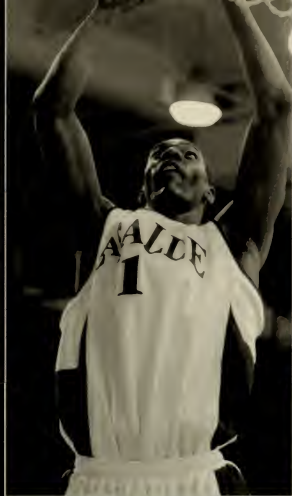
15 vs. Seton Hall (1/3/04)
41 vs. Xavier (2/27/05)
6 at Hofstra (11/24/04)
10 vs. Massachusetts (2/19/05)
10 vs. CCSU (12/8/04)
10 at Hofstra (11/24/04)
3 at Richmond (2/9/05)
7 vs. CCSU (12/8/04)
5 vs. Massachusetts (3/9/05)
5 vs. Southern California (11/30/04)
8 vs. Southern California (11/30/04)
15 at Richmond (2/9/05)
6 at Duquesne University (2/23/05)
2 vs. CCSU (12/8/04)
3 at Richmond (2/9/05)

HARRIS CAREER STATISTICS

	GP/GS	MIN	TOTAL		-3-POINTERS-		FT-FTA	PCT	REBOUNDS				PF	FO	A	TO	B	S	PTS	AVG
			FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT			OR	DR	TOT	AVG								
2004-05	29/29	1043	110-308	.357	65-210	.310	42-52	.808	7	83	90	3.1	39	0	28	36	8	24	327	11.3
2005-06	28/15	894	121-290	.417	72-184	.391	40-51	.784	5	69	74	2.6	48	1	42	36	8	30	354	12.6
TOTALS	57/44	1937	231-598	.386	137-394	.348	82-103	.804	12	152	164	2.9	87	1	70	72	16	54	681	11.9

PAUL JOHNSON





Paul Johnson 1

SOPHOMORE | F | 6-6 | 195
WASHINGTON, D.C. | GONZAGA

2005-06: Appeared in every game for La Salle as a freshman, starting all but four...averaged 5.7 points and 3.3 rebounds per game...named Atlantic 10 Rookie of the Week on Jan. 1...scored a season-high 13 points at Central Connecticut State...netted double figures in scoring six times...snared a season-high seven rebounds against American...had five steals at James Madison...shot 46 percent from the field.

High School: Played his high school ball at Gonzaga in Washington, DC...averaged 17 points and eight rebounds per game during his senior year and was named the 2005 Gatorade Player of the Year (Washington, DC) for his efforts...named to the WCAC First Team...garnered Third Team All-Metro honors from the Washington Post...named the MVP of both the DC Classic and the Glaxo-SmithKline Holiday Invitational in 2004.

2004-05 SEASON HIGHS

Points	11 at Mount. St. Mary's (12/31/04)
Minutes	29 at Cincinnati (12/22/04)
FGM	5 at Mount St. Mary's (12/31/04)
FGA	5 at Mount St. Mary's (12/31/04)
3PM	1 at Mount St. Mary's (12/31/04)
3PA	2 at George Washington (1/5/05)
FTM	4 vs. Southern California (11/30/04)
FTA	6 vs. Southern California (11/30/04)
Rebounds	4 at Cincinnati (12/22/04)
	4 vs. Villanova (12/11/04)
	4 vs. Southern California (11/30/04)
Assists	3 at Mount St. Mary's (12/31/04)
Blocks	2 at American University (12/28/04)
Steals	3 at Cincinnati (12/22/04)

CAREER HIGHS

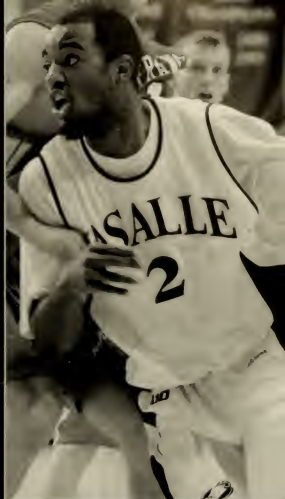
11 at Mount. St. Mary's (12/31/04)
29 at Cincinnati (12/22/04)
5 at Mount St. Mary's (12/31/04)
5 at Mount St. Mary's (12/31/04)
1 at Mount St. Mary's (12/31/04)
2 at George Washington (1/5/05)
4 vs. Southern California (11/30/04)
6 vs. Southern California (11/30/04)
4 at Cincinnati (12/22/04)
4 vs. Villanova (12/11/04)
4 vs. Southern California (11/30/04)
3 at Mount St. Mary's (12/31/04)
2 at American University (12/28/04)
3 at Cincinnati (12/22/04)

JOHNSON CAREER STATISTICS

	GP/GS	MIN	—TOTAL—		—3-POINTERS—		FT-FTA	PCT	—REBOUNDS—				PF	FO	A	TO	B	S	PTS	AVG
			FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT			OR	DR	TOT	AVG								
2005-06	28/23	551	59-129	.457	7-27	.259	35-58	603	46	46	92	3.3	45	0	21	32	5	24	160	5.7
TOTALS	28/23	551	59-129	.457	7-27	.259	35-58	603	46	46	92	3.3	45	0	21	32	5	24	160	5.7

MARSHALL TAYLOR





Marshall Taylor 2

SOPHOMORE | F | 6-4 | 205
PHILADELPHIA, PA | WEST CATHOLIC (SIENA)

2005-06: Saw action in 13 games...missed four games due to an elbow injury and saw his season come to an early end after suffering a ruptured appendix on Feb. 14...averaged 5.4 points and 2.3 rebounds per game...named Atlantic 10 Rookie of the Week on Jan. 8...scored 11 points at Richmond and against Rhode Island...reached double figures in scoring four times...pulled down a season-high six rebounds at Massachusetts...shot 40 percent from the floor.

High School: Came to La Salle after transferring from Sienna in the spring of 2005...a good shooter and ball handler, who is capable of playing three different positions...attended West Catholic where he played for head coach Bob Ludlow...was both a First Team All-Catholic League and Second Team All-City selection after averaging over 20 points per game during his senior season with the Burrs.

2004-05 SEASON HIGHS

Points 21 vs. George Washington (1/19/05)
Minutes 45 vs. Massachusetts (3/9/05)
FGM 8 vs. George Washington (1/19/05)
FGA 17 at Temple (3/5/05)
3PM 5 at Temple (3/5/05)
3PA 14 vs. Duquesne (1/29/05)
FTM 6 at American University (12/28/04)
FTA 8 at American University (12/28/04)
Rebounds 7 at Richmond (2/9/05)
Assists 3 at Penn (12/4/04)
Blocks 2 at Cincinnati (12/22/04)
Steals 3 at American University (12/28/04)

CAREER HIGHS

21 vs. George Washington (1/19/05)
 45 vs. Massachusetts (3/9/05)
 8 vs. George Washington (1/19/05)
 17 at Temple (3/5/05)
 5 at Temple (3/5/05)
 14 vs. Duquesne (1/29/05)
 6 at American University (12/28/04)
 8 at American University (12/28/04)
 7 at Richmond (2/9/05)
 3 at Penn (12/4/04)
 2 at Cincinnati (12/22/04)
 3 at American University (12/28/04)

TAYLOR CAREER STATISTICS

	GP/GS	MIN	TOTAL		3-POINTERS		FT-FTA	PCT	REBOUNDS				PF	FO	A	TO	B	S	PTS	AVG
			FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT			OR	DR	TOT	AVG								
2005-06	13/0	234	27-67	.403	10-40	.250	6-9	.667	17	10	27	2.3	25	2	11	15	1	3	70	5.4
TOTALS	13/0	234	27-67	.403	10-40	.250	6-9	.667	17	10	27	2.3	25	2	11	15	1	3	70	5.4



Kimmani Barrett 5

FRESHMAN | F | 6-6 | 190
PATERSON, NJ | PATERSON CATHOLIC

In Canada (Sept. '06): Posted second-highest point total in four game trip (57) and shared rebounding lead with 19 boards. Scored in double-figures in all four games including 20 points against Algonquin.

High School: Named second-team All-State (NJ)...Named to the All-Passaic County first team...Named to the All-Area 1st Team by WGHT...2005 Herald News Boys Basketball Player of the Year...averaged 24.5ppg, 9.5rbg, 5.2apg, 3.9 blocks per game senior year.



Coach Giannini on Barrett:

"Kimmani is an excellent scorer with strength, athleticism, and good instincts. He scores from every area on the court including the three-point line, mid-range shots, and around the basket. He is also a good rebounder and defender. He brings us a proven player who has performed well in the best national high school tournaments, AAU competitions and elite invitational summer camps. He will have an immediate impact on next year's team."

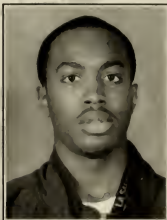


Rodney Green 10

FRESHMAN | G | 6-5 | 190
PHILADELPHIA, PA | PREP CHARTER

In Canada (Sept. '06): Led Explorers in scoring with four-game total of 58 points...also accumulated 18 rebounds—second-highest on team...scored 25 points in win over Laurentian.

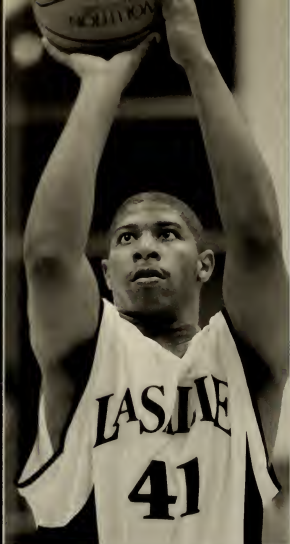
High School: Named first-team all-State (PA)...Philadelphia Daily News first-team all-City...led Prep Charter to first Pennsylvania (AAAA) State Championship...first team All-Area...averaged 18ppg, 7rpg, 6apg senior year.



Coach Giannini on Green:

"Rodney is an excellent defender and rebounder. He is also a very good ball handler who excels in the open court. He often gets rebounds and pushes the ball up the court himself quickly starting the fast break. He can play the point guard position as he has the necessary skills and quickness and he likes to post on smaller guards. He is big enough and versatile enough to also play on the wing. Rodney is one of the most talented players in the Philadelphia area and has the potential to be another outstanding player in our rich history."

*Rodney Green pictured here wearing uniform #2 – will wear #10 in season.



Brian Grimes

41

FRESHMAN | F | 6-7 | 220

FT. WASHINGTON, PA | GERMANTOWN ACADEMY (BREWSTER ACADEMY, NH)

In Canada (Sept. '06): Scored 26 points and shared rebounding-high honors with 19 boards in four games.

High School/Prep School: Prepped at Brewster Academy (NH) in 05-06... averaged a double-double (16.0 ppg/10.0 rpg) at Brewster.



Coach Giannini on Grimes:

"Brian is a versatile front line player who is an outstanding rebounder. Offensively, he has excellent mid-range and low post scoring ability. He also is effective driving to the basket. He is a solid three-point shooter who will end up being a very good shooter because of his willingness to work. He brings us toughness, versatility, and intelligence on the court. He was the leading scorer and rebounder for an outstanding Germantown Academy team coached by La Salle Alumnus, Jim Fenerty. We are also proud that he was president of his senior class and an honor roll student."

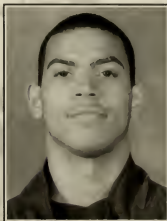


Ruben Guillandeaux 34

FRESHMAN | G | 6-5 | 185
BROOKLYN, NY | ST. PATRICK'S (NJ)

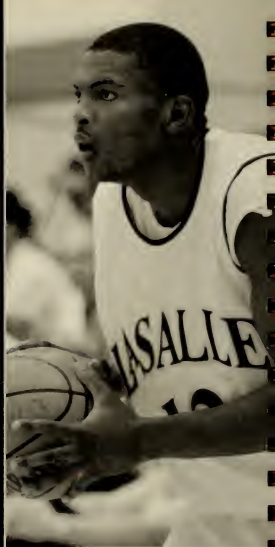
In Canada (Sept. '06): Scored 40 points and pulled 14 rebounds in four games in Ottawa including 16 points in win over Laurentian.

High School: Led St. Patrick's to New Jersey State Championship...named to all-tournament team at Slam Dunk to the Beach...named all-Union County...honorable mention Honor Roll at St. Patrick's...averaged 12ppg, 3rbg, 4apg senior year.



Coach Giannini on Guillandeaux:

"Ruben is a guard with tremendous size and a lot talent. He is an excellent ball handler and passer, and a solid shooter. He has the quickness to play effectively against smaller guards and to use size to his advantage. We think he is going to be an outstanding player for us."



Yves Mekongo Mbala 12

FRESHMAN | F | 6-7 | 210
ELIZABETH, NJ | ST. PATRICK'S (NJ)

In Canada (Sept. '06): Scored 27 points and had nine rebounds in four games at Ottawa. Scored 11 points in win over Laurentian.

High School: Led St. Patrick's to New Jersey State Championship...named to all-tournament team at Slam Dunk to the Beach...named all-Union County...Honor Roll at St. Patrick's... St. Patrick's Student-Athlete of the Year...second team All-State (NJ)...averaged 14ppg, 7rbg, 2blocks per game senior year.



Coach Giannini on Mekongo Mbala

"Yves's toughness, and work ethic are truly exceptional. He will bring immediate help defensively and with rebounding. He is very athletic and can defend nearly every position on the court. Offensively, he is an opportunistic scorer who scores in a wide variety of ways. Through effort and strength he gets a lot of big baskets in transition, and off of offensive rebounds. His shooting and ball handling skills are solid and will become strong because of his tremendous work ethic. He is a stand out for an elite high school program. We are proud that he is an honor roll student."



35 Brad Cohen Andrew Lewis 4



SOPHOMORE | G | 6-3 | 200
VOORHEES, NJ
EASTERN REGIONAL

BRAD COHEN

- Returns for his second season as a walk-on
- Appeared in three games



JUNIOR | G | 6-3 | 185
FRENCH TOWN, NJ
DELAWARE VALLEY REGIONAL

ANDREW LEWIS

- Returns for second season as a walk-on
- Saw action in three games
- Played season-high three minutes against St. Francis
- Registered lone assist of the season against St. Francis

CAREER STATISTICS

		—TOTAL—			—3-POINTERS—			—REBOUNDS—												
	GP/GS	MIN	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OR	DR	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	A	TO	B	S	PTS	AVG
Cohen, Brad	3/0	6	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	1	1	0.3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	.00
Lewis, Andrew	3/0	5	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0.0

2005-06 EXPLORERS:
MEN'S BASKETBALL ROSTER

NUMERICAL ROSTER

No.	Name	Cl.	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Hometown/High School
1	Paul Johnson	So.	F	6-6	195	Washington, DC/Gonzaga
2	Marshall Taylor	So.	F	6-4	205	Philadelphia, PA/West Catholic (Siena)
3	Sherman Diaz	Jr.	F	6-5	190	Diego Martin, Trinidad & Tobago/Life Center Academy
5	Kimmani Barrett	Fr.	F	6-6	190	Paterson, NJ/Paterson Catholic
10	Rodney Green	Fr.	G	6-5	190	Philadelphia, PA/Prep Charter
11	Darnell Harris	Jr.	G	6-1	165	Baltimore, MD/St. Frances
12	Yves Mekongo Mbala	Fr.	F	6-7	210	Elizabeth, NJ/St. Patrick's
20	Sean Neal	Sr.	G	6-2	185	Springfield, MA/ Salisbury School
34	Ruben Guillaudeaux	Fr.	G	6-5	185	Brooklyn, NY/St. Patrick's
*35	Brad Cohen	So.	G	6-1	200	Voorhees, NJ/Eastern Regional
41	Brian Grimes	Fr.	F	6-7	220	Ft. Washington, PA/Germantown Acad. (Brewster)
42	Mike St. John	Sr.	F	6-8	250	Northboro, MA/ River School

ALPHABETICAL ROSTER

No.	Name	Cl.	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Hometown/High School
5	Kimmani Barrett	Fr.	F	6-6	190	Paterson, NJ/Paterson Catholic
*35	Brad Cohen	So.	G	6-1	200	Voorhees, NJ/Eastern Regional
3	Sherman Diaz	Jr.	F	6-5	190	Diego Martin, Trinidad & Tobago/Life Center Academy
10	Rodney Green	Fr.	G	6-5	190	Philadelphia, PA/Prep Charter
41	Brian Grimes	Fr.	F	6-7	220	Ft. Washington, PA/Germantown Acad. (Brewster)
34	Ruben Guillaudeaux	Fr.	G	6-5	185	Brooklyn, NY/St. Patrick's
11	Darnell Harris	Jr.	G	6-1	165	Baltimore, MD/St. Frances
1	Paul Johnson	So.	F	6-6	195	Washington, DC/Gonzaga
12	Yves Mekongo Mbala	Fr.	F	6-7	210	Elizabeth, NJ/St. Patrick's
20	Sean Neal	Sr.	G	6-2	185	Springfield, MA/ Salisbury School
42	Mike St. John	Sr.	F	6-8	250	Northboro, MA/ River School
2	Marshall Taylor	So.	F	6-4	205	Philadelphia, PA/West Catholic (Siena)

* Denotes non-scholarship players

Explorers by Class: Seniors (2), Juniors (2), Sophomores (3), Freshmen (5)

Head Coach: Dr. John Giannini (North Central '84, 3rd season, 18th overall)

Assistant Coaches: Walt Fuller (Drexel '87, 2nd season)
 Horace Owens (Rhode Island, '83, 3rd season)
 Ashley Howard (Drexel '04, 3rd season)

Director of

Basketball Operations: Harris Adler (University of Sciences '98, 3rd season)

PRONUNCIATION KEY:

KIMMANI BarrettKim-on-ee

John GIANNINIJa-Nee-Nee

RUBEN GUILLANDEAUX.....Roo-bin Gil-LAN-dux

YVES MEKONGO MBALAEve Meh-kungo Uhm-ba-la

LA SALLE EXPLORERS



LA SALLE BASKETBALL | **COACHING STAFF**

2006-2007 EXPLORERS | **2005-2006 REVIEW** | **2006-2007 OPPONENTS**

RECORD BOOK | **LA SALLE UNIVERSITY** | **MEDIA INFORMATION**



2005-06 SEASON

The image is clear and will be etched in the memory of those who witnessed it for years to come – Coach John Giannini and seniors Jermaine Thomas, Steven Smith and Lewis Fadipe standing at mid-court, hands connecting one another, arms raised over their heads in victory.

The immediate cause for celebration was a dramatic Explorer victory over Saint Louis in the seniors' last career games at Tom Gola Arena. The 62-52 win over the Billikens gave them an 18-10 finish and an all-time high third-place finish in the Atlantic 10 Conference. In the grander scheme, however, the celebration was symbolic of many other, more profound things.

The image might very well be the triumphant pronouncement that, after much strife and struggle, La Salle University basketball is back.

After falling short of the .500 mark each year since the 1995-96 season, the 2005-06 Explorers broke through barriers that kept them from a winning record and just kept running.

It started with an improbable and exciting 7-0 start that including the longest game in school history – a four-overtime walk-off win at Central Connecticut State. The rampant start set the Explorers up for their first Big 5 showdown of the season – an appointment with Villanova whose own 7-0 record had them ranked in the top 10 nationally. The match-up drew national attention and if the Explorers hadn't sandwiched in an overtime win over Florida International between the CSSU marathon and their date with the Wildcats, it may have been a

better battle. The Explorers, however, came into The Pavilion on a Thursday night having already played five overtimes (105 minutes) of extra basketball that week. The Explorers jumped out to a 7-0 lead on the #3 team in American but the end result was a big Villanova win.

The game would start a series of six games where the Explorers alternated wins and losses. The final win in the string came in the Atlantic 10 opener at Richmond where their first A-10 win (67-56) at the Robins Center would foreshadow a season in which the Explorers would set a school precedent for road wins since joining the league.

Following the win at Richmond, the Explorers would hit their driest stretch of the season with five straight losses that included defeats to Big 5 rivals Saint Joseph's and Penn.

When the Explorers held on for a 68-61 win over Massachusetts at Tom Gola Arena on January 29, however, it would start another streak – one which would not end until February 18 and see them assemble their second seven game winning streak of the season. During that run much was accomplished.

Among the seven wins was an Atlantic 10 and Big 5 defeat of city rival Temple which gave seniors Lewis Fadipe, Steven Smith and Jermaine

2005-06 SEASON IN REVIEW

Thomas the first Big 5 win of their careers. Another highlight was ending the Massachusetts Minutemen's 12 game winning streak at the Mullins Center with a 21-point victory to guarantee no worse than a .500 season.

It took one more road game to ensure La Salle its first winning basketball season since the 1992-93 season when the team notched its first win at Xavier's Cintas Center – a scintillating 79-70 victory over the Musketeers in front of a sold-out crowd.

The finale of the winning streak came in what may have been one of the most entertaining games ever played at Tom Gola Arena. The Explorers and the Dayton Flyers swapped the lead 20 times and were tied seven other times. Steven Smith's turnaround jumper with the shot clock expiring proved crucial in the 74-71 La Salle victory over a squad to whom it had lost its last 10 games dating back to the last century.

The Explorers' second match-up with a top-10 team put an end to the winning as #6 George Washington couldn't shake the Explorers for a half, but eventually distanced themselves with a 77-65 win at the Smith Center in Washington, DC.

After a poor shooting performance in the Bronx yielded a defeat to Fordham the Explorers returned to Tom Gola Arena for a farewell game for the seniors.

At the conclusion of forty minutes of play, a near capacity crowd was on its feet and remained in the building soaking up every last second of the season that changed everything. Atlantic 10 newcomer Saint Louis had the misfortune of being the team to draw La Salle on the final day of the season and left its first appearance at Gola Arena recipients of a 62-52 loss, which knocked them down to fourth in the conference and propelled the Explorers to a school-best third place and earned them a bye in the upcoming Atlantic 10 tournament.

The win was the 18th for the team – its most in 15 years. The team also set marks for most wins in conference, with its first winning record in A-10 play, Atlantic 10 road wins and victories at road venues it hadn't ever won at before. The team galvanized a loyal fan base that had stuck with it through so many hard years and energized a whole new contingent of Explorer fans who came back to witness the rebirth.

At the center of it all were the heroes – Lewis Fadipe, Jermaine Thomas and Steven Smith – the three seniors who had seen it all.





Smith would finish the season just 69 points shy of 2,000 career points (a mark he would have shattered had he not been injured for the final 10 games of his freshman season), and win his second Atlantic 10 Player of the Year Award, this time outright after sharing it a season prior.

Meanwhile, Thomas would join the 1,000-point club and become the ultimate court general. But the progress was not limited to the seniors. Junior Mike St. John had developed into a defensive force and a workhorse with a knack for hitting critical three-pointers when the Explorers needed one most. Sophomore Darnell Harris, continued to cultivate his game as one of the Atlantic 10's top perimeter threats with an average of 12.6 points per game a three-point percentage of 39.1. Few will forget his performance at Temple when he hit his first five three-pointers including three in a span of 95 seconds in the first half. Twenty days later, he would drop five more triples on the Owls in the huge Big 5

win and finish the season 10-23 from the arc against his Big 5 brethren.

Earlier that season and several times since John Giannini had referred to the 2005-06 Explorers as La Salle's "Unforgettables," referencing a group of University of Kentucky players who had endured similar hardships in their careers. He pointed out that after a summer of turmoil in 2004 that gutted the team and left it with seven scholarship players – this crew and its upperclassmen leaders stuck it out and turned a team that struggled to win an improbable 10 games one year prior into the class of the A-10. For that they too will always be unforgettable.

So, as they stood with Coach Giannini at mid-court while the praise poured down on them from an adoring crowd, it was easy to recognize what "pride" looked like. Pride was back at La Salle and it was present in the building, it stood symbolically at the center of Gola Arena with its arms raised in victory. Pride was back. La Salle basketball had returned.

NOVEMBER 20, 2005

LA SALLE 70, UMBC 55

Explorers Open Season With
70-55 Win Over UMB

BALTIMORE, MD—A balanced scoring attack and solid free-throw shooting started the Explorers' season on a positive note, as La Salle defeated Maryland-Baltimore County, 70-55, at RAC Arena.

Three Explorers scored in double-digits, and six players chipped in at least six points as La Salle earned its first season-opening victory since 2003. Senior Jermaine Thomas came off the bench to score a game-high 17 points. Fellow senior Steven Smith wound up a rebound shy of a double-double, scoring 15 points and snaring nine boards.

Sophomore guard Darrell Harris added 13 points, including a pair of treys.

The Explorers led for most of the game, building a 10-point lead in the first half before heading into the locker room leading the Retrievers, 35-29.

UMBC scored the first eight points of the second half to take the lead, 37-35. Stretching back to the first half, the Retrievers rattled off 12 consecutive points.

La Salle fought back from its shaky start to the second stanza to once again take the lead with under 12 minutes to play. The Explorers would see their cushion reach 13 points with 6:30 to play. La Salle held tough down the stretch, limiting UMB to just 18 points over the final 15 minutes. The Explorers shot 24-for-30 from the free-throw line in the second half to seal the deal.

La Salle shot 43 percent from the field and 39 percent from beyond the three-point arc. UMB (1-1) hit 39 percent of its shots, but connected on just 19 percent of its attempts from three-point land. Brian Hodges led the Retrievers with 17 points; John Zito chipped in 10. La Salle held a narrow edge in rebounds, 34-32.

LA SALLE	FG%	FT%	3P%	REB	PF	TP	A	R	S	M	MIN
03 DIAZ, Sherman	1-3	0-1	1-1	1	1	2	0	3	0	0	9
30 SMITH, Steven	5-12	2-6	1-6	18	9	25	6	2	2	2	40
21 FADIPRE, Lewis	3-5	0-0	0-2	1	3	2	6	0	1	1	13
11 HARRIS, Darrell	3-6	2-5	5-6	4	5	13	2	0	1	3	17
14 CUNNINGHAM, Tabby	0-0	6-6	0-0	0	3	6	2	1	0	0	24
01 JOHNSON, Paul	3-7	0-0	1-2	3	2	5	7	0	0	2	22
20 NEAL, Sean	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
23 THOMAS, Jermaine	2-5	2-11	1-4	0	3	3	4	7	2	1	30
42 ST. JOHN, Mike	1-2	0-0	1-3	1	4	2	3	2	3	0	24
TEAM				1	2						
Totals	18-42	5-13	29-38	10	24	30	70	16	4	9	200

FG%: 42.9% 3-P%: 38.5% FT%: 76.3%

UMBC	FG%	FT%	3P%	REB	PF	TP	A	R	S	M	MIN
11 Daniels, Jerrell	3-6	0-0	0-1	6	7	3	6	1	2	1	26
40 Zito, John	4-9	0-2	2-6	2	5	7	4	1	0	3	28
04 Eschetofo, Uweon	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	7
32 Pugh, Chris	2-4	0-0	3-5	0	0	5	7	1	1	0	27
24 Hodges, Brian	4-14	3-9	6-6	1	4	17	23	3	1	3	36
02 Greene, Jay	0-3	0-2	0-1	1	1	2	0	3	0	1	14
15 Bial, Rashad	0-3	0-0	0-1	1	2	4	0	3	0	1	15
44 Young, Tom	2-5	0-1	1-2	3	6	2	5	0	2	0	13
44 Henderson, Mike	3-7	0-0	0-1	2	1	3	6	1	1	1	17
54 Timba, Chris	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
TEAM				1	2						
Totals	20-51	3-16	12-21	12	20	32	55	9	17	4	200

FG%: 39.2% 3-P%: 18.8% FT%: 57.1%

NOVEMBER 26, 2005

LA SALLE 75, AMERICAN 63

Smith Scores 31 to Lead
Explorers Past American

PHILADELPHIA, PA—Senior forward Steven Smith posted 31 points and 13 rebounds, earning his first double-double of the season, as the Explorers defeated American, 75-63, at Tom Gola Arena. La Salle is off to its first 2-0 start since the 2002-03 season.

The Explorers trailed by two at the half in a tight back-and-forth game. With the score tied at 45 and under 15 minutes to play, Smith made a play that seemed to swing the game's momentum to the Explorers for good. Senior Jermaine Thomas shot an airball that was headed out of bounds under the net. Smith kept the play alive with a miraculous diving underhand toss that sailed the ball toward Tabby Cunningham. Cunningham dished the ball to Lewis Fadipre, who drove home a dunk to put La Salle up by two.

Two minutes later, Smith struck again, this time spinning past a defender and banking a shot in off the glass to stretch the lead to four. Smith was 12-for-23 from the field. Seven off his boards came on the defensive end of the court.

For the second-straight game three Explorers scored in double-figures, with Thomas and freshman Paul Johnson accompanying Smith. Thomas netted 14 points, including a pair of treys, and Johnson chipped in 10 points.

Brayden Billbe and Garrison Carr led American, scoring 13 points each. La Salle outrebounded the Eagles by a 36-32 margin.

LA SALLE	FG%	FT%	3P%	REB	PF	TP	A	R	S	M	MIN
01 JOHNSON, Paul	4-8	0-0	2-4	5	2	7	1	10	0	2	28
21 FADIPRE, Lewis	1-2	0-0	1-1	2	5	2	0	0	0	0	15
30 SMITH, Steven	12-23	1-3	6-8	6	7	13	31	0	0	2	38
14 CUNNINGHAM, Tabby	2-5	0-0	1-2	0	0	0	0	5	2	0	26
23 THOMAS, Jermaine	3-7	2-4	6-6	2	3	5	2	14	0	0	31
03 DIAZ, Sherman	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11 HARRIS, Darrell	2-7	1-5	2-3	0	2	2	1	7	1	1	33
20 NEAL, Sean	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
42 ST. JOHN, Mike	1-5	1-3	3-4	2	4	6	2	6	2	3	25
TEAM				1	1						
Totals	25-58	5-16	20-27	17	19	36	73	15	7	1	9200

FG%: 43.1% 3-P%: 31.3% FT%: 74.1%

AMERICAN	FG%	FT%	3P%	REB	PF	TP	A	R	S	M	MIN
34 Lay, Travis	0-0	0-0	0-0	2	2	4	0	0	0	0	6
02 Billbe, Brayden	4-10	0-0	5-8	0	6	6	4	13	1	1	33
03 Mercer, Derrick	2-7	1-3	2-2	0	6	6	2	5	1	0	38
20 Ingram, Andre	3-10	1-3	1-2	1	2	3	8	2	0	0	29
43 Lekanovics, Linas	1-5	0-1	0-0	1	2	4	2	1	0	0	14
00 Lewis, Sekou	3-3	0-0	0-0	1	2	3	6	2	1	0	16
05 Carr, Garrison	5-6	3-4	0-0	0	0	0	1	13	1	0	12
11 Weinstein, Craig	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
14 Gilmore, Brian	1-2	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	0	2	0	1	14
15 Garris, Gary	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
21 Enliavichuk, A	3-8	2-5	2-2	0	1	3	10	1	0	1	27
25 Penny, Romane	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
44 Nichols, Jordan	0-1	0-0	2-2	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	8
TEAM				4	2	5					
Totals	22-52	7-16	12-16	11	21	32	20	63	13	2	2200

FG%: 42.3% 3-P%: 43.8% FT%: 75.0%

NOVEMBER 30, 2005

LA SALLE 73, MOUNT SAINT MARY'S 51

Smith and Thomas Mount Attack
for Third Straight Win

PHILADELPHIA, PA—Seniors Steven Smith and Jermaine Thomas combined to score 40 points and lead the Explorers (3-0) over Mount St. Mary's, 73-51, at Tom Gola Arena. By winning its first three games, the La Salle is off to its best start since 1999. Smith led all scorers with 22 points and pulled in seven rebounds. Thomas netted 18 points and also grabbed seven boards.

The Explorers led for almost the entire game, trailing only at the outset. La Salle led by as many as 29 points in the second half. The win marked the first time since 2003 that the Explorers won by more than 20 points.

La Salle showed some flash in the first half, exciting the crowd. Early on, senior Lewis Fadipre got his hand on a shot by the Mount's Mychal Kearse, deflecting the ball skyward. Smith tipped the ball several times before eventually getting the ball to freshman Paul Johnson, who corralled the rebound and fed a breaking Tabby Cunningham. Cunningham whirled around in the paint before dishing the ball to Smith, who threw down a dunk.

Later in the half, Johnson scored a layup on a nice backdoor cut off a nifty feed from junior Mike St. John.

Fadipre rebounded season highs in points (nine) and rebounds (nine). Cunningham scored four points and had four steals. Johnson finished with six points, including an explosive two-handed dunk off a Mount St. Mary's turnover.

The Mount (1-3) shot 28 percent from the floor, compared to La Salle's 53 percent. The Explorers held the edge in rebounds, 40-30.

LA SALLE	FG%	FT%	3P%	REB	PF	TP	A	R	S	M	MIN
01 JOHNSON, Paul	3-7	0-1	0-0	2	4	6	2	6	0	1	0
21 FADIPRE, Lewis	4-8	0-0	1-2	5	4	9	2	5	1	2	51
30 SMITH, Steven	9-15	0-1	4-4	1	6	1	22	2	1	2	32
14 CUNNINGHAM, Tabby	5-9	0-1	0-0	1	0	1	4	1	2	4	17
23 THOMAS, Jermaine	7-11	2-4	2-2	6	7	18	1	2	0	1	29
03 DIAZ, Sherman	0-1	0-1	1-2	1	2	4	1	1	2	1	14
04 Lewis, Darrell	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
11 HARRIS, Andrew	4-8	1-4	0-0	2	2	0	9	1	3	0	26
20 NEAL, Sean	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	1	0	1	3	0	10
41 COHEN, Brad	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2
42 ST. JOHN, Mike	1-1	0-0	2-4	0	4	1	4	2	2	0	22
TEAM				2							
Totals	30-57	3-12	10-15	9	41	50	73	10	7	9	200

FG%: 52.6% 3-P%: 66.7% FT%: 66.7%

MOUNT SAINT MARY'S	FG%	FT%	3P%	REB	PF	TP	A	R	S	M	MIN
40 ATUEPM, Sam	0-7	0-0	0-0	0	0	2	0	1	1	1	19
45 MITCHELL, Mark	2-7	0-0	0-0	1	3	4	3	4	0	2	12
03 KEARSE, Mychal	3-5	1-2	5-6	2	6	8	1	2	0	3	25
05 THOMPSON, Lanny	4-11	1-4	3-4	2	1	3	10	2	0	2	29
22 BUTLER, Jody	1-2	0-1	1-2	0	2	2	3	4	0	1	21
44 OGRY, Gus	1-4	0-0	0-0	0	2	3	2	0	0	1	14
10 WHITNEY, Nick	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
11 VANN, Chris	0-3	0-0	0-0	1	1	3	0	0	0	0	18
12 SUMMER, Chris	1-5	0-3	2-2	3	3	0	4	3	2	0	19
23 COOK, Charles	3-7	1-4	4-5	0	0	0	11	0	0	2	13
31 BUNN, Kirk	1-6	0-0	1-2	1	1	2	4	3	0	3	11
TEAM				6	1						
Totals	16-57	3-18	16-21	12	18	30	54	9	1	3	128

FG%: 28.1% 3-P%: 16.7% FT%: 76.2%

2005-06 SEASON IN REVIEW: RECAPS AND BOX SCORES

DECEMBER 3, 2005

LA SALLE 62, DREXEL 50

Smith's Double-Double Dooms Dragons

PHILADELPHIA, PA — All-America candidate Steven Smith registered his second double-double of the season, scoring 26 points and tying a career-high with 15 rebounds to lead La Salle (4-0) over crosstown rival Drexel (3-5), 62-50, as part of the Big 5 Classic at the Palestra. The Explorers are off to their best start since they went 5-0 at the outset of the 1994-95 season.

The first half was a closely contested one, as no team led by more than four points until the Explorers stretched the lead to six with under a minute to play. A jumper by Tabby Cunningham with two seconds to go in the half gave La Salle an eight-point cushion at the break.

The Dragons fought back, cutting the lead to one point with under eight minutes to play in the game, but a Mike St. John three-kickoff off a stretch that would seal the win for La Salle. On the next possession, St. John put up another three-pointer that bounced off the rim. Freshman Paul Johnson missed a put-back, but Smith slammed home a follow dunk.

Drexel tried to press, but senior Jermaine Thomas managed a long outlet pass for a fast-break dunk by Smith, who was fouled. After converting the old-fashioned three-point play, the score was 55-47. The Dragons would not lose closer.

St. John finished with nine points and seven rebounds for the Explorers, who shot 43 percent from the floor. Cunningham had six points and four assists.

Frank Elegar had a double-double for Drexel, leading the team with 18 points and 13 rebounds. Freshman Scott Rodgers kicked in eight points off the bench.

LA SALLE	-TOT-	-3PT-	-REB-
Player	FG-FTA	FG-FTA	FG-FTA
01 JOHNSON, Paul	3-9	0-2	0-3
30 SMITH, Steven	11-23	0-2	4-7
21 FADIEPE, Lewis	1-3	0-0	1-2
14 CUNNINGHAM, Tabby	2-4	0-1	2-3
23 THOMAS, Jermaine	3-7	1-2	0-3
11 HARRIS, Darnell	1-6	1-4	0-0
42 ST. JOHN, Mike	4-6	1-2	0-0
TEAM			5
Totals	25-58	3-13	9-14

FG%: 43.1%, 3-PT: FG%: 23.1%, FT%: 64.3%

DREXEL	-TOT-	-3PT-	-REB-
Player	FG-FTA	FG-FTA	FG-FTA
01 SANCHEZ, Kenell	2-7	0-2	0-0
20 CRAWFORD, Chaz	1-5	0-0	0-4
15 ELEGAR, Frank	8-16	0-0	2-3
05 MASON, Bashir	3-9	1-3	0-0
23 MEJIA, Domerrick	4-12	1-5	0-0
00 HAWTHORNE, Tramayne	0-0	0-0	0-0
03 RODGERS, Scott	3-6	2-3	0-0
25 OVENEKE, Randy	1-5	0-1	0-0
44 STEVENSON, Matt	0-1	0-0	0-0
TEAM			3
Totals	22-61	4-14	2-3

FG%: 36.1%, 3-PT: FG%: 28.6%, FT%: 66.7%

DECEMBER 11, 2005

LA SALLE 70, JAMES MADISON 58

Explorers Reach 5-0 With Win Over James Madison

HARRISONBURG, VA — With four players scoring in double figures, the La Salle men's basketball team improved to 5-0 for the first time since 1994 with a 70-58 win over James Madison at the JMU Convocation Center.

In a sloppy, turnover-filled game, the Explorers surged ahead early. Leading 9-8 with under 12 minutes to play in the first half, La Salle went on a 9-0 run to stretch its lead to 10 points. After sophomore Tabby Cunningham sank a three-pointer at the buzzer, the Explorers saw their lead balloon to 18 points at the half. After hitting the first basket of the second stanza, La Salle saw its biggest lead of the day at 20 points.

James Madison refused to roll over, as the Dukes repeatedly attempted comebacks, shrinking La Salle's lead to 11 at one point. That was as close as they would come.

The Explorers once again used balanced scoring to secure a win, this time surviving off-games from seniors Steven Smith and Jermaine Thomas. Thomas scored seven points, and Smith, who struggled from the field, finished with 10 points and nine rebounds after fouling out with under five minutes to play. Smith was whistled for his fourth foul and received a technical while disputing the call, ending his day early.

Cunningham led the Explorers, who shot 47 percent from the floor, with 13 points. Fellow sophomore Darnell Harris finished with 11 points and senior Lewis Fadipe scored a season-high 10 points.

The Dukes' Daniel Freeman led all scorers with 21 points, all coming in the second half. Cavell Johnson scored 13 for James Madison and Juwann James chipped in 10. La Salle was outrebounded for the first time this season as the Dukes grabbed 36 boards compared to the Explorers' 30.

The win was the second in a row over a Colonial Athletic Association team for the Explorers, who defeated Drexel, 62-50, at the Palestra on Dec. 3.

La Salle will play one more CAA opponent, when Hofstra visits Tom Gola Arena on Dec. 30.

LA SALLE	-TOT-	-3PT-	-REB-
Player	FG-FTA	FG-FTA	FG-FTA
01 JOHNSON, Paul	3-4	0-1	3-8
30 SMITH, Steven	2-13	0-1	6-8
21 FADIEPE, Lewis	3-5	0-0	4-4
14 CUNNINGHAM, Tabby	6-9	1-2	0-0
23 THOMAS, Jermaine	1-5	0-1	5-9
03 DIAZ, Sherman	0-0	0-0	1-0
11 HARRIS, Darnell	4-7	1-3	2-2
20 NEAL, Sean	0-0	0-0	2-2
42 ST. JOHN, Mike	2-2	0-0	4-6
TEAM			1
Totals	21-45	2-8	26-38

FG%: 46.7%, 3-PT: FG%: 25.0%, FT%: 68.4%

JAMES MADISON	-TOT-	-3PT-	-REB-
Player	FG-FTA	FG-FTA	FG-FTA
33 James, Juwann	5-9	0-0	0-3
44 Johnson, Cavell	3-9	0-0	7-10
14 Belfor, Jomo	2-10	1-2	0-0
22 Freeman, Daniel	7-13	3-6	4-1
34 Barbosa, Ray	1-7	1-3	1-2
01 Swanson, Kyle	0-1	0-0	0-0
03 Posey, Jay	1-2	0-1	0-0
11 Clarke, Chris	0-0	0-0	1-1
12 Lamplly, Lewis	0-0	0-0	2-3
15 Cham, Gabriel	0-0	0-0	2-2
24 Santos, Courtney	0-1	0-0	1-1
50 Castlin, Chris	0-0	0-0	1-2
TEAM			2
Totals	19-54	5-16	22-33

FG%: 35.2%, 3-PT: FG%: 31.3%, FT%: 68.2%

DARNELL HARRIS



2005-06 SEASON IN REVIEW: RECAPS AND BOX SCORES

DECEMBER 22, 2005

VILLANOVA 98, LA SALLE 57

Villanova Hands Explorers First Loss

VILLANOVA, PA – The La Salle men's basketball team saw its undefeated streak end, falling to nationally-ranked Villanova, 98-57, at the Pavilion. After the Explorers (7-1) jumped out to an early lead, the third-ranked Wildcats (8-0), led by the strong shooting of Allan Ray and Randy Foye, charged back to take control of the game.

La Salle came out strong, scoring the game's first seven points and did not relinquish the lead until a Mike Nardi three-pointer tied it at 11. Sophomore Darnell Harris scored five of La Salle's first seven points.

Ray scored 15 first-half points, including four three-pointers. Three of those treys came in a three-minute span, and led to a 16-point Villanova cushion. The Explorers headed to the locker room down 20 points. Ray finished with a game-high 21 points on 7-of-13 shooting.

Any attempt at a La Salle comeback was thwarted by Foye's red-hot second-half shooting. Foye hit six trifectas in the second half and finished the game with eight points. He scored 20 points on the night, 15 of which came in the second half.

Villanova used double- and triple-teams on senior Steven Smith, who scored 13 points. Harris led the Explorers with 15 points.

La Salle shot 35 percent from the floor, compared to Villanova's 54 percent. The Wildcats held the narrow edge in rebounds, 37-35.

VILLANOVA		-TOT-			-3PT-		-REB-								
Player	FG	FGA	FG	FGA	FT	FT	A	O	P	P	A	T	B	S	M
50 SHERIDAN, Will	3-5	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	4	6	0	1	0	0	20	20	0
01 LOWRY, Kyle	3-5	0-0	3-3	0	5	5	1	9	7	2	0	2	28	28	0
02 FLOYE, Randy	8-14	3-4	1-2	2	5	7	2	20	4	1	0	25	25	0	0
12 NARDI, Mike	4-9	2-5	0-0	0	0	3	10	1	2	1	2	12	27	0	0
14 RAY, Allan	7-13	6-10	1-1	1	4	5	2	21	1	0	1	0	24	24	0
09 BENN, Blai	2-4	0-0	1-2	2	2	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	12	12	0
04 CONDON, Jason	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20 FRASER, Ross	5-9	0-0	3-3	3	3	6	1	13	2	2	2	2	19	19	0
20 CHARES, Chris	1-1	0-0	1-2	3	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	9	9	0
22 DUNLEAVY, Baker	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	10	10	0
23 ANDERSON, Dwayne	4-6	2-3	0-0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	7	0
33 CUNNINGHAM, Donte	1-4	0-0	0-3	2	2	1	0	4	1	1	1	1	19	19	0
42 TCHUISI, Frank	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1
TEAM													4	4	0
Totals	38	70	24	3-11	14	23	37	17	98	19	7	12	200	200	0

FG: 54.3% 3-PT: FG%: 54.2% FT%: 81.8%

LA SALLE	-TOT-	-3PT-	-REB-												
Player	FG	FGA	FG	FGA	FT	O	P	FT	A	T	O	B	S	M	
01 JOHNSON, Paul	2-3	0-0	4-4	1	2	3	0	8	0	1	0	0	0	21	
03 DIAZ, Sherman	1-6	0-1	0-2	4	2	6	1	2	1	1	1	0	1	19	
30 SMITH, Steven	5-14	0-2	4-4	4	8	13	3	8	2	1	3	2	1	32	
11 HARRIS, Darnell	5-12	3-6	2-2	0	2	2	1	15	1	2	1	1	1	30	
23 THOMAS, Jermaine	1-4	1-2	3-4	1	5	6	3	6	2	3	0	0	0	26	
02 TAYLOR, Marshall	2-7	1-2	0-0	1	1	0	5	0	0	0	1	0	0	17	
14 CUNNINGHAM, Tabby	2-4	1-1	0-0	0	0	0	1	5	1	2	0	0	0	18	
20 NEAL, Sean	0-0	0-2	0-0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	5	
21 FADIEU, Lewis	1-2	0-0	1-2	1	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	11	
42 ST JOHN, Mike	0-3	0-0	1-2	1	2	3	1	3	0	2	1	0	0	18	
TEAM														5	
Totals	19	55	6	14	30	17	18	35	14	57	11	22	7	4 200	

FG: 34.5% 3-PT: FG%: 42.9% FT%: 85.0%

DECEMBER 28, 2005

LA SALLE 85, SAINT FRANCIS 55

Explorers Bounce Back Big, Defeat Saint Francis By 30

PHILADELPHIA, PA – After a five-day layoff following their first loss of the season, the Explorers (8-1) responded with an 85-55 drubbing of Saint Francis (PA) at Tom Gola Arena. Five La Salle players registered double figures in scoring, led by All-America candidate Steven Smith, who netted 16 points.

La Salle built a 16-point lead in the first half, but Saint Francis narrowed the margin to nine as the teams went to the locker room. The Explorers tightened up on defense early in the second half, keeping the Red Flash scoreless for a five-minute span, led by the hustle of Mike St. John. The junior grabbed five steals on the night. All told, La Salle went on a 27-2 run that lasted from just after the 16-minute mark until there was only six minutes left to play.

The Explorers saw their lead balloon to as many as 41 points, which was a welcome sight after being on the receiving end of a 41-point loss to No. 3 Villanova on Dec. 22.

Senior Jermaine Thomas finished with 14 points, while classmate Lewis Fadieu set a career-high with 12 points. He also grabbed seven rebounds and swatted one shot. Freshman Paul Johnson scored 11 points and sophomore Darnell Harris tallied 12 points off the bench.

The last time La Salle won by 30 or more points was on Jan. 23, 2000, an 80-49 victory at Xavier.

The Explorers shot 53 percent from the field, compared to Saint Francis' 42 percent. La Salle also held the edge in rebounds, 40-26.

The Red Flash (2-8) suffered their sixth-straight loss and never led by more than one point.

LA SALLE	-TOT-			-3PT-			-REB-								
Player	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	A	O	P	P	A	T	B	S	M
01 JOHNSON, Paul	5-5	1-1	0-0	1	2	3	1	11	0	0	0	0	15	15	0
30 SMITH, Steven	5-11	1-1	5-7	1	4	5	2	16	4	6	1	2	27	27	0
21 FADIEU, Lewis	4-9	0-0	4-8	3	4	7	5	12	2	0	1	0	16	16	0
14 CUNNINGHAM, Tabby	3-4	0-0	0-0	1	1	3	6	4	0	0	0	20	20	0	0
23 THOMAS, Jermaine	5-8	2-3	3-8	4	5	10	3	1	0	2	0	26	26	0	0
02 TAYLOR, Marshall	3-6	0-2	1-1	0	1	1	9	1	3	0	2	19	19	0	0
02 DIAZ, Sherman	0-3	0-1	0-1	2	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	12	12	0	0
04 LEWIS, Andrew	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0
11 HARRIS, Darnell	4-4	2-2	2-2	1	1	0	12	0	1	0	0	21	21	0	0
20 NEAL, Sean	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	1	2	0	2	0	0	9	9	0	0
34 CRAWFORD, Andrew	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0
41 COHEN, Brad	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0
42 ST. JOHN, Mike	1-3	0-0	1-3	4	5	3	2	2	0	2	0	28	28	0	0
TEAM													3	3	0
Totals	31	59	7	13	25	14	26	40	14	85	16	7	217	217	0

FG: 53.2% 3-PT: FG%: 53.8% FT%: 64.0%

SAINT FRANCIS	-TOT-	-3PT-	-REB-												
Player	FG	FGA	FG-FGA	O	D	P	FT	A	T	B	S	M	A	P	
21 ENRIGHT, J.R.	9-19	1-2	0-2	0	6	6	4	9	0	3	1	3	2	0	0
34 LAWRENCE, Jason	3-6	0-0	0-2	4	6	4	6	5	4	1	2	9	0	0	0
10 FARHA, Garrett	3-10	0-3	0-0	1	3	4	6	7	6	0	3	36	0	0	0
30 SUPERMAN, Grant	3-7	3-7	2-2	0	1	1	1	10	1	2	0	2	31	0	0
43 PROFETA, Steve	1-2	0-1	0-0	0	0	1	2	0	1	0	1	9	0	0	0
03 BERTON, Raheem	3-6	2-6	0-0	2	2	1	8	2	1	0	2	26	0	0	0
11 FORD, Marquis	1-2	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	2	3	0	0	0
25 RYBINSKY, Winston	0-0	0-0	0-0	3	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
35 LUNDY, T.J.	0-1	0-0	2-4	1	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0
TEAM													2	2	0
Totals	22	55	5	16	4	7	19	26	18	55	17	2	800	800	0

FG: 41.8% 3-PT: FG%: 31.3% FT%: 50.0%

DECEMBER 30, 2005

HOFSTRA 71, LA SALLE 70

Hofstra Edges La Salle, 71-70

PHILADELPHIA, PA – The La Salle men's basketball team squandered an eight-point lead under five minutes to play, allowing Hofstra (8-2) to fight its way back and win a closely-contested game at Tom Gola Arena, 71-70. The loss spoiled a fine night by senior Steven Smith, who notched his fourth double-double of the season with 21 points and 10 rebounds.

With La Salle leading 69-61 with 4:34 left on the clock, Hofstra mounted a comeback that was kicked off with a Aurimas Kieza three-pointer. The Pride's Carlos Rivera stole the ball from Tabby Cunningham and fed Kieza for a jumper. Kieza then picked Smith's pocket and took off for a fast-break layup, tying the score at 69.

On La Salle's next possession, Smith was fouled attempting a layup. He made one of two free throws to give the Explorers a one-point lead. Hofstra's Antoine Agudio then hit a jumper with just over a minute left to put the Pride up 71-70.

The Explorers had a couple of chances to take the lead. Senior Jermaine Thomas missed a jumper with 47 seconds to go, and Rivera corrected the rebound. On the ensuing possession, Greg Johnson missed a three and the rebound went out of bounds, giving La Salle the ball with six seconds left. After a Hofstra timeout, Cunningham tried to drive the length of the court, but was tied up and lost the ball as time expired.

Agudio's 23 points led all scorers. La Salle's Darnell Harris contributed 16 points on 6-of-9 shooting, including four treys. Freshman Paul Johnson added 11 points. The Explorers connected on 50 percent of their shots.

Loren Stokes had 18 points for the Pride, who shot 49 percent from the floor. Adrian Uter added 12 points and Kieza finished with nine.

	TOT			-3PT-			-REB-						
Player	FG	FGA	FT	FGA	FT	A	O	P	A	T	B	S	M
03 Stoklosa, Zyris	1-1	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	1	6
25 Kieza, Aurimas	4-8	1-4	0-1	1	2	2	9	4	1	0	3	38	38
33 Uter, Adrian	5-9	0-0	2-4	2	6	3	2	1	4	0	36	36	0
01 Stokes, Loren	7-13	2-3	2-3	0	4	4	2	13	1	0	1	38	38
13 Agudio, Antoine	8-17	2-7	2-4	1	0	1	0	23	0	0	0	40	40
20 Johnson, Greg	1-2	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	6	6
31 Rivera, Carlos	1-6	1-5	0-0	1	3	4	3	3	0	4	36	36	0
54 Gadley, Chris	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	2
TEAM												3	3
Totals	28-57	9-20	6-10	11-14	25	11	70	15	10	15	4	13	205

FG: 49.1% 3-PT: FG%: 45.0% FT%: 60.0%

LA SALLE	-TOT-	-3PT-	-REB-												
Player	FG	FGA	FG	FGA	FT	FT	A	O	P	P	A	T	B	S	M
01 JOHNSON, Paul	5-10	0-1	1-2	2	4	0	11	1	0	2	28	28	0	0	0
30 SMITH, Steven	9-15	0-2	3-5	2	8	0	2	21	2	5	1	36	36	0	0
21 FADIEU, Lewis	2-4	0-0	2-2	0	2	0	4	0	2	0	20	20	0	0	0
14 CUNNINGHAM, Tabby	2-3	0-0	2-2	1	3	4	6	3	4	0	25	25	0	0	0
23 THOMAS, Jermaine	3-12	2-5	1-1	1	1	2	1	9	5	2	0	34	34	0	0
02 TAYLOR, Marshall	1-2	0-1	0-0	1	1	1	2	3	0	1	17	17	0	0	0
03 DIAZ, Sherman	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11 HARRIS, Darnell	6-9	4-6	0-0	3	3	1	6	1	1	0	35	35	0	0	0
42 ST. JOHN, Mike	0-0	0-0	1-2	1	2	1	2	1	2	0	0	11	11	0	0
TEAM													4	4	0
Totals	28	56	6	15	11	14	17	13	70	15	18	3	600	600	0

FG: 50.0% 3-PT: FG%: 40.0% FT%: 72.7%

JANUARY 4, 2006

LA SALLE 84, DUQUESNE 61

La Salle Overcomes Slow Start to Defeat Duquesne, 84-61

PHILADELPHIA, PA — The La Salle men's basketball team (9-2, 1-0 Atlantic 10) opened its conference schedule with a matinee win over visiting Duquesne (2-10, 0-1), 84-61. After falling behind by as many as 11 points in the first half, the Explorers took control in the second half, powered by a 15-0 run.

Down 43-40 with under 16 minutes left on the clock, junior Mike St. John sank a free throw to kick off the run. Senior Steve Smith hit a face-up jumper on La Salle's next possession, and senior Jermaine Thomas made the most out of a long defensive rebound, finding a streaking Paul Johnson for a fast-break layup. By the time the Explorers looked up, they were ahead 60-45 with under nine minutes to play.

La Salle made good use of the shot clock in closing out the Dukes, running it down to single digits and twice finding an open Darnell Harris for a three-pointer.

For the fourth time this season, La Salle had five players score in double-figures. Smith led the Explorers with 21 points, 14 coming in the second half. Harris finished with 14 points and Thomas netted 12. Freshmen Marshall Taylor and Johnson scored 10 points each.

Duquesne's Bryant McAllister led all scorers with 22 points. Aaron Jackson kicked in 16 points for the Dukes.

Player	-TOT-		-3PT-		--REB--									
	FG	FGA	FG	FGA	FF	FT	FT	FT	FT	FT	FT	FT	FT	
01 JOHNSON, Paul	2-8	0-1	6-8	3	6	6	1	10	0	0	2	17		
21 FAJUNE, Lewis	0-0	0-0	4-6	3	2	5	8	0	0	0	0	19		
03 BROWN, Eric	6-13	0-0	5-13	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3		
14 CUNNINGHAM, Tabby	2-3	0-1	0-0	0	0	3	1	4	2	0	1	26		
23 THOMAS, Jermaine	6-12	0-2	0-0	0	4	4	12	5	1	0	1	26		
02 DIALY, Marshall	4-7	1-2	1-2	1	3	2	10	0	0	0	0	19		
02 OLAT, Sherman	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5		
00 SMITH, Sean	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	3		
30 NEAL, Steven	6-8	0-0	9-10	1	1	2	3	21	2	1	3	27		
34 CRAWFORD, Andrew	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2		
40 CROST, Brad	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2		
42 ST JOHN, Mike	2-5	0-1	1-3	3	3	3	3	5	1	0	1	25		
TOTAL	28-61	5-15	29-39	2	3	1	3	14	5	4	1	133		

FG% 47.5%, 3-Pt FG% 33.3%, FT% 72.4%

PLAYER	-TOT-			-3 P-			-REB-									
	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	O	D	P	F	T	A	B	S	M	MIN
04 DUKE, Chauncey	1	3	0-0	1	4	5	1	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	28
34 GAYDEN, Keith	3	7	0-0	3	5	5	6	4	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	18
45 HUDSON, DeVano	3	7	0-2	0	3	3	4	6	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	22
01 JACKSON, Adam	5	10	0-0	5	5	8	1	6	1	6	1	3	0	0	0	37
22 MALLISTER, Bryant	8	16	2-5	4	5	3	3	2	2	2	3	0	0	0	0	33
23 MCKELLY, Dan	2	3	0-1	2	2	2	2	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	15
25 MCGONEN, Sean	2	4	1-2	0	1	1	5	5	1	3	1	0	1	0	0	21
31 SOUPRY, Adam	0	0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	8
02 THOMAS, Ronnie	0	2	0-0	0	1	1	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	18
TOTAL					2	3		1								
Team	24	53	2-12	14	14	1	23	34	21	6	10	19	1	3	200	

FG%: 45.3%, 3-Pl. FG%, 16.7%, FT%: 78.6%

JANUARY 7, 2006

LA SALLE 67, RICHMOND 56

Balanced Scoring Propels Explorers Past Richmond

RICHMOND, VA – Once again led by a balanced scoring attack, the La Salle Explorers (10-2, 2-0 Atlantic 10) held off a tough Richmond team (7-7, 0-1) to earn a 67-56 win at the Robins Center. For the sixth time this season, four Explorers scored in double figures. The victory gives La Salle 10 wins, equaling its win total from last season.

The Explorers survived a second-half Spider charge to win a streaky game that was filled with one scoring run after another. After Richmond started off the game with a 7-4 advantage, La Salle unfurled a 21-6 run to take control. Just as the Explorers stretched their lead to a game-high 13 points, Richmond responded with an 18-6 run that made it a one-point game with 12 minutes left in the game. That would be as close as the Spiders would get, as La Salle would score 17 of the next 23 points to take a 60-48 lead.

Sophomore Darnell Harris had a hot hand from three-point land, connecting on four treys. Harris scored a game-high 15 points, and his trifecta with 4 minutes, 54 seconds to go proved to be the final nail in the Richmond coffin.

Senior Steven Smith scored 14 points, and junior Mike St. John and freshman Marshall Taylor contributed 11 points each, as the Explorers hung 67 points on a Richmond squad that entered the game ranked second in the nation in points allowed. The most points the Spiders had previously allowed this season came from Tulane, who scored 64 points on Dec. 27.

Senior Lewis Fadipe was a force on the glass in the first half for the Explorers, grabbing all eight of his rebounds in the opening frame. Smith finished with seven boards.

Gaston Moliva led Richmond with 14 points and eight rebounds and Peter Thomas chipped in 13 points. The Spiders held the edge in rebounding by a 36-31 margin.

Player	-TGT-		-FT-		--REB--							
	TG	FG	FT	FG	TR	D	P	F	A	B	S	M
01 JORDINSON, Paul	0	-1	0	-0	0	1	1	2	0	1	2	0
30 SMITH, Steven	5	-10	1	-2	37	1	6	7	3	14	1	3
21 FADIEP, Lewis	1	-2	0	-0	0	2	6	8	4	2	0	2
14 CUNNINGHAM, Tabby	1	-0	0	-0	3	3	0	0	3	5	2	0
23 THOMAS, Marshall	2	-13	1	-4	1	1	2	3	9	0	3	3
02 TAYLOR, Jerome	4	-8	2	-6	1	2	3	5	2	1	1	3
11 HARRIS, Darnell	5	-9	4	-7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
42 ST JOHN, Mike	0	-0	0	-0	3	6	2	3	5	0	1	0
TEAM						2	2	1				
TOTALS	22	-51	8	-19	52	22	31	31	18	67	13	8

FG%: 43.1%, 3-Pl. FG%: 42.1%, FT%: 68.2%

PLAYER	-FTG-		-FTF-		-REB-									
	FG	FT	FG	FT	D	PF	A	T	B	S	M	MIN		
04 DICKMONS, Jarrohn	1-3	1-3	0	0	3	2	5	2	3	1	0	10		
32 BUCKNOR, Jermaine	3-9	0-6	0	0	1	7	8	3	6	2	3	13		
51 STEENBERG, Kevin	2-9	1-2	0	0	1	2	3	2	5	1	2	19		
11 SVLLA, Omar	3-9	2-6	1	2	0	5	5	2	9	4	2	8		
15 DUNN, Peter	5-10	0-1	0	0	1	2	13	3	0	0	0	36		
6 MCLEAN, Duncan	1-1	0-1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1		
12 SANDERS, Monty	1-3	0-0	1	0	1	0	1	2	0	1	0	7		
15 MOLINA, Gaston	5-5	0-0	4	5	3	8	14	2	3	2	1	28		
50 CRAMK, Drew	1-4	0-3	2-2	1	2	3	4	1	0	0	1	5		
TEAM					1									
Totals	21-50	6-25	8-17	13	23	36	56	15	14	5	7	2		

FG%: 42.0%, 3-Pt. FG%: 24.0%, FT%: 47.1%

PAUL JOHNSON



JANUARY 18, 2006
RHODE ISLAND 71, LA SALLE 68
**Explorers Come Out on Losing End of Battle
With Rhode Island**

PHILADELPHIA, PA — Despite mounting a second-half comeback after trailing most of the way, the La Salle men's basketball team (10-5, 2-3 Atlantic 10) could not hold on as Rhode Island (9-6, 3-1) gutted out a 71-68 win at Tom Gola Arena. The Rams won the contest at the foul line, making six clutch free throws at the end of the game.

The Explorers tied the game at 63 with just under two minutes to play on a Darnell Harris three-pointer. Freshman Marshall Taylor penetrated the lane and kicked the ball out to Harris, who found the bottom of the net. From that point on, six of Rhode Island's final eight points were scored from the charity stripe.

La Salle kept it close, trailing by three points with 1 minute, 13 seconds left on the clock. The Explorers had a chance to tie when senior Steven Smith was open for a three-pointer, but sophomore Tabby Cunningham could not get him the ball. Guard Jermaine Thomas was fouled on the play. Thomas made the ensuing free throws to cut the deficit to one, but Rhode Island's Jamaal Wise was fouled on the next possession and sank his foul shots to put the Rams back up three. Smith heaved a three-pointer on his next trip down the court, but the shot didn't fall.

Rhode Island sealed off the win with a layup off a long outlet pass from Jimmy Baron to Dawan Robinson, beating La Salle's full court pressure. Robinson led all scorers with 20 points. Smith and Thomas paced the Explorers with 16 points apiece. Taylor contributed 11 points, while Harris netted 14 on four trifectas.

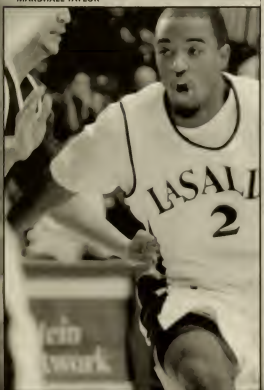
La Salle trailed by as many as nine points in the first half, but went into the locker room down six. The Explorers tied the game early in the second stanza on a Taylor three-pointer. La Salle then went on a 10-1 run to take its biggest lead of the game at six points. From there, the game was closely contested as no team led by more than four points until the closing seconds.

Rhode Island	—TOT— 3-PT—		—REB—											
	FG	FGA	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	O	D	T	P	P	A	T	R
25 DANIELS, Will	2-6	0-2	1-2	1	3	2	5	0	1	0	1	1	2	22
32 WISE, Jamaal	3-5	0-0	3-4	1	4	5	0	9	2	0	0	1	32	44
44 CLARK, Jon	1-3	0-0	0-1	0	1	0	2	1	0	1	0	1	12	12
05 ROBINSON, Dawan	7-13	0-2	6-9	0	4	1	20	3	3	0	1	33	14	13
14 BITTE, Parfel	5-7	3-4	2-2	0	4	3	15	1	0	0	0	29	19	29
01 MACQ, Terrance	2-5	0-0	5-7	1	4	5	3	9	1	2	0	20	20	20
04 SULLIVAN, Tyrese	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	2
20 BARON, Jimmy	1-5	1-3	0-0	2	2	2	3	2	0	0	0	19	19	19
30 HARRIS, Darnell	3-4	0-0	0-0	0	1	6	0	0	0	0	0	13	13	13
33 SEAWRIGHT, Kahem	1-4	0-0	0-0	2	1	3	1	2	0	0	1	18	18	18
TEAM												1	5	6
Totals	25-53	4-12	17-26	10	24	34	71	9	8	4	200	200	200	200

FG% 47.2%, 3-PT FG% 33.3%, FT% 65.4%

La Salle	—TOT— 3-PT—		—REB—											
	FG	FGA	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	O	D	T	P	P	A	T	R
01 JOHNSON, Paul	0-3	0-2	0-0	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	10	10	10
30 SMITH, Steven	7-16	1-4	1-2	4	6	4	16	2	2	0	1	34	34	34
21 FADPE, Lewis	1-2	0-0	5-6	2	4	3	7	0	1	0	0	19	19	19
14 CUNNINGHAM, Tabby	2-2	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	2	4	4	0	0	21	21	21
23 THOMAS, Jermaine	5-11	2-6	4-4	0	2	3	16	4	2	0	0	38	38	38
02 TAYLOR, Marshall	4-8	3-6	0-0	1	0	1	15	1	2	0	1	18	18	18
03 DIAZ, Sherman	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1
11 HARRIS, Darnell	5-12	4-10	0-0	1	0	1	14	0	0	0	0	28	28	28
42 ST. JOHN, Mike	0-4	0-3	0-0	0	9	3	0	2	2	1	0	27	27	27
TEAM												3	6	6
Totals	24-59	10-31	10-12	10	23	33	21	68	14	9	2	420	420	420

FG% 40.7%, 3-PT FG% 32.3%, FT% 83.3%

MARSHALL TAYLOR

JANUARY 21, 2006
ST. JOSEPH'S 66, LA SALLE 54
**A Tale of Two Halves as Hawks
Upend Explorers**

PHILADELPHIA, PA — After holding Saint Joseph's to just 16 points in the first half, the Explorers let up 50 second-half points, falling 66-54 in Big 5 action at the Palestra. From the looks of play in the first half, La Salle was headed toward victory, but the second stanza took a dramatic turn and the Explorers dropped to 10-6 (2-4 Atlantic 10, 0-2 Big 5).

La Salle shut down Saint Joseph's early on, using a stringent defense that caused eight turnovers and swatted five shots. The Explorers scored the game's first nine points and opened up a 13-point lead as the Hawks shot a paltry 14 percent from the floor for the half. In contrast, La Salle hit 40 percent of their shots, led by nine points from senior Steven Smith, who finished with 17 points.

Coming out of the locker room at the break, the Explorers held a 27-16 advantage. Here's where the dramatic twist in the plot kicked in: The Hawks came out and rattled off a 16-5 run to tie the game. Saint Joseph's outscored La Salle 50-27 in the second half. Hawks forward Chet Stachitis nailed a trifecta of three-pointers on his way to scoring 15 points, all in the second half. Dwayne Lee and Rob Ferguson, who were held scoreless in the first half, finished with 10 and 11 points, respectively. The Explorers shot just 8-for-29 in the second half.

Senior Jermaine Thomas scored eight points for La Salle, while junior Mike St. John contributed seven points and nine rebounds off the bench. Saint Joseph's held the advantage in rebounds, 41-30.

St. Joseph's	—TOT— 3-PT—		—REB—											
	FG	FGA	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	O	D	T	P	P	A	T	R
13 STACHITIS, Chet	9-10	3-7	6-6	2	1	3	15	2	1	0	1	37	37	37
52 FERGUSON, Rob	3-5	1-2	4-4	2	3	5	11	1	2	2	1	29	29	29
40 MALLON, Dave	1-3	0-2	2-2	0	0	4	4	0	1	0	1	23	23	23
01 JALLON, Abdul	3-11	1-10	1-4	8	9	3	17	4	2	0	2	32	32	32
05 LEE, Dwayne	2-8	0-4	6-8	1	5	6	2	10	4	0	1	18	18	18
12 CALATHES, Pat	0-3	0-0	2-2	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	0	12	12	12
32 MCFUNYAN, Alvin	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
34 NUNNS, Ahmad	2-3	0-0	3-4	5	9	3	1	0	4	1	1	24	24	24
TEAM												2	5	7
Totals	14-43	5-19	33-39	29	41	44	66	11	13	3	8	200	200	200

FG% 32.6%, 3-PT FG% 26.3%, FT% 84.6%

La Salle	—TOT— 3-PT—		—REB—											
	FG	FGA	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	O	D	T	P	P	A	T	R
01 JOHNSON, Paul	2-4	1-2	1-1	0	1	3	6	1	1	3	1	13	13	13
30 SMITH, Steven	4-14	0-10	3-3	6	6	4	17	0	4	1	0	37	37	37
21 FADPE, Lewis	1-3	0-0	0-1	1	2	2	6	0	1	0	0	14	14	14
14 CUNNINGHAM, Tabby	1-5	0-0	0-0	1	1	3	2	3	1	0	0	23	23	23
23 THOMAS, Jermaine	3-11	0-5	2-2	0	1	5	8	3	2	1	2	33	33	33
10 TAYLOR, Marshall	0-1	0-0	0-0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	3
03 DIAZ, Sherman	2-6	0-1	1-2	1	2	2	5	0	1	1	1	18	18	18
11 HARRIS, Darnell	3-8	1-5	0-0	2	2	3	12	2	1	1	2	25	25	25
42 ST. JOHN, Mike	3-4	1-1	0-1	4	5	9	2	1	2	0	2	29	29	29
TEAM												5	5	5
Totals	19-56	3-16	13-16	10	20	30	26	54	12	6	9	180	180	180

FG% 33.9%, 3-PT FG% 18.8%, FT% 81.3%

FEBRUARY 1, 2006
LA SALLE 75, DUQUESNE 66
Explorers Down Duquesne, 75-66

PHILADELPHIA, PA. — The La Salle men's basketball team notched its 12th win of the season, defeating Duquesne (3-16, 1-7 Atlantic 10), for the second time this season, by a score of 75-66 at the A.J. Palumbo Center. The Explorers (12-7, 4-4) led by as many as 19 points, and saw three players score in double figures.

Senior Jermaine Thomas led La Salle with a season-high 20 points, including three three-pointers. Sophomore Darnell Harris finished with 12 points, while senior Steven Smith added 11 points and eight rebounds.

The Explorers, who led wire to wire, used a late first-half run to pull away from the Dukes. Led by six Lewis Fadipe points, La Salle outscored Duquesne 13-1 over a four-minute span and took a 41-25 lead into the locker room at halftime. Fadipe finished with eight points, all coming in the first half.

La Salle got off to a slow start, missing four of its first five shots, but still managed to cut out an 8-1 lead as Harris hit back-to-back three pointers. Duquesne scored 11 of the next 16 points to cut the La Salle lead to one with under 12 minutes to play in the first half, but that would be as close as the Dukes would come.

Duquesne made a game of it in the second half, chipping away at the Explorers' once-comfortable lead. The Dukes cut it down to nine points with under nine minutes to play. La Salle answered right back, rebuilding its lead to 16 points with under five minutes to play. The relentless Dukes refused to let the Explorers breathe easily, cutting the lead down to nine points in the waning minutes.

Sophomore Tabby Cunningham grabbed a career-high seven rebounds. The 5-foot-8 guard also dished out seven assists and finished with two points.

Bryant McAllister led the Dukes with 20 points. La Salle outscored Duquesne by a 40-29 margin.

LA SALLE	-TOT-	-3-PT-	-REB-											
Player	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	T	B	S	MIN
30 SMITH, Steven	6-11	1-3	2-4	3	5	8	3	11	4	5	0	1	24	
21 FADIPE, Lewis	4-4	0-0	1-1	2	3	2	8	0	1	3	1	21		
11 HARRIS, Darnell	4-9	2-7	2-2	1	2	3	2	12	3	1	0	22		
14 CUNNINGHAM, Tabby	1-6	0-1	0-1	2	5	7	1	2	7	2	1	28		
23 THOMAS, Jermaine	6-12	3-8	5-6	0	7	7	1	20	2	0	0	38		
01 JOHNSON, Paul	4-6	0-0	1-2	2	1	3	3	3	2	1	0	23		
03 DIAZ, Sherman	4-6	0-2	0-0	1	2	2	8	1	0	0	0	14		
20 NEAL, Sean	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1		
42 ST JOHN, Mike	2-4	1-3	0-0	1	3	4	2	5	2	1	0	16		
TEAM												3		
Totals	29-59	7-24	10-16	11	29	40	16	75	21	13	4	7:20		

FG% 49.2%, 3-PT FG% 29.2%, FT% 62.5%

	-TOT-	-3-PT-	-REB-											
Player	FG	FGA	FG	FGA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	T	B	S	MIN
04 DUKE, Chauncey	2-7	0-3	2-2	4	5	9	2	6	3	0	1	0	30	
45 HUDSON, DeVano	6-11	3-4	0-1	2	3	5	2	15	1	2	0	32		
25 MAXSON, Sean	1-5	0-0	0-1	0	1	1	2	0	1	2	0	10		
01 JACKSON, Aaron	4-9	4-5	3-4	1	2	3	3	15	2	3	1	0	35	
22 McALLISTER, Bryant	7-17	3-6	3-6	1	4	5	0	20	6	2	0	1	37	
10 KELLY, Brian	1-1	0-0	0-2	0	1	1	4	2	0	2	0	0	16	
31 BOUPLY, Adam	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	
32 THOMAS, Ronnie	1-3	0-1	0-0	1	0	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	12	
34 GAYDEN, Keith	2-5	0-0	0-0	2	2	2	4	0	1	0	0	0	9	
TEAM													1	
Totals	24-58	10-19	8-16	10	19	15	66	13	5	1	20	3:00		

FG% 41.4%, 3-PT FG% 52.6%, FT% 50.0%

FEBRUARY 4, 2006
LA SALLE 62, TEMPLE 56
Senior Class Saves Best for Last

PHILADELPHIA, PA. — The La Salle men's basketball team snapped a 15-game Big 5 losing streak, handing Temple a 62-56 defeat before a sell-out crowd at Tom Gola Arena. The win was the first in Big 5 play for the Explorers' senior class. Senior Steven Smith led all scorers with 21 points, including a career-high five three pointers.

Temple opened up an early five-point lead, but La Salle fought right back and took the lead for good on Smith's first bucket of the game, a three-pointer with just under 14 minutes to play. The Explorers exploited Temple's matchup zone, making multiple passes to find an open man, most often for a trey. La Salle shot 14-for-28 from beyond the arc for the game.

Sophomore Darnell Harris, who scored 17 points in a Jan. 14 loss at Temple, netted 19 today, tying a career-high by hitting five trifectas. Senior Jermaine Thomas added nine points on three huge treys.

After the La Salle lead grew to as many as nine points late in the second half, Temple attempted a comeback, slicing the deficit to two with under two minutes to play on a Marty Collins put-back. Smith collected a Harris miss and was fouled going to the hoop. The All-America candidate then hit a pair of free throws to extend the lead to four points.

On the Owls' next possession, Collins was whistled for traveling, handing the ball back to the Explorers. Thomas was fouled and missed the front-

end of a one-and-one and Smith's tip-in didn't fall. Temple's Wayne Marshall grabbed the board and the Owls set up their offense. Smith, playing tight defense on Antwayne Robinson, was run into Marshall, who was attempting to set a pick, but knocked Smith to the floor and drew an offensive foul. Harris sank a pair of free throws on the Explorers' next possession, sealing La Salle's first Big 5 win since Feb. 13, 2002.

La Salle shot 47 percent from the floor, compared to Temple's 37 percent. The Owls won the battle on the boards, 34-28.

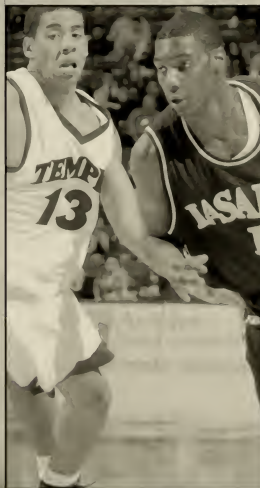
The Explorers improved to 13-7 (5-4 Atlantic 10, 1-3 Big 5), while Temple dropped to 12-8 (5-4, 1-3).

LA SALLE	-TOT-		-3-PT-		-REB-									
Player	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	T	B	S	MIN
01 JOHNSON, Paul	1-4	0-2	0-0	2	2	0	2	2	2	4	0	0	22	
30 SMITH, Steven	6-11	5-7	4-4	2	3	5	2	21	0	1	0	40		
21 FADIPE, Lewis	2-2	0-0	2-4	1	0	1	2	6	0	0	1	11		
11 HARRIS, Darnell	6-14	5-12	0-0	4	4	1	19	2	1	0	0	38		
23 THOMAS, Jermaine	3-8	3-4	0-1	4	5	1	9	6	2	0	0	39		
03 DIAZ, Sherman	0-2	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	7		
14 CUNNINGHAM, Tabby	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	0	4	2	0	0	14		
42 ST. JOHN, Mike	2-4	1-3	0-0	3	4	7	3	5	1	3	0	29		
TEAM												3		
Totals	20-43	14-28	8-11	7	21	28	10	62	17	13	1	3:00		

FG% 46.5%, 3-PT FG% 50.0%, FT% 72.7%

TEMPLE	-TOT-		-3-PT-		-REB-									
Player	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	T	B	S	MIN
24 ROBINSON, Antwayne	1-3	0-6	0-0	3	4	7	1	10	2	0	0	1	40	
50 MARSHALL, Wayne	4-8	0-0	7-8	5	8	2	15	0	1	0	0	26		
03 SALUSBERY, Dustin	2-8	2-7	1-2	2	3	5	1	7	0	0	0	33		
13 TYNDAL, Mark	1-8	0-0	0-0	3	3	2	1	2	0	3	0	36		
25 COLLINS, Marty	8-16	0-3	1-2	3	4	3	17	2	0	0	0	36		
04 DACONS, Dion	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	10		
11 CLARK, Chris	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4		
22 CHRISTMAS, Dionne	2-5	1-3	0-0	1	2	1	5	1	0	0	0	9		
33 INGRAM, Nenemah	0-0	0-0	1-2	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	4		
TEAM												1		
Totals	22-59	3-23	9-12	16	34	12	56	17	11	9	0	9:00		

FG% 37.3%, 3-PT FG% 13.0%, FT% 75.0%



JANUARY 29, 2006

LA SALLE 68, UMASS 61

La Salle Losing Legacy Ends With Win at UMass

AMHERST, MA — With a 65-44 win over Massachusetts, the La Salle Explorers (14-7, 6-4 Atlantic 10) guaranteed their first non-losing season in 12 years. La Salle used a series of scoring streaks to defeat UMass (10-10, 5-5) and ensure that they will finish .500 or better for the first time since the 1992-93.

The Explorers saw four players score in double figures and spent most of the second half without the services of senior Steven Smith, who was whistled for his fourth foul with over 14 minutes left to play.

After falling behind by six points early in a sloppy first half, La Salle used a 13-0 run to take the lead. The run featured a quick stretch of a Smith follow dunk, then a Smith three-point followed by a Paul Johnson fast-break dunk off a steal. The Minutemen ended their scoring drought with a Brandon Thomas three, but by halftime La Salle led 27-22 on the strength of an 18-6 run.

The Explorers came out breathing fire in the second half, rattling off 10 straight points, including three-straight trifectas. The sophomore finished with a team-high 14 points and nine rebounds. La Salle saw its second overwhelming run reach 17-6 before UMass came back to life. After hitting six consecutive free throws, the Minutemen's James Life unleashed three straight three-pointers to cut the La Salle lead to 46-41. Life scored 15 consecutive points in that span and finished with 18 after hitting another trey, his team's only other basket of the half.

After Life cooled off and missed his second consecutive three-point attempt, the ball appeared headed out of bounds when teammate Rashawn Freeman dove into the crowd to save the rebound. The ball found La Salle senior Jermaine Thomas, who passed the ball to Smith volleyball-style for a layup.

Smith finished with 10 points in just 27 minutes, while Thomas added 12 points. Junior Mike St. John, playing in front of a hometown crowd, scored 13 points, including three three-pointers, which tied a career-high.

The Explorers handed the Minutemen their first home loss of the season, ending a string of 12 straight wins at the Mullins Center.



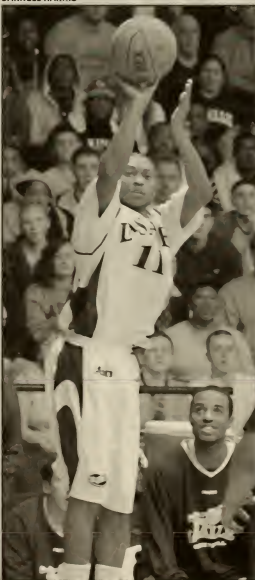
LA SALLE Player	-TOT- -3 PT-					-REB-					PF	PT	A	T	S	MIN
	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	O	D	T	P	A						
01 JONKSON, Paul	4-6	0-0	0-0	3	3	1	8	1	0	0	2	1	0	0	21	
20 SMITH, Steven	4-12	1-4	1-1	3	4	4	10	1	3	1	1	27				
21 FADIPS, Lewis	2-3	0-0	2-4	4	2	6	3	6	0	1	1	0	27			
11 HARRIS, Darnell	4-13	3-7	3-4	2	7	9	2	14	1	1	1	12	32			
23 THOMAS, Jermaine	4-11	1-6	3-0	2	2	2	12	6	3	0	2	37				
02 TAYLOR, Marshall	1-5	0-3	0-1	4	2	6	2	0	0	0	1	17				
03 DIAZ, Sherman	0-1	0-0	0-0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	8					
20 NEAL, Sean	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	6					
42 ST. JOHN, Mike	5-10	3-4	0-0	3	4	7	3	13	2	1	1	25				
TEAM						2	4									
Totals	24-61	8-24	9-13	19	24	43	19	65	13	11	4	7200				

FG%: 39.3%, 3-PT: 33.3%, FT%: 69.2%

UMASS Player	-TOT- -3 PT-					-REB-					PF	PT	A	T	S	MIN
	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	O	D	T	P	A						
13 LASME, Stephanie	1-3	0-0	0-0	1	2	3	5	2	0	2	1	0	18			
22 VOGAND, Jeff	2-9	0-0	3-3	3	3	1	7	0	0	1	2	30				
01 FREEMAN, Rashawn	0-5	0-0	4-4	7	4	11	2	4	0	5	3	34				
14 LOWE, Chris	1-3	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	0	2	3	0	1	30				
34 LIFE, James	4-13	4-11	6-6	1	0	1	3	18	0	3	2	10				
02 THOMAS, Brandon	1-3	1	2-2	0	5	5	3	3	0	0	0	22				
20 MILLIGAN, Dante	3-8	0-0	0-1	5	2	7	3	6	0	3	1	24				
23 CARRIER, Lawrence	0-4	0-2	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	12				
TEAM						2	2									
Totals	12-51	5-14	15-16	15	16	18	33	18	44	17	9	3200				

FG%: 23.5%, 3-PT: 35.7%, FT%: 93.8%

DARNELL HARRIS



FEBRUARY 11, 2006

LA SALLE 79, XAVIER 70

Explorers Ensure Winning Season With Victory at Xavier

CINCINNATI, OH — The La Salle men's basketball team (15-7, 7-4 Atlantic 10) guaranteed a winning season with a 79-70 win over conference rival Xavier (14-7, 5-5) at the Cintas Center. The Explorers fended off a late Musketeer comeback attempt to lock down their fifth win in a row and first winning season since the 1992-93 campaign.

La Salle saw three players reach double figures in scoring, led by a game-high 23 points from All-America candidate Steven Smith. The senior also pulled down a game-high 11 rebounds for his sixth double-double of the season.

The game was closely-contested for the entire first half, with a five-point La Salle advantage serving as the largest lead for either team. After the two teams traded baskets for most of the half, the Explorers took a 40-36 lead into the locker room at the break.

After a Dedrick Finn three-pointer at the very beginning of the second half cut the La Salle lead to one point, Xavier did not make a field goal for the next nine minutes. By that point, the Explorers had rattled off an 18-8 run and led by as many as 15 points after a Darnell Harris three-point. The sophomore finished with 18 points and five rebounds and connected on a trifecta of three-pointers. Teammate senior Jermaine Thomas also netted 18 points on three treys, adding eight rebounds and six assists.

The La Salle double-digit lead would not hold, as Xavier used a four-minute 12-3 run to cut the lead to two points after Stanley Burrell found Justin Cage in the lane for a layup. That would be as close as the Musketeers would get as the two teams battled back and forth before a Marshall Taylor left-handed layup gave the Explorers a six point lead.

Xavier would get within five points with under a minute to play, but the Musketeers were forced to foul and La Salle made good on its free-throw attempts to seal the victory.

La Salle won the battle of the boards, 45-30, and grabbed a season-high 18 offensive rebounds. Junior Mike St. John contributed nine rebounds. The Explorers shot 43 percent from the field and 47 percent from beyond the arc. Xavier connected on 38 percent of its shots, making only 24 percent of its attempts from three-point land.





MIKE ST. JOHN

LA SALLE	-101- -3-PT-					-REB-					FG% 44.6% 3-PT FG% 47.4% FT% 80.0%				
Player	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	ORB	DRB	PF	PT	A	T	R	S	M		
01 JOHNSON, Paul	1-4	0-5	4-5	1-1	4	3	6	0	3	2	0	0	24		
30 SMITH, Steven	8-19	13	6-6	2	9	11	3	2	5	5	2	0	36		
21 FAOIRE, Lewis	1-2	0-0	1-2	4	1	5	3	3	0	0	0	0	12		
11 HARRIS, Darnell	7-14	37	1-2	0	6	6	3	18	2	0	0	0	34		
23 THOMAS, Jermaine	4-8	3-4	7-8	5	8	2	16	6	4	1	0	0	39		
02 TAYLOR, Marshall	1-3	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	2	2	2	1	0	1	0	20		
03 DIAZ, Sherman	1-2	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	6		
20 NEAL, Sean	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1		
42 ST. JOHN, Mike	2-3	2-2	1-2	3	6	9	4	7	1	0	1	0	28		
TEAM															
Totals	25-56	9-19	20-25	16	28	44	20	79	17	17	3	5	200		

UNASS	-101- -3-PT-					-REB-					FG% 36.7% 3-PT FG% 23.1% FT% 71.4%				
Player	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	ORB	DRB	PF	PT	A	T	R	S	M		
03 CAGE, Justin	2-4	0-0	5-7	2	3	5	5	9	1	2	0	0	32		
15 DOELLMAN, Justin	0-6	0-3	4-4	4	8	5	2	1	0	2	1	0	26		
02 THORNTON, Brian	2-2	0-0	4-4	0	1	1	0	8	2	0	1	0	10		
12 FINN, Orlinck	3-7	2-5	1-3	1	3	4	0	9	2	1	1	1	34		
34 BURRELL, Stanley	7-19	17	0-0	0	2	2	3	16	5	1	0	1	37		
08 DUNCAN, Josh	4-10	3-8	2-2	1	3	4	2	13	2	1	0	1	25		
11 RAYMOND, J.B.	1-4	0-2	3-4	0	1	1	5	0	1	1	2	9			
14 WOLF, Johnny	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5		
33 COLE, Brandon	0-1	0-0	2-2	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	14		
52 CAULOE, Will	3-6	0-0	1-2	1	1	2	3	7	0	1	1	1	18		
TEAM															
Totals	22-60	6-26	28	13	18	31	20	73	19	8	9	8	200		

FEBRUARY 15, 2006
LA SALLE 74, ST. BONAVENTURE 62

Bonnies Buckle as Explorers Pick Up 16th Win

PHILADELPHIA, PA — Despite allowing St. Bonaventure (7-16, 1-11 Atlantic 10) a narrow lead for a good portion of the first half, La Salle (16-7, 8-4) took control of a sloppy game and picked up a 74-62 victory on the strength of four Explorers scoring in double figures.

La Salle took a while to get rolling, as the Bonnies held a four-point lead with under 10 minutes to go in the first frame. The Explorers would retain control with a layup by senior Lewis Fadipe. La Salle slowly eked out a double-digit lead as the clock wore down toward halftime. Sherman Diaz scored eight first-half points off the bench, including a pair of three-pointers. The sophomore finished with 11 points, tying a career-high.

Senior All-America candidate Steven Smith netted a game-high 22 points, adding six rebounds and six assists. Fellow senior Jermaine Thomas tallied 17 points, eight assists and five rebounds. Sophomore Darnell Harris chipped in 12 points.

The Explorers picked up the win without the services of Marshall Taylor and Tabby Cunningham. Taylor suffered a ruptured appendix the night before the game and remains under care of Einstein Medical Center, while Cunningham missed his third straight game after suffering an ankle injury.

La Salle needed its bench to step up in the absence of Cunningham and Taylor, and the Explorers reserves outscored their St. Bonaventure counterparts 15-10. Junior guard Sean Neal played a season-high 13 minutes, scoring two points and grabbing a pair of rebounds. Neal grabbed a board on the defensive glass and went coast-to-coast for a fast-break layup to account for his two points.

The Explorers shot 47 percent from the field, compared to the Bonnies' 39 percent, and outrebounded St. Bonaventure 42-40.

LA SALLE	-101- -3-PT-					-REB-					FG% 46.9% 3-PT FG% 37.5% FT% 83.3%				
Player	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	ORB	DRB	PF	PT	A	T	R	S	M		
01 JOHNSON, Paul	3-8	0-1	0-0	2	3	5	1	6	2	0	0	0	20		
30 SMITH, Steven	9-14	13	3-3	0	6	6	0	22	6	2	0	1	33		
21 FAOIRE, Lewis	1-3	0-0	1-0	0	6	6	2	2	0	0	2	0	14		
11 HARRIS, Darnell	5-15	29	0-0	0	5	5	1	12	1	2	1	0	35		
23 THOMAS, Jermaine	6-11	3-6	2-2	3	5	2	1	1	0	0	1	0	25		
03 DIAZ, Sherman	4-8	3-4	0-0	2	5	5	1	1	3	2	1	1	25		
04 NEALS, Andrew	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1		
20 NEAL, Sean	1-3	0-0	0-1	1	1	2	1	2	0	0	0	1	13		
42 ST. JOHN, Mike	1-4	0-1	0-0	0	3	2	2	1	2	1	0	1	24		
TEAM															
Totals	30-64	9-24	5-6	11	31	42	11	74	21	11	4	4	200		

UNASS	-101- -3-PT-					-REB-					FG% 34.8% 3-PT FG% 28.6% FT% 53.3%				
Player	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	ORB	DRB	PF	PT	A	T	R	S	M		
05 LEE, Michael	7-18	0-2	1-2	3	6	9	1	15	0	1	1	33			
02 WILLIAMS, Paul	4-7	0-0	3-6	3	9	4	1	2	1	0	2	0	24		
01 SMITH, Ahmad	7-16	3-6	0-1	3	4	1	2	17	5	2	0	0	35		
10 RELPH, Jimmy	3-8	1-5	0-0	1	2	3	0	1	0	2	0	1	26		
32 CARSON, Tiah	0-4	0-0	2-4	1	3	4	1	1	2	1	0	1	18		
03 DIGGS, Terrell	0-4	0-2	0-0	1	0	1	0	1	0	2	0	1	21		
12 BENSON, Tyron	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1		
23 BUNSTON, Wade	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6		
24 LOTVIN, Patrick	2-9	2-6	0-0	0	5	1	6	1	1	0	2	0	20		
25 HAWKINS, A.J.	1-3	0-0	2-4	0	0	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	16		
TEAM															
Totals	24-69	6-21	8-15	11	23	40	12	62	12	7	3	4	200		

FEBRUARY 18, 2006
LA SALLE 74, DAYTON 71

Explorers Win Seventh Straight in Seesaw Battle with Dayton

PHILADELPHIA, PA — The La Salle men's basketball team (17-7, 9-4 Atlantic 10) won its seventh consecutive game, dropping Dayton (12-14, 4-8), 74-71, in a contest that saw the lead change hands 20 times. The Explorers were led by the play of senior Steven Smith, who scored a game-high 25 points, including a clutch turnaround three-pointer as the shot clock was expiring.

After the two teams battled back and forth for the first 32 minutes, the Explorers put together an 8-2 run to take an eight-point lead. During that stretch came Smith's break-breaking three. Coming out of a timeout with only 10 seconds on the shot clock, junior Mike St. John passed up an open three and kicked the ball out to sophomore Darnell Harris, who also passed on a trey with three ticks left on the clock. Instead, he fed the ball to Smith, who hoisted a turnaround jumper from behind the arc that somehow found the bottom of the net.

The Flyers would fight back, cutting the lead down to one point with under two minutes to play, but Smith sank a pair of free throws to give La Salle some breathing room. Dayton had a pair of chances to tie it at the close of the game. With two seconds left, the Flyers' Brian Roberts attempted a three, which did not fall. The rebound was tipped right back to him and he tried again to tie the game, unsuccessfully. Roberts finished with 24 points.

La Salle got a solid performance from Harris, who sank four trifectas on his way to 16 points. Teammate Jermaine Thomas added 17 points.

With 17 victories, La Salle has already achieved its highest win total since its last winning season, 1992-93, when the Explorers won 20 games.

The Explorers have won seven straight for the second time this season after opening the year 7-0 before falling to second 3 Villanova.

LA SALLE	-101- -3-PT-					-REB-					FG% 50.0% 3-PT FG% 41.7% FT% 75.0%				
Player	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	ORB	DRB	PF	PT	A	T	R	S	M		
01 JOHNSON, Paul	0-0	0-0	1-2	2	4	8	1	3	3	0	0	19			
30 SMITH, Steven	6-12	2-11	13	6	8	25	3	2	0	1	38				
21 FAOIRE, Lewis	1-2	0-0	1-1	4	5	1	2	0	0	0	15				
11 HARRIS, Darnell	6-11	4-9	0-0	1	4	16	2	0	1	0	37				
23 THOMAS, Jermaine	6-14	2-7	3-4	2	3	17	5	4	0	0	37				
03 DIAZ, Sherman	3-5	3-2	2-3	1	4	2	9	0	2	4	21				
14 CUNNINGHAM, Tabby	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5			
20 NEAL, Sean	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2			
42 ST. JOHN, Mike	1-2	1-2	1-2	1	2	4	3	1	2	4	0	26			
TEAM															
Totals	23-60	16-38	24	9	18	77	13	74	11	3	9	0	0		

DAYTON	-101- -3-PT-					-REB-					FG% 45.8% 3-PT FG% 38.9% FT% 73.3%				
Player	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	ORB	DRB	PF	PT	A	T	R	S	M		
03 LITTLE, Charles	4-10	0-0	0-0	4	3	1	8	0	1	0	29				
21 PLUMMER, Norman	4-8	0-0	0-1	2	3	4	8	1	0	0	28				
33 BINNIE, Jimmy	1-4	1-4	2-2	0	1	1	5	1	1	0	18				
02 ROBERTS, Brian	9-19	4-7	2-3	0	1	1	24	4	0	0	0	0	0		
11 WILLIAMS, Warren	3-4	0-1	5-6	0	2	3	1	8	1	0	0	0	0		
01 SCOTT, Monty	1-6	0-2	0-0	2	4	1	5	1	0	1	16				
20 ARNETT, Desmond	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
22 BENNETT, Marques	2-3	0-0	1-0	1	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0		
32 ALVARADO, Chris	2-4	0-0	2-3	3	3	3	1	6	1	0	0	0	0		
TEAM															
Totals	37-79	6-16	13	14	13	37	19	10	8	0	0	0	0		

MARCH 4, 2006

LA SALLE 62, SAINT LOUIS 52

La Salle Seals Third Seed With Win Over Saint Louis

PHILADELPHIA, PA — Led by an outstanding performance from Steven Smith, the La Salle men's basketball team (18-9, 10-6 Atlantic 10) locked up a first-round bye in the A-10 tournament, defeating Saint Louis (16-12, 10-6), 62-52, to clinch the third seed. Smith scored 26 points and snared a career-high 16 rebounds in front of a Senior Day crowd at Tom Gola Arena.

The Explorers, who led for almost the entire game, jumped out to a quick 7-2 lead, but the Billikens fought back to take their only lead of the game at 8-7. Then La Salle switched to a zone defense in an attempt to confuse Saint Louis. The change worked, as the Billikens turned the ball over on their next possession and the turnover resulted in a Sherman Diaz three-pointer. On Saint Louis' next trip down the court, Smith blocked a hurried shot by Ian Vouyoukas, setting up a three-pointer by senior Jermaine Thomas.

La Salle kept the Billikens at bay for the rest of the half, but Saint Louis closed the gap to three points, heading to the locker room with the score 25-22. The Explorers kept plugging away, refusing to let Saint Louis get within reach.

Smith hit a back-breaking three-pointer with the shot clock about to expire to put his team up eight points and take the wind out of Saint Louis' sails. La Salle would lead by no fewer than six points the rest of the way.

Diaz tied a career-high with 11 points and Thomas finished with 10. Vouyoukas led Saint Louis with 13 points. Tommie Liddell registered a double-double with 11 points and 10 rebounds.

Smith's 26 points moved him past Kareem Townes and into seventh place all-time in scoring at La Salle. The senior now has 1,930 points.

The game also marked the final appearances at La Salle for seniors Smith, Thomas and Lewis Fadipe. Fadipe grabbed seven rebounds and added four points.

With the win, the Explorers will not have to play in the A-10 tournament until Thursday, March 9 at 8:30 p.m., when they will face the winner of the game between the sixth and 11th seeds.

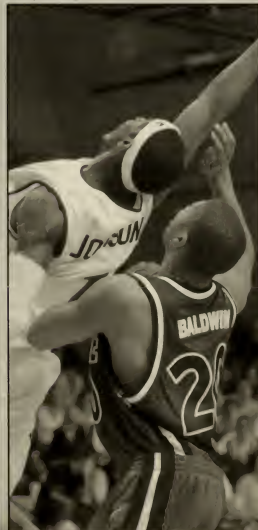
LA SALLE Player	-TOT- -3PT-		-REB-		FG		FGA		FT		FTA		D		T		PF		PT		A		T		B		S		MIN	
	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	D	O	T	PF	PT	A	T	B	S	MIN	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	D	O	T	PF	PT	A	T	B	S	MIN		
03 DIAZ, Sherman	3-5	1-2	4-4	3	3	6	3	11	0	1	0	0	2	26																
30 SMITH, Steven	10-21	1-5	5-6	2	14	16	2	23	0	0	2	0	39																	
21 FADIPE, Lewis	0-2	0-0	4-5	3	4	7	4	4	0	1	2	0	22																	
11 HARRIS, Darnell	0-5	0-1	1-2	0	4	1	1	1	5	1	0	1	38																	
23 THOMAS, Jermaine	4-10	2-6	0-1	1	0	1	0	10	2	3	0	2	36																	
01 JOHNSON, Paul	0-1	0-0	0-0	2	2	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	5																	
14 CUNNINGHAM, Tabby	1-4	1-1	5-6	0	2	2	0	8	0	0	0	0	15																	
20 NEAL, Sean	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1																	
42 ST JOHN, Mike	1-3	0-2	0-0	1	1	5	2	0	1	0	1	0	18																	
TEAM													2	1																
Totals	19-51	5-17	19-24	13	31	44	15	62	7	11	5	2	200																	

FG%: 37.3%, 3-PT: 31.3%, FT%: 79.2%

SAINT LOUIS Player	-TOT-		-3PT-		-REB-										FG		FGA		FT		FTA		D		T		PF		PT		A		T		B		S		MIN																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	D	O	T	PF	PT	A	T	B	S	MIN	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	D	O	T	PF	PT	A	T	B	S	MIN	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	D	O	T	PF	PT	A	T	B	S	MIN																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
32 MEYER, Luke	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	16																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		

FG%: 34.5%, 3-PT: 28.6%, FT%: 50.0%

PAUL JOHNSON



MARCH 9, 2006

FORDHAM 64, LA SALLE 62

Explorers Bow Out of A-10's; Lose to Fordham, 64-62

CINCINNATI, OH — The La Salle Explorers (18-10) came into Atlantic 10 Championship play as the third seed but opened up flat and found themselves trailing Fordham (16-15) 20-4 at the outset enroute to a 64-62 defeat at US Bank Arena on Thursday night.

The Explorers were led by sophomore Darnell Harris' 17 points but his final shot with three seconds remaining, nor Jermaine Thomas' put-back would go down as the Explorers dropped their second game in eight days to the Rams.

After trailing by as many as 18 points in the second half the Explorers found themselves in position to tie or go ahead when Paul Johnson tipped in a Steven Smith miss to draw to within 63-62 with 20 seconds left. The stick-back was the second in the final two minutes for Johnson who finished with 10 points and six rebounds.

The two-time Atlantic 10 Player of the Year Smith was kept in check with 10 points and four rebounds. He was held to just 31 minutes due to foul trouble and an minor elbow injury.

The loss is the third in the last four games for the Explorers whose 18 wins are the most in 13 years and whose third seed was the highest finish in their 11-year affiliation with the Atlantic 10 Conference. It also sealed a bizarre and unprecedented quarterfinal day for the conference that saw its top four seeds exit after their first game.

The Explorers will now have to await for the newly-configured National Invitational Tournament committee to release its field of 40 teams on Sunday night before they will know if the careers of seniors Smith, Thomas and Lewis Fadipe are complete.

Last season the Explorers finished 10-19.

FORDHAM	-TOT-		-3PT-		-REB-											
Player	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	D	O	T	PF	PT	A	T	B	S	MIN		
21 BINNIS, Michael	3-6	1-1	2-2	2	4	6	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	24		
42 DUNSTON, Bryant	5-11	1-3	8-10	1	9	10	1	19	3	2	0	0	31			
01 STOUT, Marcus	3-10	0-4	3-4	0	0	0	0	9	1	3	0	33				
10 ANDERSON, Jermaine	3-7	2-4	0-0	0	0	0	5	8	0	1	0	21				
14 ANDERSON, Kevin	0-4	0-2	0-2	3	2	5	0	6	2	0	0	31				
15 MCCRAE, Corey	0-3	0-0	0-0	2	2	4	0	0	2	0	0	25				
22 PHILLIPS, Demetrius	0-0-0-0	0-0-0-0	0-0-0-0	0-0-0-0	0-0-0-0	0-0-0-0	0-0-0-0	0-0-0-0	0-0-0-0	0-0-0-0	0-0-0-0	0-0-0-0				
30 GREENE, Sebastian	4-5	1-2	2-2	2	4	6	1	11	0	3	1	24				
32 VITA, Nick	0-2	0-0	0-0	1	3	4	0	1	0	0	0	6				
50 BETHEL, Chris	3-3	1-1	1-1	1	2	3	0	8	0	0	0	5				
TEAM													2	2		
Totals	21-51	6-20	16-22	13	33	35	64	11	3	5	200					

FG%: 41.2%, 3-PT: 31.3%, FT%: 72.7%

LA SALLE	-TOT-		-3PT-		-REB-											
Player	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	D	O	T	PF	PT	A	T	B	S	MIN		
03 DIAZ, Sherman	3-8	1-3	0-0	3	6	3	7	0	1	0	0	1	0	0		
30 SMITH, Steven	4-12	0-1	2-2	2	4	4	10	1	2	0	1	0	1	31		
21 FADIPE, Lewis	0-0	0-0	0-2	0	3	3	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	9		
11 HARRIS, Darnell	6-14	2-4	3-5	0	6	6	0	17	2	1	0	1	0	38		
23 THOMAS, Jermaine	4-10	1-4	2-2	4	5	11	6	2	0	1	1	6	2	36		
01 JOHNSON, Paul	4-6	0-1	2-3	4	2	6	10	0	1	0	1	2	22			
14 CUNNINGHAM, Tabby	0-3	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	16		
42 ST JOHN, Mike	3-4	1-2	0-0	0	4	4	7	0	1	0	1	0	1	31		
TEAM																
Totals	24-57	5-15	9-14	12	24	36	16	62	11	2	2	20	0	2		

FG%: 42.1%, 3-PT: 33.3%, FT%: 64.3%



2005-06 SEASON IN REVIEW: FINAL STATISTICS

RECORD:	OVERALL	HOME	AWAY	NEUTRAL
ALL GAMES	18-10	10-3	7-6	1-1
CONFERENCE	10-6	6-2	4-4	0-0
NON-CONFERENCE	8-4	4-1	3-2	1-1

SCORE BY PERIODS:	1st	2nd	OT	Total
La Salle	921	968	52	1941
Opponents	861	930	42	1833

DEADBALL REBOUNDS:	OFF	DEF	TOTAL
La Salle	73	12	85
Opponents	86	10	96

ATTENDANCE SUMMARY	GAMES	TOTALS	AVG/GAME
HOME	13	34,698	2,669
AWAY	13	57,904	4,454
NEUTRAL	2	7,102	3,551
TOTAL	28	99,704	3,561

#	Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG-FGA	Pct	3FG-FGA	Pct	FT-FTA	Pct	Ol-Def-Tot	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts/Avg
30	SMITH, Steven	28	27	1009	36.0	208-428	.486	26-77	.338	109-141	.773	58-162-220	7.9	72	2	69	100	23	32	561/19.7
11	HARRIS, Darnell	28	15	894	31.9	121-290	.417	72-184	.391	40-51	.784	5-69-74	2.6	48	1	42	36	8	30	354/12.6
23	THOMAS, Jermaine	28	26	976	34.9	108-260	.415	49-133	.368	78-95	.821	29-91-120	4.3	50	1	109	66	2	35	343/12.3
42	ST. JOHN, Mike	28	1	729	26.0	55-117	.470	19-49	.388	32-56	.571	49-123-172	6.1	77	2	31	47	7	24	161/5.7
01	JOHNSON, Paul	28	23	551	19.7	59-129	.457	7-27	.259	35-58	.603	46-46-92	3.3	45	0	21	32	5	24	160/5.7
02	TAYLOR, Marshall	13	0	234	18.0	27-67	.403	10-31	.323	6-9	.667	17-10-27	2.1	25	2	11	16	1	10	70/5.4
14	CUNNINGHAM, Tabby	25	18	523	20.9	39-95	.411	3-11	.273	24-30	.800	6-27-33	1.3	47	1	69	49	2	28	105/4.2
21	FADIEPE, Lewis	28	26	423	15.1	39-83	.470	0-0	.000	33-57	.579	50-70-120	4.3	75	3	5	16	34	10	111/4.0
03	DIAZ, Sherman	26	4	303	11.7	29-75	.387	7-27	.259	15-17	.882	26-22-48	1.8	29	0	15	13	10	14	80/3.1
20	NEAL, Sean	17	0	68	4.0	2-7	.286	0-1	.000	2-4	.500	1-2-3	0.2	7	0	7	8	0	4	6/0.4
41	COHEN, Brad	3	0	6	2.0	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-1-1	0.3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0/0.0
04	LEWIS, Andrew	3	0	5	1.7	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0-0	0.0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0/0.0
34	CRAWFORD, Andrew	2	0	4	2.0	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0-0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0/0.0
TEAM												40-52-92	3.3	0			7			

Total	28	5725	687-1552	.443	193-540	.357	374-518	.722	327-675-1002	35.8	477	12	380	390	92	211	1941/69.3
Opponents	28	5727	648-1603	.404	186-554	.336	351-523	.671	354-599-953	34.0	477	-	344	364	92	183	1833/65.5

LA SALLE GAME-BY-GAME HIGHS (ALL GAMES)

DATE/TIME	OPPONENT	SCORE	ATTEND	HIGH POINTS	HIGH REBOUNDS
11/20/05 6:07 p.m.	at UMBEC	W 70-55	2410	(17) THOMAS, Jermaine	(9) SMITH, Steven
11/26/05 2:00 p.m.	AMERICAN	W 75-63	2112	(31) SMITH, Steven	(13) SMITH, Steven
11/30/05 7:00 p.m.	MOUNT SAINT MARY'S	W 73-51	2274	(22) SMITH, Steven	(9) FADIEPE, Lewis
12/03/05 12:05 p.m.	vs. Drexel	W 62-50	-	(26) SMITH, Steven	(15) SMITH, Steven
12/11/05 2:00 p.m.	at James Madison	W 70-58	3375	(13) CUNNINGHAM, Tabby	(9) SMITH, Steven
12/18/05 12:06 p.m.	at Central Connecticut	W 70-61	1562	(41) SMITH, Steven	(10) SMITH, Steven
12/20/05 7:15 p.m.	FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL	W 70-61	2024	(16) SMITH, Steven	(12) ST. JOHN, Mike
12/22/05 7:30 p.m.	at Villanova	57-98	L 6500	(15) HARRIS, Darnell	(8) SMITH, Steven
12/28/05 7:05 p.m.	ST FRANCIS	W 85-55	2175	(16) SMITH, Steven	(8) THOMAS, Jermaine
12/30/05 7:05 p.m.	HOFSTRA	70-71	L 1852	(21) SMITH, Steven	(10) SMITH, Steven
01/04/06 12:00 p.m.	DUQUESNE*	W 84-61	3421	(21) SMITH, Steven	(6) ST. JOHN, Mike
01/07/06 7:05 p.m.	at Richmond*	W 67-56	3517	(15) HARRIS, Darnell	(6) JOHNSON, Paul
01/11/06 7:05 p.m.	CHARLOTTE*	52-64	L 2421	(17) SMITH, Steven	(8) FADIEPE, Lewis
01/14/06 12:05 p.m.	at Temple*	52-68	L 4532	(17) HARRIS, Darnell	(13) ST. JOHN, Mike
01/18/06 4:05 p.m.	RHODE ISLAND*	68-71	L 2142	(16) SMITH, Steven	(8) ST. JOHN, Mike
01/21/06 12:00 p.m.	at St. Joseph's*	54-66	L 8521	(16) THOMAS, Jermaine	(9) ST. JOHN, Mike
01/25/06 7:30 p.m.	at Penn	65-73	L 4916	(17) SMITH, Steven	(8) FADIEPE, Lewis
01/29/06 2:05 p.m.	UMASS*	W 68-61	3132	(23) SMITH, Steven	(9) SMITH, Steven
02/01/06 7:05 p.m.	at Duquesne*	W 75-66	1332	(24) THOMAS, Jermaine	(8) SMITH, Steven
02/04/06 4:05 p.m.	TEMPLE*	W 62-56	4000	(21) SMITH, Steven	(7) ST. JOHN, Mike
02/08/06 7:00 p.m.	at Massachusetts*	W 65-44	3897	(14) HARRIS, Darnell	(9) HARRIS, Darnell
02/11/06 12:00 p.m.	at Xavier*	W 79-70	10038	(23) SMITH, Steven	(11) SMITH, Steven
02/15/06 7:00 p.m.	ST. BONAVENTURE*	W 74-62	2112	(22) SMITH, Steven	(6) SMITH, Steven
02/18/06 2:05 p.m.	DAYTON*	W 74-71	3612	(25) SMITH, Steven	(6) LEWIS, Fadipe
02/22/06 7:30 p.m.	at #6 George Washington*	65-77	L 5000	(19) HARRIS, Darnell	(8) SMITH, Steven
03/01/06 7:30 p.m.	at Fordham*	74-83	L 2304	(33) SMITH, Steven	(6) LEWIS, Fadipe
03/04/06 2:05 p.m.	SAINT LOUIS*	W 62-52	3421	(26) SMITH, Steven	(6) SMITH, Steven
03/09/06 9:00 p.m.	vs Fordham#	62-64	L 7102	(17) HARRIS, Darnell	(10) ST. JOHN, Mike

* - Conference game

- Atlantic 10 Tournament game



A SALLE BASKETBALL | **COACHING STAFF**

2006-2007 EXPLORERS | **2005-2006 REVIEW** | **2006-2007 OPPONENTS**

RECORD BOOK | **LA SALLE UNIVERSITY** | **MEDIA INFORMATION**

MOUNT ST. MARY'S UNIVERSITY



NOVEMBER 18, 2006

QUICK FACTS

Location: Emmitsburg, MD
Founded: 1808
Enrollment: 1,522
Nickname: Mountaineers, The Mount
Colors: Blue and White
Arena: Knott Arena
Conference: Northeast
Affiliation: NCAA
President: Dr. Thomas H. Powell
Athletics Director: Dr. Harold P. Menninger

BASKETBALL STAFF

Head Coach: Milan Brown (Howard '93)
Record at Mt. Saint Mary's: 17-39 (two years)
Career Record: Same
Assistants: Brion Dunlap (Old Dominion '98)
Tyrone Perry (Delaware '99)
Kevin Robinson, Jr. (St. Mary's '00)

SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director: Mark Vandergrift
Office Phone: (301) 447-5384
Fax Phone: (301) 447-5300
Home Phone: (717) 359-8611
Press Row Phone: n/a
E-mail: vandergrift@msmary.edu
Sports Info Mailing Address:
Knott Arena
16300 Old Emmitsburg Rd.
Emmitsburg, Md. 21727

TEAM INFORMATION

2005-06 Record (Conference record/finish): 13-17
(11-7/Fourth)
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 8/5
Starters Returning/Lost: 3/2



MILAN BROWN



MYCHAL KEARSE

HOWARD UNIVERSITY



NOVEMBER 21, 2006

QUICK FACTS

Location: Washington, DC
Founded: 1867
Enrollment: 10,500
Nickname/Mascot: Bison
Colors: Blue, Red and White
Arena: Burr Gymnasium
Conference: Northeast
Affiliation: NCAA
President: H. Patrick Swygert, Esq.
Athletics Director: Dwight Datcher

BASKETBALL STAFF

Head Coach: Gil Jackson (Elizabethtown College '69)
Record at Howard: 7-22 (one year)
Career Record: Same
Assistants: Aki Thomas (Howard University '02)
James Wilhelmi (University of Wisconsin-Whitewater '95)
Matt Collier (U-Mass at Amherst '01)

SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director: Edward Hill, Jr.
Office Phone: (202) 806-7184/88
Fax Phone: (202) 806-9595
Home Phone: n/a
Press Row Phone: n/a
E-mail: ehill@howard.edu
Sports Info Mailing Address:
Drew Hall, Room 100
511 Gresham Pl. NW
Washington, DC 20059

TEAM INFORMATION

2005-06 Record (Conference record/finish): 7-22
(5-13/Eleventh)
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 7/4
Starters Returning/Lost: 4/1



GIL JACKSON



DARRYL HUDSON

ST. FRANCIS UNIVERSITY



NOVEMBER 25, 2006

QUICK FACTS

Location: Loretto, PA
Founded: 1847
Enrollment: 2,000
Nickname/Mascot: Red Flash
Colors: Red and White
Arena: DeGol Arena
Conference: Northeast
Affiliation: NCAA
President: Rev. Gabriel Zeis, T.O.R.
Athletics Director: Bob Krimmel

BASKETBALL STAFF

Head Coach: Bobby Jones (Western Kentucky '84)
Record at St. Francis: 73-123 (eight years)
Career Record: Same
Assistants: Rob Krimmel (St. Francis '00)
Winston Smith (Massachusetts '01)
Joey Goodson (St. Francis '05)

SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director: Bob Volkert
Office Phone: (814) 472-3128
Fax Phone: (814) 472-3196
Home Phone: n/a
Press Row Phone: (814) 472-3145
E-mail: volkert@francis.edu
Sports Info Mailing Address:
Room 145
Stokes Center
Loretto, PA 15940

TEAM INFORMATION

2005-06 Record (Conference record/finish): 4-24
(2-16/Eleventh)
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 6/4
Starters Returning/Lost: 4/1



BOBBY JONES



J.R. ENRIGHT

FIRST ROUND OPPONENT-HAWKEYE CHALLENGE COPPIN STATE



DECEMBER 1, 2006

QUICK FACTS

Location: Baltimore, MD
Founded: 1900
Enrollment: 4,306
Nickname/Mascot: Eagles
Colors: Royal Blue and Gold
Arena: Coppin Center
Conference: Mid-Eastern
Affiliation: NCAA
President: Dr. Stanley F. Battle
Athletics Director: Dr. Mary Wanza

BASKETBALL STAFF

Head Coach: Ron "Fang" Mitchell (Edison State '84)
Record at Coppin State: 330-261 (20 years)
Career Record: 557-306 (28 years)
Assistants: Keith Johnson (Cheney '83)
Larry Tucker (Coppin State '82)
Travis McAvene (Taylor '98)

SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director: Roger McAfee
Office Phone: (410) 951-3927
Fax Phone: (410) 951-3718
Home Phone: (410) 833-1885
Press Row Phone: (410) 951-4269
E-mail: n/a
Sports Info Mailing Address:
n/a

TEAM INFORMATION

2005-06 Record (Conference record/finish): 12-18
(12-6/Second)
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 11/3
Starters Returning/Lost: 4/1



RON "FANG" MITCHELL



AUGUSTINE WOODLIN

IOWA

BASKETBALL



DECEMBER 2, 2006

QUICK FACTS

Location: Iowa City, IA
Founded: 1847
Enrollment: 29,697
Nickname: Hawkeyes
Colors: Gold and Black
Arena: Retrievers Activity Center
Conference: Big Ten
Affiliation: NCAA
President: Gary Fethke (Interim)
Athletics Director: Gary Barta

BASKETBALL STAFF

Head Coach: Steve Alford (Indiana University '87)
Record at Iowa: 135-92 (seven years)
Career Record: 291-169 (15 years)
Assistants: Craig Neal (Georgia Tech '88)
Tim Buckley (Bemidji State '86)
Billy Garrett (Indianapolis '91)

SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director: Phil Haddy
Office Phone: (319) 335-9411
Fax Phone: (319) 335-9417
Home Phone: (319) 351-3012
Press Row Phone: (319) 335-7284
E-mail: phillip-haddy@uiowa.edu
Sports Info Mailing Address:
157 Carver-Hawkeye Arena
One Elliot Drive
Iowa City, Iowa 52242

TEAM INFORMATION

2005-06 Record (Conference record/finish): 25-9
(11-5/t-Second)
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 4/7
Starters Returning/Lost: 2/3



STEVE ALFORD



ADAM HALUSKA



DECEMBER 2, 2006

Quick Facts

Location: Edinburg, TX
Founded: 1979
Enrollment: 19,576
Nickname: Broncs
Colors: Forest Green, Orange and White
Arena: Retrievers Activity Center
Conference: America East
Affiliation: NCAA
President: Dr. Blandina Cardenas
Athletics Director: Scott Street

Basketball Staff

Head Coach: Tom Schubert (Mississippi State '80)
Record at UTPA: 135-79
Career Record: Same
Assistants: Ben Johnson (Minnesota '05)
Lance Madison (Eastern Illinois '04)
Darren Johnson (South Dakota '06)

Sports Information

Sports Information Director: Joe Monaco
Office Phone: (956) 381-2240
Fax Phone: (956) 381-2261
Home Phone: n/a
Press Row Phone: (410) 455-3840
E-mail: jmonaco@utpa.edu
Sports Info Mailing Address:
1201 W. University Drive
Edinburg, TX 78541

Team Information

2005-06 Record (Conference record/finish): 7-24
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 4/1
Starters Returning/Lost: 9/3



TOM SCHUBERTH



COLIN LIEN

UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND— BALTIMORE COUNTY



DECEMBER 7, 2006

QUICK FACTS

Location: Baltimore, MD
Founded: 1966
Enrollment: 12,000
Nickname: Retrievers
Colors: Black and Gold with Red
Arena: Retrievers Activity Center
Conference: America East
Affiliation: NCAA
President: Dr. Freeman Hrabowski
Athletics Director: Charles Brown

BASKETBALL STAFF

Head Coach: Randy Monroe (Cheyney '87)
Record at UMBC: 21-38 (two years)
Career Record: Same
Assistants: Kevin Baggett (Saint Joseph's '89)
Don Anderson (Roanoke '03)
Nate Stewart (Roanoke '03)

SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director: Steve Levy
Office Phone: (410) 455-2197
Fax Phone: (410) 455-3994
Home Phone: n/a
Press Row Phone: (410) 455-3840
E-mail: n/a
Sports Info Mailing Address:
307 RAC Arena, UMBC
1000 Hilltop Circle
Baltimore, MD 21250

TEAM INFORMATION

2005-06 Record (Conference record/finish): 10-19
(5-11/Eighth)
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 9/2
Starters Returning/Lost: 3/2



RANDY MONROE



CHRIS PUGH

CENTRAL CONNECTICUT STATE UNIVERSITY



DECEMBER 16, 2006

QUICK FACTS

Location: New Britain, CT
Founded: 1849
Enrollment: 12,000
Nickname: Blue Devils
Colors: Blue and White
Arena: William H. Detrick Gymnasium
Conference: Northeast
Affiliation: NCAA
President: Dr. John W. Miller
Athletics Director: Charles Jones

BASKETBALL STAFF

Head Coach: Howie Dickenman (Central Connecticut '70)
Record at Central Connecticut: 138-122 (nine years)
Career Record: Same
Assistants: Steve Curran
Chris Sparks
Gary Sirois

SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director: Tom Pincince
Office Phone: (860) 832-3089
Fax: (860) 832-3084
Home Phone: (860) 978-7235
Press Row Phone: n/a
E-mail: pincinct@ccsu.edu
Sports Info Mailing Address:
1615 Stanley Street
New Britain, CT 06050

TEAM INFORMATION

2005-06 Record (Conference record/finish): 12-16
(8-10/Eighth)
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 10/3
Starters Returning/Lost: 3/2



HOWIE DICKENMAN



OBIE NWADIKE

MORGAN STATE



DECEMBER 20, 2006

QUICK FACTS

Location: Baltimore, MD
Founded: 1867
Enrollment: 7,500
Nickname/Mascot: Bears
Colors: Orange and Blue
Arena: Hill Field House
Conference: Mid-Eastern Athletic
Affiliation: NCAA
President: Dr. Earl S. Richardson
Athletics Director: Floyd Kerr

BASKETBALL STAFF

Head Coach: Todd Bozeman (Rhode Island '86)
Record at MSU: First Year
Career Record: Same
Assistants: Kevin McClain (University of America '03)
Delmar Harris (Virginia State '01)
Anwar McQueen (Univ. of California-Berkeley '98)

SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director: Leonard Haynes IV
Office Phone: (443) 885-3831
Fax Phone: (443) 885-8307
Home Phone: n/a
Press Row Phone: (443) 885-4018
E-mail: lhaynes@moac.morgan.edu
Sports Info Mailing Address:
n/a

TEAM INFORMATION

2005-06 Record (Conference record/finish): 4-26
(4-14/Eighth)
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 6/7
Starters Returning/Lost: 3/2



TODD BOZEMAN



JOSEPH MCLEAN

VILLANOVA UNIVERSITY



DECEMBER 23, 2006

QUICK FACTS

Location: Villanova, PA
Founded: 1842
Enrollment: 6,200
Nickname: Wildcats
Colors: Blue and White
Arena: The Pavilion
Conference: Big East
Affiliation: NCAA
President: Rev. Peter Donohue, O.S.A.
Athletics Director: Vince Nicastro

BASKETBALL STAFF

Head Coach: Jay Wright (Bucknell '83)
Record at Villanova: 104-59 (three years)
Career Record: 226-144 (11 years)
Assistants: Brett Gunning (UNLV '94)
Ed Pinckney (Villanova '85)
Patrick Chambers (Philadelphia University '94)

SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director: Mike Sheridan
Office Phone: (610) 519-4120
Fax Phone: (610) 519-7323
Home Phone: (610) 519-4120
Press Row Phone: n/a
E-mail: Michael.Sheridan@Villanova.edu
Sports Info Mailing Address:
800 Lancaster Ave., Jake Nevin Field House
Villanova, PA 19085

TEAM INFORMATION

2005-06 Record (Conference record/finish): 28-5
(14-2/Second)
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 9/6
Starters Returning/Lost: 2
2004-05 Post Season: Lost in NCAA Regional Semifinals
to North Carolina, 67-66



JAY WRIGHT



MIKE NARDI

COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS



DECEMBER 28, 2006

QUICK FACTS

Location: Worcester, MA
Founded: 1843
Enrollment: 2,788
Nickname: Crusaders
Colors: Royal Purple
Arena: Hart Center (3,600)
Conference: Patriot League
Affiliation: NCAA
President: Rev. Michael C. McFarland, S.J.
Athletics Director: Richard M. Regan, Jr.

BASKETBALL STAFF

Head Coach: Ralph Willard (Holy Cross '67)
Record at Holy Cross: 134-80 (seven years)
Career Record: 278-204 (16 years)
Assistants: Andrew Sachs (Salisbury State '90)
Mark Jerz (Holy Cross '03)
Guillermo Sanchez (Holy Cross '02)

SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director: Charles Bare
Office Phone: (508) 793-2583
Fax Phone: (508) 793-2309
Home Phone: n/a
Press Row Phone: (508) 793-3980
E-mail: cbare@holycross.edu
Sports Info Mailing Address:
1 College Street
Worcester, MA 01610

TEAM INFORMATION

2005-06 Record (Conference record/finish): 20-12
(11-3 Patriot League/Second)
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 10/2
Starters Returning/Lost: 4/1



RALPH WILLARD



KEITH SIMMONS

UNIVERSITY OF DELAWARE



DECEMBER 29, 2006

QUICK FACTS

Location: Newark, DE
Founded: 1743
Enrollment: 16,000
Nickname: Fightin' Blue Hens
Colors: Royal Blue & Gold
Arena: Frank Acerno Arena (Bob Carpenter Center)
Conference: Colonial Athletic Association
Affiliation: NCAA
President: David P. Roselle
Athletics Director: Edgar N. Johnson

BASKETBALL STAFF

Head Coach: Coach: Monté Ross (Winston Salem State '92)
Record at Delaware: First Year
Career Record: 262-141 (13 years)
Assistants: R.C. Kehoe (Shippensburg '04)
Ryan Iversen (Delaware '03)
Stephen Stewart (Coppin State '02)

SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director: Scott Sellheimer
Office Phone: (302) 831-21863
Fax Phone: (302) 831-8653
Home Phone: (302) 368-8639
Press Row Phone: (302) 831-8715
E-mail: selheime@udel.edu
Sports Info Mailing Address:
n/a

TEAM INFORMATION

2005-06 Record (Conference record/finish): 9-21
(4-14 CAA/Ninth)
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 8/2
Starters Returning/Lost: 4/1



MONTÉ ROSS



HERB COURTNEY



DECEMBER 30, 2006

QUICK FACTS

Location: Niagara Falls, NY
 Founded: 1856
 Enrollment: 3,853
 Nickname: Purple Eagles
 Colors: Purple and White
 Arena: Gallagher Center
 Conference: Metro Atlantic Athletic
 Affiliation: NCAA
 President: Rev. Joseph L. Levesque, C.M.
 Athletics Director: Ed McLaughlin

BASKETBALL STAFF

Head Coach: Joe Mihalich (La Salle '78)
 Record at Niagara U: 137-101 (eight years)
 Career Record: Same
 Assistants: Akbar Waheed (Niagara '99)
 Luke Dobrich (Niagara '00)
 Phil Martelli Jr. (Saint Joseph's '03)

SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director: Michele J. Schmidt
 Office Phone: (716) 286-8588
 Fax Phone: (716) 286-8582
 Home Phone: (716) 297-6846
 Press Row Phone: (716) 286-8592
 E-mail: mdubert@niagara.edu
 Sports Info Mailing Address:
 PO Box 2009
 Niagara University, NY 14109-2009

TEAM INFORMATION

2005-06 Record (Conference record/finish): 11-18
 (7-11/Seventh)
 Lettermen Returning/Lost: 6/1
 Starters Returning/Lost: 4/1



JOE MIHALICH



J.R. DUFFEY



JANUARY 3, 2007

QUICK FACTS

Location: Kingston, RI
 Founded: 1892
 Enrollment: 14,791
 Nickname: Rams
 Colors: Light Blue, Dark Blue and White
 Arena: Ryan Center
 Conference: Atlantic 10
 Affiliation: NCAA
 President: Dr. Robert Carothers
 Athletics Director: Tom McElroy

BASKETBALL STAFF

Head Coach: Jim Baron (St. Bonaventure '77)
 Record at URI: 68-81 (five years)
 Career Record: 274-283 (19 years)
 Assistants: Kevin Clark (Clark '81)
 Pat Clarke (St. Bonaventure '92)
 Pat Skerry (Tufts '92)

SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director: Tim Volkman
 Office Phone: (401) 874-2409
 Fax Phone: (401) 874-5354
 Home Phone: (401) 230-2456
 Press Row Phone: (401) 874-5359
 E-mail: tvolk@uri.edu
 Sports Info Mailing Address:
 Three Keaney Road, Suite One
 Kingston, RI 02881

TEAM INFORMATION

2005-06 Record (Conference record/finish): 14-14
 (8-8/Eighth)
 Lettermen Returning/Lost: 7/5
 Starters Returning/Lost: 2/3



JIM BARON



WILL DANIELS

UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTES



JAN 6 & FEB 28, 2007

QUICK FACTS

Location: Amherst, MA
Founded: 1863
Enrollment: 22,812
Nickname: Minutemen, UMass
Colors: Maroon, White and Grey
Arena: Mullins Center
Conference: Atlantic 10
Affiliation: NCAA
Chancellor: Dr. John Lombardi
Athletics Director: John McCutcheon

BASKETBALL STAFF

Head Coach: Travis Ford (Kentucky '94)
Record at UMass: 13-15 (1 year)
Career Record: 141-126 (9 years)
Assistants: Tim Maloney (Manhattanville '82)
Steve Middleton (Southern Illinois '89)
Andrew Ginsburg (Buffalo '97)
James Altman (Hartwick '02)

SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director: Jason Yellin
Office Phone: (413) 577-3061
Fax Phone: (413) 545-1556
Home Phone: (413) 687-1756
Press Row Phone: (413) 545-3550
E-mail: jyellin@admin.umass.edu
Sports Info Mailing Address:
250 Boyden Gym
Amherst, MA 01003

TEAM INFORMATION

2005-06 Record (Conference record/finish): 13-15
(8-8/Seventh in East)
2004-05 Lettermen Returning/Lost: 9/2
Starters Returning/Lost: 4/1



TRAVIS FORD



RASHAUN FREEMAN

DUQUESNE UNIVERSITY



JAN 10 & FEB 7, 2007

QUICK FACTS

Location: Pittsburgh, PA
Founded: 1878
Enrollment: 10,000
Nickname: Dukes
Colors: Red and Blue
Arena: A.J. Palumbo Center
Conference: Atlantic 10
Affiliation: NCAA
President: Dr. Charles J. Dougherty
Athletics Director: Greg Amodio

BASKETBALL STAFF

Head Coach: Ron Everhart (Virginia Tech '85)
Record at Duquesne: First Year
Career Record: 174-172 (12 years)
Assistants: Kim Lewis (Tulane '94)
Richard Pitino (Providence '05)
Daryn Freedman (Massachusetts '97)

SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director: Dave Saba
Office Phone: (412) 396-5861
Fax Phone: (412) 396-6210
Home Phone: (412) 341-3271
Press Row Phone: (412) 396-4925
E-mail: saba@duq.edu
Sports Info Mailing Address:
A.J. Palumbo Center
600 Forbes Ave.
Pittsburgh, PA 15282

TEAM INFORMATION

2005-06 Record (Conference record/finish): 3-24
(1-15/Fourteenth)
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 2/9
Starters Returning/Lost: 1/4



RON EVERHART



KIERON ACHARA



JANUARY 13, 2007

QUICK FACTS

Location: Dayton, OH
 Founded: 1850
 Enrollment: 6,800
 Nickname: Flyers
 Colors: Red and Blue (PMS 200 & 288)
 Arena: Tom Blackburn Court @
 The University of Dayton Arena
 Conference: Atlantic 10
 Affiliation: NCAA
 President: Daniel J. Curran, Ph.D.
 Athletics Director: Ted Kissell

BASKETBALL STAFF

Head Coach: Brian Gregory (Oakland '90)
 Record at Dayton: 56-37 (three years)
 Career Record: Same
 Assistants: Billy Schmidt (Wake Forest '92)
 Reggie Rankin (Ohio '89)
 Bob Beyer (Alfred '89)

SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director: Doug Hauschild
 Office Phone: (937) 229-4390
 Fax Phone: (937) 229-4461
 Home Phone: (937) 272-4503
 Press Row Phone: (937) 449-2855
 E-mail: sid@udayton.edu
 Sports Info Mailing Address:
 Athletics Communications, University of Dayton
 Dayton, OH 45469-1238

TEAM INFORMATION

2005-06 Record (Conference record/finish): 14-17
 (6-10/t-Eleventh)
 Lettermen Returning/Lost: 8/6
 Starters Returning/Lost: 4/1



BRIAN GREGORY



MONTY SCOTT



JANUARY 16, 2007

QUICK FACTS

Location: Newark, NJ
 Founded: 1881
 Enrollment: 5,263
 Nickname: Highlanders
 Colors: Red and White (Blue Accent)
 Arena: Fleisher Athletic Center (1,500)
 Conference: Atlantic 10
 Affiliation: NCAA
 President: Dr. Robert A. Altenkirch
 Athletics Director: Lenny Kaplan

BASKETBALL STAFF

Head Coach: Jim Casciano (Drexel '77)
 Record at NJIT: 61-78 (five years)
 Career Record: 207-259
 Assistants: Jeff Sonnema (NJIT '99)
 Wendell Alexis (Syracuse '86)

SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director: Tim Camp
 Office Phone: (973) 596-8461
 Fax Phone: (973) 596-8440
 E-mail: timothy.camp@njit.edu
 Sports Info Mailing Address:
 80 Lock Street
 University Heights
 Newark, NJ 07102

TEAM INFORMATION

2005-06 Record (Conference record/finish): 8-19
 (5-17/Twelfth)
 Lettermen Returning/Lost: 9/1
 Starters Returning/Lost: 5/0



JIM CASCIANO



CLAYTON BARKER



JANUARY 18, 2007

QUICK FACTS

Location: Philadelphia, PA
 Founded: 1740
 Enrollment: 10,422
 Nickname: Quakers
 Colors: Red and Blue
 Arena: The Palestra
 Conference: Ivy League
 Affiliation: NCAA
 President: Dr. Amy Gutman
 Athletics Director: Steve Bilsky

BASKETBALL STAFF

Head Coach: Glen Miller (Connecticut '86)
 Record at Penn: First Year
 Career Record: 188-157
 Assistants: Chris Sparks (Southern Maine '99)
 Mike Martin (Brown '04)
 Perry Bromwell (C'87)

SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director: Mike Mahoney
 Office Phone: (215) 898-9232
 Fax Phone: (215) 898-1747
 Home Phone: n/a
 Press Row Phone: (215) 898-4324
 E-mail: mahoneyw@pobox.upenn.edu
 Sports Info Mailing Address:
 Weightman Hall
 235 S. 33rd Street
 Philadelphia, PA 19104

TEAM INFORMATION

2005-06 Record (Conference record/finish):
 20-9 (12-2/First)
 Lettermen Returning/Lost: 11/4
 Starters Returning/Lost: 3/2



GLEN MILLER



IBRAHIM JAABER



JANUARY 21, 2007

QUICK FACTS

Location: St. Bonaventure, NY
 Founded: 1858
 Enrollment: 2,200
 Nickname: Bonnies
 Colors: Brown and White
 Arena: Reilly Center
 Conference: A-10
 Affiliation: NCAA
 President: Sister Margaret Carney O.S.F.
 Athletics Director: Dr. Ron Zwierlein

BASKETBALL STAFF

Head Coach: Anthony Solomon (Virginia '87)
 Record at SBU (years): 17-66 (three years)
 Career record (years): Same
 Assistants: Andy Johnston (New Hampshire '87)
 Dino Presley (Kutztown '83)
 Jake Luhn (UMass-Boston '02)

SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director: Steve Mest
 Office Phone: (716) 375-2319
 Fax Phone: (716) 375-2383
 Home Phone: (716) 372-3494
 Press Row Phone: (716) 375-2662
 E-mail: smest@sbu.edu
 Sports Info Mailing Address:
 P.O. Box G (Rt. 417 for FedEx)
 Reilly Center
 St. Bonaventure, N.Y. 14778

TEAM INFORMATION

2005-06 Record (Conference record/finish): 8-19
 (2-14/Thirteenth)
 Lettermen Returning/Lost: 8/4
 Starters Returning/Lost: 4/1



ANTHONY SOLOMON



PAUL WILLIAMS

UNIVERSITY OF RICHMOND



JANUARY 24, 2007

QUICK FACTS

Location: Richmond, VA
Founded: 1830
Enrollment: 2,950
Nickname: Spiders
Colors: Red and Blue
Arena: Robins Center
Conference: A-10
Affiliation: NCAA
President: Dr. William E. Cooper
Athletics Director: Jim Miller

BASKETBALL STAFF

Head Coach: Chris Mooney (Princeton '94)
Record at Richmond: 13-17 (one year)
Career Record: 55-56 (4 years)
Assistants: Mike McKee (Lehigh '94)
Kevin McGeehan (Gettysburg '95)
Carlin Hartman (Tulane '94)

SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director: Bob Black
Office Phone: (804) 287-6885
Fax Phone: (804) 289-8820
Home Phone: n/a
Press Row Phone: (804) 289-8806
E-mail: bblack@richmond.edu
Sports Info Mailing Address:
One Robins Center Way
Richmond, VA 23173

TEAM INFORMATION

2005-06 Record (Conference record/finish): 13-17
(6-10/t-Eleventh)
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 7/3
Starters Returning/Lost: 3/2



CHRIS MOONEY



GASTON MOLIVA

FORDHAM UNIVERSITY



JANUARY 27, 2007

QUICK FACTS

Location: Bronx, NY
Founded: 1841
Enrollment: 8,477
Nickname: Rams
Colors: Maroon and White
Arena: Rose Hill Gym
Conference: A-10
Affiliation: NCAA
President: Joseph M. McShane, S.J.
Athletics Director: Frank McLaughlin

BASKETBALL STAFF

Head Coach: Dereck Whittenburg (N.C. State '84)
Record at Fordham: 35-54 (three years)
Career Record: 102-104 (seven years)
Assistants: Travis Lyons (Manhattan '98)
Alex Groothuis (Syracuse '95)
Steve Treffeletti (Kenne State '03)

SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director: Joe DiBari
Office Phone: (718) 817-4240
Fax Phone: (718) 817-4244
Home Phone: (718) 850-4700
Press Row Phone: (718) 817-2736
E-mail: dibari@fordham.edu
Sports Info Mailing Address:
441 E. Fordham Rd.
Bronx, NY 10458

TEAM INFORMATION

2005-06 Record (Conference record/finish): 16-16
(9-7/t-Fifth)
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 9/4
Starters Returning/Lost: 4/1



DERECK WHITTENBURG



BRYANT DUNSTON

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA AT CHARLOTTE



JANUARY 31, 2007

QUICK FACTS

Location: Charlotte, NC
Founded: 1946 (University status, 1965)
Enrollment: 20,772
Nickname: 49ers
Colors: Green and White
Arena: Halton Arena
Conference: Atlantic 10
Affiliation: NCAA
President: Chancellor Dr. Phil Dubois
Athletics Director: Judy Rose

BASKETBALL STAFF

Head Coach: Bobby Lutz (Charlotte '80)
Record at Charlotte: 154-96 (eight years)
Career Record: 335-187 (17 years)
Assistants: Rob Moxley (Pfeiffer '94)
Bobby Kummer (Charlotte '96)
Chris Cheeks (Virginia Commonwealth '90)

SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director: Thomas E. Whitesons
Office Phone: (704) 687-6310
Fax Phone: (704) 687-4918
Home Phone: (704) 455-9636
Press Row Phone: (704) 687-4999
E-mail: tewhites@email.uncc.edu
Sports Info Mailing Address:
Charlotte 49ers Athletics
9201 University City Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28223

TEAM INFORMATION

2005-06 Record (Conference record/finish): 19-13
(11-5/Second)
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 9/5
Starters Returning/Lost: 2/3



BOBBY LUTZ



DE'ANGELO ALEXANDER

TEMPLE UNIVERSITY



FEBRUARY 4 & 14, 2007

QUICK FACTS

Location: Philadelphia, PA
Founded: 1884
Enrollment: 34,000
Nickname: Owls
Colors: Cherry and White
Arena: Liacouras Center
Conference: Atlantic 10
Affiliation: NCAA
President: Ann Weaver Hart
Athletics Director: Bill Bradshaw

BASKETBALL STAFF

Head Coach: Fran Dunphy (La Salle '70)
Record at Temple: First Year
Career Record: 310-163 (17 years)
Assistants: Dave Duke (Villanova '74)
Matt Langel (Penn '00)
Shawn Trice (Penn '95)

SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director: Larry Dougherty
Office Phone: (215) 204-2588
Fax Phone: (215) 104-7499
Home Phone: n/a
Press Row Phone: (215) 204-7445
E-mail: larrydoc@temple.edu
Sports Info Mailing Address:
1700 North Broad St.
Room 400
Philadelphia, PA 19122

TEAM INFORMATION

2005-06 Record (Conference record/finish): 17-15
(8-8/t-Seventh)
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 12/3
Starters Returning/Lost: 3/2



FRAN DUNPHY



DUSTIN SALISBURY

ST. JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY



FEBRUARY 10, 2007

QUICK FACTS

Location: Philadelphia, PA
Founded: 1851
Enrollment: 4,250
Nickname: Hawks
Colors: Crimson and Gray
Arena: Alumni Memorial Fieldhouse
Conference: Atlantic 10
Affiliation: NCAA
President: Timothy R. Lannon, S.J.
Athletics Director: Don Dijulia

BASKETBALL STAFF

Head Coach: Phil Martelli (Widener '76)
Record at Saint Joseph's: 222-125 (11 years)
Career Record: Same
Assistants: Mark Bass (Saint Joseph's '96)
Doug Overton (La Salle '91)
David Duda (Spring Garden '88)

SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director: Marie Wozniak
Office Phone: (610) 660-1727
Fax Phone: (610) 660-1724
Home Phone: (856) 854-0743
Press Row Phone: (610) 660-2599
E-mail: mwozniak@sju.edu
Sports Info Mailing Address:
Alumni Memorial Fieldhouse
5600 City Ave.
Philadelphia, PA 19131

TEAM INFORMATION

2005-06 Record (Conference record/finish): 19-14
(19-7/1-Fifth)
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 8/5
Starters Returning/Lost: 1/4



PHIL MARTELLI



ROB FERGUSON

ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY



FEBRUARY 17, 2007

QUICK FACTS

Location: St. Louis, MO
Founded: 1818
Enrollment: 11,823
Nickname: Billikens
Colors: Blue and White
Arena: Savvis Center
Conference: Atlantic 10
Affiliation: NCAA
President: Lawrence Biondi, S.J.
Athletics Director: Cheryl L. Levick

BASKETBALL STAFF

Head Coach: Brad Soderberg (UW Stevens Point '85)
Record at Saint Louis: 60-61 (four years)
Career Record: 191-134 (12 years)
Assistants: Jamall Walker (St. Louis '00)
Angres Thorpe (St. Leo '90)
Jason Grunkemeyer (Miami [Ohio] '01)

SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director: Doug McIlhagga
Office Phone: (314) 977-2524
Fax Phone: (314) 977-7193
Home Phone: (636) 939-3437
Press Row Phone: (314) 589-5832
E-mail: mcilhad2@slu.edu
Sports Info Mailing Address:
DuBourg Hall, Room 38
221 N. Grand Blvd.
St. Louis, MO 63103

TEAM INFORMATION

2005-06 Record (Conference record/finish): 16-13
(10-6/t-Third)
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 9/2
Starters Returning/Lost: 4/1



BRAD SODERBERG



IAN VOYOUKAS

GEORGE WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY



FEBRUARY 24, 2007

QUICK FACTS

Location: Washington, DC
Founded: 1821
Enrollment: 20,318
Nickname: Colonials
Colors: Buff and Blue
Arena: Charles E. Smith Athletic Center
Conference: Atlantic 10
Affiliation: NCAA
President: Stephen Joel Trachtenberg
Athletics Director: Jack Kvacnz

BASKETBALL STAFF

Head Coach: Karl Hobbs (Connecticut '85)
Record at George Washington: 91-53 (five years)
Career Record: Same
Assistants: Darrell Brooks (Bowie St. '79)
Roland Houston (Rhode Island '82)
TBA

SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director: Brad Bower
Office Phone: (202) 994-6654
Fax Phone: (202) 994-2713
Home Phone: (703) 658-1497
Press Row Phone: (202) 994-1776
E-mail: bbower@gwu.edu
Sports Info Mailing Address:
GW Athletics Communications
600 22nd St., NW
Washington, DC 20052

TEAM INFORMATION

2005-06 Record (Conference record/finish): 27-3
(16-0/First)
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 8/7
Starters Returning/Lost: 1/4



KARL HOBBS



CARL ELLIOTT

XAVIER UNIVERSITY



MARCH 3, 2007

QUICK FACTS

Location: Cincinnati, OH
Founded: 1831
Enrollment: 6,600
Nickname: Musketeers
Colors: Navy Blue, Gray and White
Arena: Cintas Center
Conference: A-10
Affiliation: NCAA
President: Rev. Michael J. Graham, S.J.
Athletics Director: Mike Bobinski

BASKETBALL STAFF

Head Coach: Sean Miller (Pitt '92)
Record at Xavier: 38-23 (two years)
Career Record: Same
Assistants: Chris Mack (Xavier '92)
Kenya Hunter (Duquesne '96)
James Whitford (Wisconsin '94)

SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director: Tom Eiser
Office Phone: (513) 745-3124
Fax Phone: (513) 745-2825
Mobile Phone: (513) 382-5565
Press Row Phone: (513) 745-3929
E-mail: eiser@xavier.edu
Sports Info Mailing Address:
3800 Victory Parkway
Cincinnati, OH 45207-7530

TEAM INFORMATION

2005-06 Record (Conference record/finish): 21-11
(8-8/t-Seventh)
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 10/5
Starters Returning/Lost: 3/2

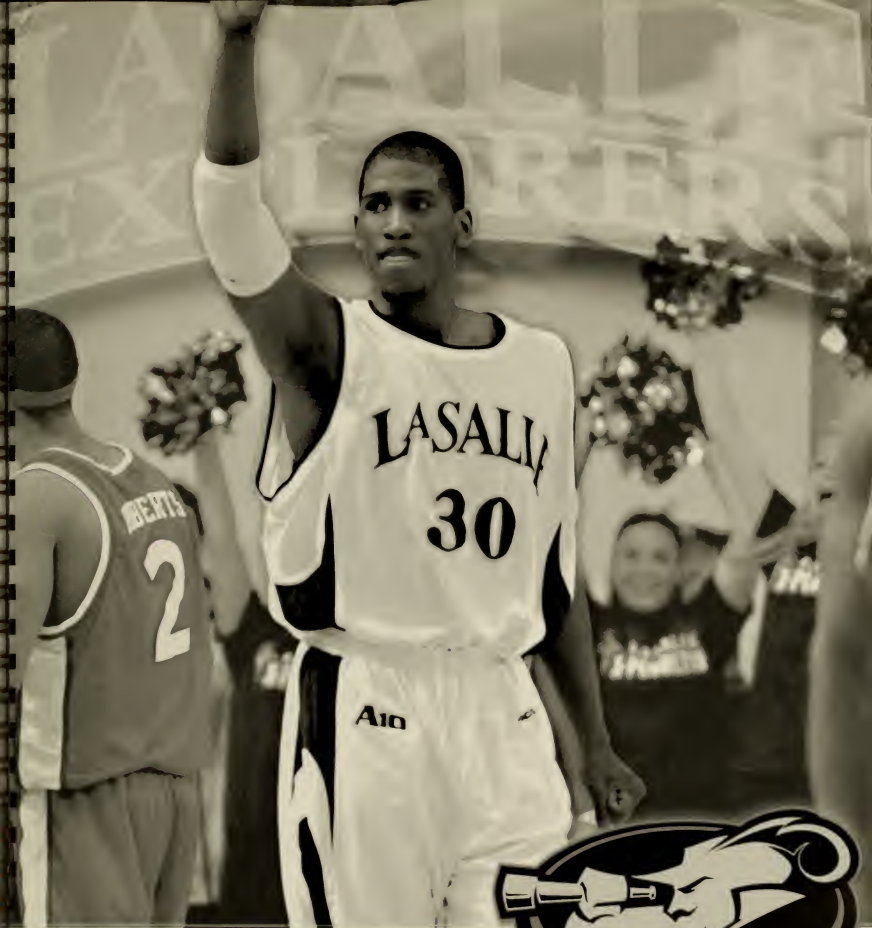


SEAN MILLER



JUSTIN CAGE





LA SALLE BASKETBALL

COACHING STAFF

2006-2007 EXPLORERS

2005-2006 REVIEW

2006-2007 OPPONENTS

RECORD BOOK

LA SALLE UNIVERSITY

MEDIA INFORMATION



Opponent	W	L	First Met	Last Met	Last La Salle win	Last Opponent win
Akron	1	0	1940	1940	1940 (33-30)	
Alabama	2	4	1974	1999	1980 (82-80)	1999 (85-70)
Alabama-Birmingham	2	1	2000	2002	2002 (56-53)	2000 (73-62)
Alabama State	0	1	2001	2001		2001 (55-42)
Albright	26	2	1946	1970	1970 (89-59)	1946 (67-61)
American	20	7	1966	2005	2005 (75-63)	1983 (65-63)
Appalachian State	0	1	2003	2003		2003 (59-48)
Arizona	2	1	1950	1994	1953 (87-68)	1994 (92-76)
Arizona State	0	1	1997	1997		1997 (111-78)
Arkansas	1	0	1948	1948	1948 (69-58)	
Arkansas-Little Rock	1	0	1987	1987	1987 (92-73)	
Army	13	4	1973	1990	1990 (106-73)	1987 (68-59)
Arnold	1	0	1943	1943	1943 (83-48)	
Auburn	0	1	1995	1995		1995 (70-60)
Austin Peay	1	0	1989	1989	1989 (79-74)	
Baldwin-Wallace	2	1	1949	1951	1951 (86-67)	1949 (52-49)
Baltimore	4	0	1933	1969	1969 (100-57)	
Baylor	3	0	1972	1994	1994 (75-64)	
Biscayne	6	1	1972	1978	1978 (89-84)	1972 (103-93)
Bloomsburg	1	0	1950	1950	1950 (67-41)	
Boston College	3	1	1947	1972	1971 (75-63)	1972 (62-61)
Boston University	1	1	1983	1997	1997 (70-58)	1997 (77-65)
Bowling Green	5	1	1949	1986	1986 (94-54)	1949 (57-45)
Bradley	2	1	1954	1957	1957 (87-77)	1956 (93-78)
Brandeis	1	0	1955	1955	1955 (102-56)	
Brigham Young	6	3	1949	1992	1992 (81-80)	1988 (95-82)
Brooklyn College	1	0	1935	1935	1935 (28-17)	
Brown	1	0	1983	1983	1983 (61-59)	
Bucknell	15	3	1903	1983	1983 (68-66)	1980 (80-79)
Butler	2	6	1940	1999	1995 (73-71)	1999 (43-36)
California	1	1	1992	2000	1992 (99-76)	2000 (81-59)
Cal Poly SLO	1	1	1994	1996	1994 (85-49)	1996 (71-78)
Cal St-Fullerton	0	1	1979	1979		1979 (84-75)
Canisius	24	9	1941	1992	1992 (90-73)	1983 (55-54)
Catholic	8	4	1933	1947	1947 (68-33)	1939 (45-40)
Central Conn. State	3	1	1999	2005	2005 (107-106, 40T)	2004 (60-48)
Central Florida	1	0	1987	1987	1987 (68-43)	
C.C.N.Y.	0	4	1938	1946		1946 (94-52)
Chaminade	1	0	1988	1988	1988 (90-60)	
Charleston	3	0	1934	1942	1942 (39-27)	
Charlotte	0	1	2006	2006		2006 (64-52)
Cincinnati	3	8	1948	2004	1953 (86-81)	2004 (84-63)
Clemson	1	2	1975	2001	1975 (67-63)	2001 (81-69)
Cleveland State	2	1	1976	1995	1995 (76-67)	1995 (81-78)
Coast Guard	2	2	1943	1946	1946 (59-46)	1945 (58-44)
Colorado	0	1	1993	1993		1993 (84-65)
Columbia	1	1	1968	1970	1970 (89-74)	1968 (83-69)
Columbus	0	1	1942	1942		1942 (47-45)
Cooper Union	1	0	1933	1933	1933 (33-16)	
Coppin State			first meeting			
Cornell	2	1	1970	2002	2002 (73-59)	1998 (63-61)
Creighton	4	6	1963	1993	1993 (66-56)	1970 (86-77)



LASALLE		0:00	NOTRE DAME	
PLAYER FOUL	66		PLAYER FOUL	61
TEAM FOULS	7	PERIOD 2	TEAM FOULS	7
	2			2



(TOP) THE EXPLORERS TOOK TWO WINS FROM A-10 RIVAL DUQUESNE LAST SEASON
(BOTTOM) BIG 5 RIVAL VILLANOVA WILL MAKE ITS FIRST-EVER APPEARANCE AT GOLA ARENA THIS SEASON

LA SALLE UNIVERSITY

MEDIA INFORMATION

ALL-TIME SERIES SCORES

Opponent	W	L	First Met	Last Met	Last La Salle win	Last Opponent win
Dartmouth	2	0	1962	1985	1985 (84-55)	
Davis & Elkins	4	0	1935	1942	1942 (44-33)	
Dayton	12	19	1952	2006	2006 (74-71)	2005 (56-45)
Delaware	19	2	1932	2002	2002 (73-56)	2001 (84-78)
Delaware State	1	0	1992	1992	1992 (83-74)	
DePaul	2	6	1950	1990	1990 (83-62)	1987 (58-54)
Detroit	4	6	1965	1995	1994 (80-67)	1995 (82-67)
Dickinson	3	0	1954	1977	1977 (82-61)	
Drexel	20	4	1945	2005	2005 (62-50)	1997 (70-75)
Duke	0	4	1978	1983	1983 (61-60)	
Duquesne	33	25	1940	2006	2006 (75-66)	2005 (77-72)
East Carolina	1	0	1978	1978	1978 (96-95)	
Eastern Kentucky	4	0	1952	1987	1987 (98-83)	
Eastern Michigan	1	0	1973	1973	1973 (93-66)	
Eastern Washington	1	0	1998	1998	1998 (67-59)	
Elizabethtown	2	0	1932	1932	1932 (42-29)	
Evansville	1	3	1993	1994	1994 (65-63)	1994 (92-81)
Fairfield	18	5	1972	1992	1992 (88-66)	1987 (75-62)
Florida	1	0	1990	1990	1990 (76-69)	
Florida International	3	0	2003	2005	2005 (71-60, OT)	
Florida Southern	1	0	1979	1979		1979 (84-73)
Florida State	1	1	1989	1991	1989 (101-100)	1991 (83-74)
Fordham	26	12	1954	2006	2005 (90-88)	2006 (64-62)
Fresno State	1	0	1990	1990	1990 (75-63)	
Furman	3	0	1954	1975	1975 (69-64)	
Gallaudet	0	1	1932	1932		1932 (23-17)
Geo. Washington	7	15	1951	2006	2004 (72-87)	2006 (77-65)
Georgetown	15	9	1945	1981	1965 (88-80)	1981 (79-63)
Georgia	2	3	1970	1988	1971 (50-42)	1988 (95-85)
Georgia Southern	1	0	1989	1989	1989 (64-62)	
Georgia Tech	1	1	1949	1971	1949 (67-59)	1971 (70-67)
Geneva	3	0	1938	1952	1952 (103-74)	
Gettysburg	12	2	1946	1968	1968 (96-58)	1962 (57-44)
Hampton	0	1	2003	2003		2003 (68-64)
Hartford	1	0	1985	1985	1985 (82-80)	
Haverford	0	2	1944	1944		1944 (53-50)
High Point	1	0	1999	1999	1999 (85-62)	
Hofstra	14	5	1969	2005	1983 (78-62)	2005 (71-70)
Holy Cross	16	5	1949	1996	1996 (73-56)	1995 (75-72)
Houston	0	1	1976	1976		1976 (90-87)
Howard	4	0	1994	1998	1998 (85-69)	
Idaho	2	0	1951	1991	1991 (83-61)	
Idaho State	1	1	1980	1982	1980 (88-83)	1982 (86-68)
Illinois	0	1	1993	1993		1993 (99-73)
Illinois-Chicago	1	0	1995	1995	1995 (83-77)	
Illinois State	1	0	1987	1987	1987 (70-50)	
Illinois Wesleyan	1	0	1939	1939	1939 (25-23)	
Indiana	1	1	1957	1969	1969 (108-88)	1957 (93-80)
Iona	15	6	1954	1992	1992 (88-79)	1991 (77-74)
Iowa	1	1	1955	1996	1955 (76-73)	1996 (65-62)
James Madison	5	1	1992	2005	2005 (70-58)	2004 (59-50)
Kansas	0	2	1952	1976	1976 (74-73)	
Kansas State	0	3	1988	1994		1994 (67-63)

Opponent	W	L	First Met	Last Met	Last La Salle win	Last Opponent win
Kentucky	0	3	1954	1979		1979 (109-77)
Kutztown	1	1	1945	1945	1945 (64-48)	1945 (54-55)
Lafayette	32	11	1903	2004	2002 (70-66)	2004 (83-63)
Lehigh	14	1	1959	1982	1982 (94-69)	1972 (69-64)
Lock Haven	1	0	1947	1947	1947 (69-36)	
Long Beach State	1	0	1989	1989	1989 (96-63)	
Long Island U.	3	5	1936	1971	1971 (68-53)	1942 (61-37)
Louisiana Tech	0	1	1989	1989		1989 (83-74)
Louisville	2	7	1949	1986	1966 (96-92)	1986 (72-60)
Loyola (Ill.)	5	0	1993	1994	1995 (92-71)	
Loyola (La.)	7	2	1955	1972	1971 (74-53)	1972 (86-80)
Loyola (Md.)	30	2	1934	1992	1992 (99-85)	1992 (62-60)
Loyola Marymount	1	1	1990	1991	1991 (133-11)	1990 (121-116)
Lutheran Seminary	2	0	1931	1932	1932 (50-24)	
Maine	4	0	1976	1987	1987 (79-66)	
Manhattan	37	7	1913	1992	1992 (77-76)	1992 (67-65)
Marist	1	1	2001	2002	2001 (70-64)	2002 (97-80)
Marquette	1	1	1995	1996	1995 (68-65)	1996 (53-86)
Marshall	1	2	1943	1971	1971 (76-75)	1970 (97-88)
Maryland	0	3	1984	1995		1994 (96-80)
Maryland - Balt. Co.	1	0	2005	2005	2005 (70-55)	
Massachusetts	7	10	1972	2005	2006 (65-44)	2005 (70-64)
Memphis	1	1	1975	1976	1975 (93-84)	1976 (81-77)
Miami (Fla.)	9	4	1951	1971	1971 (97-77)	1970 (103-96)
Miami (Ohio)	0	2	1995	1997		1997 (71-66)
Michigan	0	1	1976	1976		1976 (86-71)
Millersville	20	1	1939	1962	1962 (102-62)	1958 (90-80)
Minnesota	0	1	1966	1966		1966 (92-87)
Missouri	0	1	1981	1981		1981 (83-74)
Monmouth	3	0	1984	1986	1986 (72-69)	
Montana	0	1	1979	1979		1979 (91-78)
Moravian	4	0	1941	1948	1948 (70-58)	
Morehead State	3	1	1945	1968	1968 (81-73)	1945 (54-47)
Morgan State	first meeting					
Morris Brown	1	0	2001	2001	2001 (63-49)	
Mount St. Mary's	9	6	1932	2005	2005 (73-51)	1998 (92-88)
Muhlenberg	25	7	1941	1963	1963 (88-49)	1959 (92-75)
Murray State	1	0	1952	1952	1952 (105-82)	
Navy	1	0	1954	1954	1954 (64-48)	
Nebraska	1	1	1967	1972	1967 (99-76)	1972 (75-60)
New Jersey Institute of Technology	first meeting					
Newark	2	0	1942	1943	1943 (50-35)	
New Mexico State	1	0	1973	1973	1973 (76-70)	
N.Y.U.	1	0	1953	1953	1953 (80-63)	
Niagara	30	16	1934	1998	1998 (77-74)	1997 (84-60)
North Carolina	1	2	1947	1988	1947 (65-62)	1988 (96-82)
N. Carolina Aviat.	0	1	1943	1943	1943 (58-37)	
N.C. Charlotte	0	1	1978	1978		1978 (68-67)
N.C. State	6	6	1949	1968	1968 (68-63)	1961 (71-68)
N.C. Wilmington	1	0	2000	2000	2000 (78-71)	
Northeastern	1	1	1987	1998	1987 (102-85)	1998 (92-85)
Northwestern	2	0	1999	2000	2000 (62-44)	



Opponent	W	L	First Met	Last Met	Last La Salle win	Last Opponent win
Northern Illinois	0	1	1995	1995		1995 (85-75)
Northwestern	1	0	1964	1964	1964 (91-69)	
Notre Dame	5	18	1972	1994	1994 (84-81)	1993 (72-63)
Ohio State	1	1	1978	1990	1990 (74-62)	1978 (86-83)
Ohio University	0	2	1986	1993		1993 (100-80)
Oklahoma	0	2	1945	2000		2000 (89-72)
Oklahoma State	0	1	1940	1940		1940 (33-16)
Oklahoma City	1	0	1967	1967	1967 (108-97)	
Oregon	1	0	1992	1992	1992 (105-75)	
Oregon State	0	1	1992	1992		1992 (92-80)
Pennsylvania	22	37	1934	2006	2000 (61-59)	2006 (73-65)
Penn Optometry	1	0	1932	1932	1932 (36-18)	
Penn State	2	1	1954	1987	1969 (70-55)	1987 (59-58)
Phila. Osteopathy	1	0	1934	1934	1934 (32-13)	
Phila. Pharmacy	5	0	1935	1980	1980 (87-58)	
Philadelphia U. (Textile)	4	0	1931	1993	1993 (82-80)	
Pittsburgh	0	1	1984	1984		1984 (95-91)
Princeton	6	3	1932	1994	1994 (58-49)	1993 (65-60)
Providence	2	2	1937	1977	1976 (75-73)	1977 (75-62)
Purdue	0	2	1980	1998		1998 (80-59)
Quinnipiac	1	0	2002	2002	2002 (82-71)	
Rhode Island	4	16	1977	2006	2005 (73-63)	2006 (71-68)
Rice	1	2	1941	1982	1982 (64-58)	1942 (51-41)
Richmond	10	9	1955	2006	2006 (67-56)	2005 (78-71)
Rider	21	6	1933	1983	1983 (68-57)	1983 (71-69)
Roanoke	1	1	1937	1939	1937 (32-29)	1939 (31-30)
Rutgers	3	2	1961	2003	2003 (83-75)	2001 (81-56)
St. Bonaventure	8	8	1958	2006	2006 (74-62)	2003 (87-77)
St. Francis (NY)	7	2	1937	1948	1948 (59-50)	1943 (47-41)
St. Francis (Pa.)	4	0	1947	2005	2005 (85-55)	
St. John's	3	3	1936	1965	1956 (85-76)	1965 (78-71)
Saint Joseph's	48	62	1901	2006	2001 (91-90)	2006 (66-54)
St. Louis	4	3	1951	2006	2006 (62-52)	1963 (62-61)
St. Mary's	0	1	1985	1985		1985 (69-59)
St. Peter's	13	8	1984	1992	1992 (65-52)	1991 (57-50)
San Diego State	1	1	1977	1981	1977 (88-84)	1981 (93-67)
San Francisco	1	5	1949	1974	1994 (82-80)	1973 (74-73)
Santa Clara	1	3	1940	1982	1941 (41-37)	1982 (93-74)
Scranton	18	8	1932	1960	1960 (82-77)	1946 (65-41)
Seattle	0	2	1965	1966		1966 (84-62)
Seton Hall	13	15	1932	2004	2001 (71-68)	2004 (86-74)
Siena	4	3	1990	1992	1992 (84-71)	1992 (77-64)
South Carolina	1	1	1969	1989	1989 (85-67)	1969 (62-59)
South Carolina State	1	0	2003	2003	2003 (76-63)	
South Florida	0	1	1982	1982		1982 (82-62)
SW Missouri State	2	0	1953	1990	1990 (62-58)	
Southern Cal	4	1	1948	2004	2004 (71-62)	2002 (89-63)
Southern Methodist	1	1	1977	2001	1977 (94-86)	2001 (72-63)
Southern Miss	2	1	1987	1996	1996 (62-50)	1987 (84-80)
Stanford	2	1	1953	1985	1974 (77-66)	1985 (84-73)
Stetson	3	1	1978	1982	1982 (71-69)	1979 (90-76)
Susquehanna	1	0	1932	1932	1932 (17-11)	
Swarthmore	2	0	1946	1947	1947 (47-43)	

Opponent	W	L	First Met	Last Met	Last La Salle win	Last Opponent win
Syracuse	14	17	1955	1999	1970 (108-101)	1999 (68-52)
Temple	38	61	1900	2006	2006 (62-56)	2005 (73-67)
Temple Pharmacy	2	1	1931	1932	1932 (33-17)	1931 (32-17)
Tennessee	0	2	1970	1977		1977 (92-85)
Tenn.-Chattanooga	1	0	2003	2003	2003 (71-65)	
Tennessee Tech	1	0	1993	1993	1993 (109-93)	
Texas A&M	2	2	1976	1999	1980 (74-51)	1999 (70-69)
Texas-El Paso	0	1	1995	1995		1995 (69-62)
Texas-Pan American	first meeting					
Texas-San Antonio	1	0	1988	1988	1988 (74-51)	
Texas Southern	1	0	1997	1997	1997 (73-67)	
Texas Tech	1	1	1975	1995	1975 (73-64)	1995 (62-58)
Texas Wesleyan	1	0	1948	1948	1948 (69-66)	
Toledo	1	4	1941	1950	1949 (62-51)	1950 (59-55)
Towson State	1	0	1983	1983	1983 (79-78)	
Tulsa	1	2	1940	1972	1971 (63-61)	1972 (80-77)
UCLA	2	1	1950	1955	1955 (85-77)	1950 (62-57)
UCLA	2	0	1935	1936	1936 (31-24)	
Ursinus	1	0	1932	1932	1932 (29-26)	
Utah	1	2	1947	1955	1948 (52-46)	1955 (76-69)
Utah State	1	2	1964	1980	1964 (90-85)	1980 (89-88)
Valparaiso	2	0	1957	1958	1958 (97-86)	
Vanderbilt	0	1	1967	1967		1967 (100-95)
Vermont	7	0	1977	1984	1984 (91-75)	
Villanova	25	30	1934	2005	2001 (61-58)	2005 (98-57)
Virginia	2	0	1948	1958	1958 (72-64)	
Va. Commonwealth	2	0	1983	2004		2004 (63-52)
Virginia Tech	5	5	1996	2000	2000 (71-64)	2000 (96-86)
Wake Forest	1	1	1953	1974	1953 (76-59)	1974 (95-90)
Washington	0	1	1977	1977		1977 (114-94)
Washington Coll.	3	0	1940	1942	1942 (32-16)	
West Chester	36	6	1932	1982	1982 (71-56)	1940 (30-27)
West Virginia	3	1	1955	1992	1968 (100-83)	1992 (80-67)
Western Carolina	0	1	1982	1982		1982 (58-55)
Western Kentucky	14	15	1943	1983	1983 (62-56)	1975 (91-87)
Wichita State	0	1	2003	2003		2003 (74-71)
Widener (P.M.C.)	11	3	1936	1978	1978 (83-75)	1939 (36-31)
William & Mary	1	0	1949	1949	1949 (63-51)	
Wisc.-Green Bay	1	2	1983	1995	1983 (62-51)	1995 (54-46)
Wisc.-Milwaukee	1	0	1995	1995	1995 (80-51)	
Wright State	2	0	1995	1995	1995 (92-90)	
Wyoming	0	1	1943	1943		1943 (56-32)
Wyomissing P.I.	2	0	1940	1941	1941 (54-41)	
Xavier	6	26	1958	2006	2006 (79-70)	2005 (83-70)
Yale	2	0	1970	1993	1993 (78-69)	
Youngstown State	1	2	1952	1984	1953 (94-41)	1984 (81-76)

2006-07 Opponents in bold.

Complete records were kept beginning with the 1931-32 season, but some scores from earlier years are available.

LA SALLE UNIVERSITY

MEDIA INFORMATION

SERIES GAME-BY-GAME SCORES

La Salle score is first.

CENTRAL CONN. STATE

La Salle leads 3-1	
1999-2000	70-60
2000-01	79-73
2004-05	48-60
2005-06	107-106 (4OT)

CHARLOTTE

Charlotte leads 1-0	
2005-06	52-64

COPPIN STATE

First Meeting

DAYTON

Dayton leads 19-12	
1951-52	75-64
1952-53	73-64
1953-54	82-58
1961-62	67-81
1960-61	76-68
1981-82	77-84
1982-83	73-79
1983-84	69-84
1987-88	69-66
1992-93	72-64/67-57
1995-96	60-67/64-66
1996-97	63-51/62-72
1997-98	72-89/73-60
1998-99	81-70/88-74
1999-00	60-69/64-71
2000-01	43-62
2001-02	67-71/72-95
2002-03	72-76/70-75
2003-04	75-77/58-72
2004-05	58-66/45-56
2005-06	74-71

DELAWARE

La Salle leads 19-2	
1931-32	25-33
1932-33	38-27
1933-34	85-44
1961-62	69-68
1962-63	80-64
1962-63	64-62
1964-65	97-47
1973-74	78-69
1975-76	100-86
1976-77	97-84
1976-77	84-77
1977-78	97-85
1978-79	102-98
1979-80	78-59
1980-81	72-59
1981-82	71-66
1982-83	55-54

1982-83	102-62
1987-88	86-72
2001-02	78-84 (OT)
2002-03	73-56

DUQUESNE

La Salle leads 33-25	
1939-40	23-27 (OT)
1949-50	47-49
1950-51	43-53
1951-52	60-71/59-46
1952-53	72-66
1954-55	65-67
1956-57	87-80
1957-58	55-74
1958-59	72-65
1959-60	68-65
1960-61	63-78
1961-62	66-80
1962-63	73-69
1963-64	58-89
1964-65	83-69
1965-66	77-79
1966-67	77-66
1967-68	80-79 (OT)
1968-69	85-71
1969-70	64-67
1970-71	86-95
1971-72	69-81
1972-73	69-67
1973-74	63-81
1974-75	88-79
1975-76	72-76

MARSHALL TAYLOR



1992-93	81-78/68-65
1995-96	73-69/75-85
1996-97	79-77/77-88
1997-98	78-89/80-77
1998-99	85-73/78-86
1999-00	63-83/67-58
2000-01	82-69/55-60
2001-02	62-54/80-65
2002-03	82-74/71-66
2003-04	74-70/71-55
2004-05	67-72/72-77
2005-06	84-61/75-66

FORDHAM

La Salle leads 28-11	
1953-54	61-56/76-74
1954-55	64-49
1955-56	69-84
1956-57	84-66
1961-62	60-56
1983-84	84-73/68-67/60-62
1984-85	67-74/70-66
1985-86	78-66/54-70
1986-87	79-87/69-66
1987-88	85-80/76-51/79-70
1988-89	86-73/77-66/85-69
1989-90	98-72/71-61
1995-96	57-60 (OT)
1996-97	94-73
1997-98	80-86
1998-99	78-71
1999-00	70-74
2000-01	68-59/81-72/86-67
2001-02	63-74/83-63
2002-03	74-61/74-62
2003-04	83-75
2004-05	90-88 (OT)
2005-06	74-83/62-64

GEORGE WASHINGTON

George Washington leads 15-7	
1950-51	85-63
1983-84	65-64
1995-96	83-92/76-70
1996-97	52-56/77-78 (OT)
1997-98	68-78/65-82
1998-99	75-93/70-72
1999-00	75-99/77-68
2000-01	54-76
2001-02	72-77/83-70
2002-03	67-49/67-76
2003-04	57-74/72-87
2004-05	42-71/66-84
2005-06	65-77

HOLY CROSS

La Salle leads 16-5	
1948-49	63-61
1971-72	79-85
1973-74	94-80
1974-75	89-65

1983-84	74-85
1983-84	91-89 (OT)
1984-85	80-77
1984-85	79-82
1985-86	89-63
1985-86	81-68
1985-86	70-72
1986-87	79-59
1986-87	93-60
1987-88	119-108
1987-88	102-83
1987-88	88-64
1988-89	84-72
1988-89	101-82
1989-90	84-81
1995-96	72-75
1996-97	73-56

HOWARD

La Salle leads 4-0	
1994-95	91-75
1996-97	72-59
1997-98	71-62
1998-99	85-63

IOWA

First Meeting

MARYLAND - BALT. COUNTY

La Salle leads 1-0	
2005-06	70-55
1993-94	89-85

MASSACHUSETTS

Massachusetts leads 12-5	
1971-72	82-75
1990-91	90-93
1994-95	64-87
1995-96	53-70
1996-97	50-56/49-64
1997-98	71-81
1998-99	63-60
1999-00	48-82
2000-01	58-62
2001-02	47-62
2002-03	78-57
2003-04	78-64
2004-05	66-69 (OT)/70-64
2005-06	68-61/65-44

MORGAN STATE

First Meeting

MOUNT ST. MARY'S

La Salle leads 9-6	
1931-32	27-33/24-32
1932-33	14-21/32-14
1934-35	27-14

2006-07 OPPONENTS

RECORD BOOK



1938-39	34-26
1994-95	68-65
1995-96	66-81
1996-97	87-89
1997-98	81-57
1998-99	88-92 (OT)
1999-00	73-64
2003-04	74-55
2004-05	72-58
2005-06	73-51

NIAGARA

La Salle leads 30-16

1933-34	28-33
1941-42	37-40
1950-51	82-56
1951-52	85-74
1952-53	87-76
1953-54	66-74
1954-55	50-69
1955-56	76-75 (OT)
1956-57	70-72
1957-58	83-74
1958-59	69-68 (OT)
1959-60	56-72
1960-61	64-48
1961-62	71-77
1962-63	64-78
1963-64	76-79
1964-65	58-54
1965-66	67-59 (OT)
1966-67	87-88 (OT)

1966-67	69-72
1967-68	86-72
1968-69	83-100
1969-70	88-73
1970-71	101-90
1971-72	96-79
1972-73	70-71
1973-74	80-72
1974-75	67-65
1975-76	81-71
1976-77	53-69
1977-78	64-66
1978-79	116-97
1979-80	88-74
1980-81	95-83
1981-82	72-71 (OT)
1982-83	82-65
1983-84	63-58
1984-85	92-75
1985-86	86-84
1986-87	89-81
1987-88	87-69
1988-89	85-78
1989-90	93-77
1990-91	90-68
1991-92	60-84
1992-93	77-74
1993-94	62-66
1994-95	71-90
1995-96	66-68 (OT)
1996-97	60-67
1997-98	64-82
1998-99	58-62
1999-00	83-76
2000-01	61-59
2001-02	76-81 (OT)
2002-03	66-79
2003-04	47-71
2004-05	67-78
2005-06	65-73

NJ INST. OF TECH.

First Meeting

PENNSYLVANIA

Penn leads 37-22

1933-34	22-35
1934-35	22-33
1935-36	28-36
1936-37	25-26
1946-47	56-68
1947-48	55-43
1948-49	64-44
1951-52	74-58
1955-56	64-52
1956-57	84-73
1957-58	66-67
1958-59	70-73
1959-60	62-66
1960-61	67-63
1961-62	69-57
1962-63	74-78
1963-64	61-58
1964-65	78-64
1965-66	76-90
1966-67	85-83
1967-68	45-57
1968-69	78-64
1969-70	67-76
1970-71	88-107
1971-72	66-80
1972-73	45-57
1973-74	82-84
1974-75	67-65
1975-76	56-58
1976-77	70-80
1977-78	75-78

1978-79	67-68
1979-80	80-73
1980-81	62-67
1981-82	77-75
1982-83	72-78
1983-84	96-85
1984-85	77-74
1985-86	80-86
1986-87	80-72
1987-88	61-66
1988-89	77-61
1989-90	86-83
1990-91	84-80 (OT)
1991-92	57-66
1992-93	44-71
1993-94	62-66
1994-95	71-90
1995-96	66-68 (OT)
1996-97	60-67
1997-98	64-82
1998-99	58-62
1999-00	83-76
2000-01	61-59
2001-02	76-81 (OT)
2002-03	66-79
2003-04	47-71
2004-05	67-78
2005-06	65-73

RHODE ISLAND

Rhode Island leads 16-4

1977-78	73-78
1978-79	80-83
1979-80	84-76
1980-81	60-70
1982-83	82-84
1995-96	65-74/59-85
1996-97	61-92
1997-98	73-84
1998-99	62-75/58-83
1999-00	66-75
2000-01	92-96 (2OT)/84-68
2001-02	77-64
2002-03	65-77
2003-04	54-58/42-55
2004-05	73-63
2005-06	68-71

RICHMOND

La Salle leads 10-9

1954-55	91-80
1955-56	74-59
1956-57	60-52
1957-58	59-55
1958-59	81-82
1968-89	97-76
1991-92	63-78
1992-93	71-61
1993-94	71-92
2001-02	57-77/59-56/60-68
2002-03	55-62/62-75
2003-04	66-55/50-66
2004-05	71-78/76-68
2005-06	67-56

ST. BONAVENTURE

La Salle leads 9-7

1957-58	71-91
1963-64	83-80
1977-78	95-108
1981-82	68-65
1995-96	96-79
1996-97	72-68
1997-98	89-81 (OT)
1998-99	63-68
1999-00	51-66
2000-01	76-80 (OT)/73-82
2001-02	62-68
2002-03	77-87*
2003-04	78-68
2004-05	68-57
2005-06	74-62

* awarded win by forfeit

ST. FRANCIS (PA)

La Salle leads 4-0

1946-47	67-55
1966-67	86-74
1968-69	107-95
2005-06	85-55

SAINT JOSEPH'S

Saint Joseph's leads 62-48

1900-01	32-7*
1900-01	29-13*
1901-02	70-8*

* 3 games not counted in series standings; non-varsity sport at St. Joseph's

1909-10	22-18/18-24/29-35
1910-11	10-6/20-16
1911-12	23-18
1915-16	26-31/29-21
1916-17	30-29/27-28/12-17
1921-22	9-44
1933-34	27-15/39-20
1934-35	23-25/32-25/25-26
1935-36	19-23/20-40
1936-37	20-25/25-28 (OT)
1937-38	22-18
1938-39	32-31
1939-40	28-33
1940-41	40-48
1941-42	53-58
1942-43	45-48
1943-44	33-53/37-53
1944-45	36-39
1945-46	33-36
1946-47	48-45 (OT)
1947-48	65-70
1948-49	78-41
1949-50	74-53/79-50
1950-51	81-63/77-60
1951-52	53-54/68-50
1952-53	79-52/75-63
1953-54	73-57/78-64
1954-55	82-56





JULIAN BLANKS

SERIES GAME-BY-GAME SCORES

1992-93	66-53
1993-94	71-73
1994-95	76-83
1995-96	65-67
1996-97	59-62
1997-98	69-73/72-73
1998-99	98-95 (2 OT) 81-54
1999-00	59-56/56-65
2000-01	91-90/74-82
2001-02	71-80
2002-03	53-75/48-68
2003-04	48-60
2004-05	66-53
2004-05	38-73
2005-06	54-66

ST. LOUIS

La Salle leads 4-3

1950-51	61-73
1951-52	46-62
1952-53	77-63
1953-54	96-82
1954-55	88-79
1962-63	61-62
2005-06	62-52

TEMPLE

Temple leads 61-38

1899-00	15-10
1901-02	11-19
1902-03	14-16
1903-04	20-13
1904-05	19-17
1905-06	21-23
1906-07	17-25
1907-08	20-29
1908-09	24-20
1909-10	18-29
1910-11	21-30
1911-12	35-16
1912-13	22-27
1913-14	19-28
1914-15	21-37
1915-16	25-39
1936-37	37-31
1937-38	22-37
1938-39	38-27
1939-40	37-39
1940-41	22-27
1941-42	38-48
1942-43	43-47
1943-44	45-73
1945-46	60-70
1946-47	73-71
1947-48	52-54
1948-49	36-54
1949-50	60-55/67-51
1950-51	82-65/54-59
1951-52	75-59/65-50
1952-53	57-42/65-45
1953-54	77-53/56-57
1954-55	59-57 (OT)
1955-56	57-60
1956-57	63-61

1957-58	61-71
1958-59	67-64
1959-60	53-77
1960-61	57-63
1961-62	51-64
1962-63	81-71
1963-64	57-63
1964-65	83-70/81-74
1965-66	59-66 (OT) 86-85
1966-67	65-79/61-78
1967-68	64-60/87-69
1968-69	101-85
1969-70	61-69
1970-71	63-58
1971-72	56-67
1972-73	54-56
1973-74	78-54
1974-75	74-63
1975-76	63-67
1976-77	75-87
1977-78	82-75/73-72
1978-79	81-97
1979-80	62-67/70-62
1980-81	62-84
1981-82	72-86
1982-83	79-84 (OT)
1983-84	80-79 (2 OT)
1984-85	54-65
1985-86	58-81
1986-87	66-70
1987-88	56-59
1988-89	57-67
1989-90	63-62
1990-91	86-91
1991-92	78-67
1992-93	60-87
1993-94	55-68
1994-95	50-67
1995-96	48-68
1996-97	67-70 (2 OT)
1997-98	66-80
1998-99	45-82
1999-00	50-72
2000-01	61-75/58-60
2001-02	71-67/72-66
2002-03	58-68
2003-04	70-74
2004-05	67-73
2005-06	52-68/62-56

TEXAS-PAN AMERICAN

First Meeting

VILLANOVA

Villanova leads 30-25

1933-34	23-25
1934-35	21-22/29-23
1955-56	71-64/73-76
1956-57	75-61
1957-58	111-105 (3 OT) 75-64
1958-59	77-53/56-57
1959-60	52-68
1960-61	76-71
1961-62	63-65/67-75

1962-63	47-63
1963-64	63-59
1964-65	72-86
1965-66	78-70
1966-67	59-68
1967-68	56-64
1968-69	74-67
1969-70	85-96
1970-71	73-69
1971-72	73-86
1972-73	101-79
1973-74	104-66
1974-75	74-73 (OT)
1975-76	75-72
1976-77	71-70
1977-78	79-82/97-103
1978-79	84-78
1979-80	79-86
1980-81	84-83 (3 OT)
1981-82	82-117
1982-83	71-72
1983-84	90-80
1984-85	63-80
1985-86	46-50
1986-87	93-86/86-84
1987-88	80-83
1988-89	79-74 (OT)
1989-90	71-70
1990-91	102-94
1991-92	79-75
1993-94	54-55
1995-96	50-90
1997-98	72-65
1999-00	72-80
2000-01	72-79
2001-02	61-58 (OT)
2002-03	71-74
2003-04	61-74
2004-05	43-54
2005-06	57-98

XAVIER

Xavier leads 26-6

1957-58	65-76
1958-59	99-80
1980-81	70-65
1982-83	85-109
1992-93	49-56/58-73
1993-94	66-73/77-79
1994-95	72-75/77-84
1995-96	60-69/59-60
1996-97	67-83/67-79
1997-98	67-104/59-91
1998-99	88-75/71-88
1999-00	80-49/60-71
2000-01	266-81/55-79
2001-02	64-71/53-68
2002-03	47-80/71-93
2003-04	45-84/68-78
2004-05	50-62/53-52 (OT) 70-83
2005-06	79-70

TEAM CAPTAINS & COACHES

TEAM CAPTAINS

Season	W	L	Captain(s)	1979	15	13	Tony Plakis, Darryl Gladden
2006	18	10	Steven Smith, Jermaine Thomas	1978	18	12	Joe Mihalic, Jim Wolkiewicz
2005	10	19	Steven Smith, Jermaine Thomas	1977	17	12	Donn Wilber
2004	10	19	Rasheed Quadri, Kurt Simmons, Joel Jean-Baptiste	1976	11	15	Glenn Collier, Varick Cutler, Charlie Wise
2003	13	16	John Clark, Dwayne Jones	1975	22	7	Bill Taylor
2002	15	17	Rasual Butler, Julian Blanks	1974	18	10	Joe DiCocco, Frank Moffatt
2001	12	17	Victor Thomas	1973	15	10	Jim Crawford, Bill Fox
2000	11	17	Donnie Carr	1972	6	19	Jim Crawford
1999	13	15	Donnie Carr	1971	20	7	Ken Durrett
1998	9	18	Mike Gizzi	1970	14	12	Fran Dunphy, Ken Durrett
1997	10	17	Mike Melchionni, Mike Gizzi	1969	23	1	Game Captains
1996	6	24	Romaine Haywood	1968	20	8	Larry Cannon, Lefty Ervin
1995	13	14	Kareem Townes, Paul Burke, Romaine Haywood	1967	14	12	Hubie Marshall, George Paull
1994	11	16	Paul Burke, Kareem Townes	1966	10	15	Jerry Marano
1993	14	13	Jeff Neubauer	1965	15	8	Joe Cunnane
1992	20	11	Jack Hurd	1964	16	9	Frank Corace
1991	19	10	Doug Overton	1963	16	8	Bill Raftery, Tony Abbott
1990	30	2	Lionel Simmons	1962	16	9	Bob McAtee
1989	26	6	Craig Conlin, Lionel Simmons	1961	15	7	Bob McAtee
1988	24	10	Tim Legler, Rich Tarr	1960	16	6	Game Captains
1987	20	13	Larry Koretz	1959	16	7	Al Ferner
1986	14	14	Chip Greenberg, Gary Jones	1958	16	9	Charles Eltringham
1985	15	13	Steve Black, Ralph Lewis	1957	17	9	Game Captains
1984	20	11	Steve Black, Ralph Lewis	1956	15	10	Game Captains
1983	18	14	Tom Piotrowski, Ralph Gilmore	1955	26	5	Tom Gola
1982	16	13	Paul Harter	1954	26	4	Tom Gola, Frank O'Hara
1981	14	13	Greg Webster, Kevin Lynam, Stan Williams	1953	25	3	Game Captains
1980	22	9	Michael Brooks	1952	25	7	Charles Donnelly
				1951	22	7	Jim Phelan
				1950	21	4	Frank Comerford
				1949	21	7	Joe Greenberg
				1948	20	4	Fred Bernhardt
				1947	20	6	Bob Walters



1946	9	14	Bob Walters
1945	11	8	Game Captains
1944	8	8	Don Clune
1943	13	10	Irv Reichman
1942	12	11	Charles McGlone
1941	11	8	Gene Gillen, John Brnich
1940	12	8	Tom Carroll
1939	13	6	Frank Hoerst
1938	9	8	Frank Hoerst
1937	12	7	Frank Hoerst
1936	4	13	Phil Kear
1935	15	6	Matt Kratchowill
1934	14	3	Clem Meehan
1933	13	3	Joe Meehan
1932	15	8	Charles Moscant
1931	15	4	Mort Gratz, Ray Bab

ALL-TIME COACHING RECORDS



Coach	Seasons	Years	W	L	Pct.
John Giannini	2004-current	2	28	29	.491
Billy Hahn	2001-04	3	37	54	.407
William "Speedy" Morris	1986-2001	15	238	203	.540
Dave "Lefty" Ervin	1979-86	7	119	87	.578
Paul Westhead	1970-79	9	142	105	.575
Tom Gola	1968-70	2	37	13	.740
Jim Harding	1967-68	1	20	8	.714
Joe Heyer	1965-67	2	24	27	.471
Bob Walters	1963-65	2	31	17	.646
Donald "Dudey" Moore	1958-63	5	79	37	.681
Jim Pollard	1955-58	3	48	28	.632
Ken Loeffler	1949-55	6	145	30	.829
Charles McGlone	1946-69	3	61	17	.782
Joseph Meehan	1943-46	3	28	30	.483
Charles "Obie" O'Brien	1941-43	2	25	21	.543
Leonard Tanseer	1933-41	8	90	59	.604
Thomas Conley	1931-33	2	28	11	.718
James J. Henry	1930-31	1	15	4	.789
Totals		74	1173	743	.612

YEAR-BY-YEAR SCORES 1931-2006

THOMAS CONLEY

Head Coach 1931-33
(2 seasons)
28 wins, 11 losses



LEONARD TANSEER

Head Coach 1933-41
(8 seasons)
90 wins, 52 losses



1931-32 (15-8)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 9	Alumni	39	11
Dec. 12	at Delaware	25	33
Dec. 16	Temple Pharmacy	35	11
Dec. 18	West Chester	38	20
Dec. 19	at Seton Hall	28	34
Jan. 5	Philadelphia Textile	31	10
Jan. 8	at Mount St. Mary's	27	33
Jan. 14	Ursinus	29	26
Jan. 17	Susquehanna	17	11
Jan. 22	Elizabethtown	46	14
Jan. 23	at Temple Pharmacy	33	17
Jan. 30	Gallaudet	17	23
Feb. 3	at Penn A.C.	38	37
Feb. 6	at Princeton	24	25
Feb. 9	Seton Hall	34	24
Feb. 12	at Elizabethtown	42	29
Feb. 17	Lutheran Seminary	50	24
Feb. 20	Mount St. Mary's	24	32
Feb. 22	Manhattan	34	32
Feb. 24	at West Chester	15	18
Feb. 27	at Susquehanna	39	29
Mar. 2	Penn. Optometry	36	18
Mar. 4	at Scranton	16	33

Head Coach: Thomas Conley

1932-33 (13-3)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 5	Seton Hall	31	28
Dec. 13	Penn A.C.	28	19
Dec. 16	Catholic	33	21
Dec. 17	Cooper Union	33	16
Jan. 6	at Mount St. Mary's	14	21
Jan. 11	at Seton Hall	20	37
Jan. 14	Baltimore	25	14
Jan. 17	West Chester	33	30
Jan. 20	Susquehanna	39	26
Jan. 27	at Scranton	29	38
Feb. 1	at West Chester	30	27
Feb. 3	St. Thomas	36	25
Feb. 10	Rider	39	29
Feb. 16	at Penn A.C.	32	25
Feb. 18	Mount St. Mary's	32	14
Mar. 1	at Delaware	38	27

Head Coach: Thomas Conley

1933-34 (14-3)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 8	Penn A.C.	29	18
Dec. 13	Pennsylvania	22	35
Dec. 16	Catholic	34	30
Jan. 2	Niagara	28	33
Jan. 5	Baltimore	35	32
Jan. 10	at Rider	38	25
Jan. 16	at Penn A.C.	37	24
Jan. 26	Scranton	25	22
Jan. 30	West Chester	37	23
Feb. 3	St. Joseph's	27	15
Feb. 7	Morris-Harvey	38	36
Feb. 10	St. Joseph's	39	20
Feb. 18	West Chester	25	24
Feb. 22	Loyola (Md.)	49	25
Feb. 28	Philadelphia Osteopathy	32	13
Mar. 2	Scranton	28	23
Mar. 7	Villanova	23	25

Head Coach: Leonard Tanseer

1934-35 (15-6)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 6	Philadelphia Pharmacy	62	33
Dec. 11	at Penn A.C. (2OT)	34	38
Dec. 14	Catholic	29	24
Dec. 18	Upsala	51	22
Dec. 20	Mount St. Mary's	27	14
Jan. 8	Penn A.C.	44	23
Jan. 11	Scranton	39	33
Jan. 15	at Seton Hall	30	21
Jan. 19	St. Joseph's	23	25
Jan. 22	at Catholic	21	30
Jan. 26	Seton Hall	35	19
Jan. 28	Davis-Elkins	34	24
Feb. 1	Brooklyn College	28	17
Feb. 11	at Villanova	21	22
Feb. 13	at St. Joseph's	32	25
Feb. 16	at Philadelphia Pharmacy	52	35
Feb. 20	at Pennsylvania	22	33
Feb. 22	St. Joseph's	25	26
Feb. 27	Rider	44	35
Mar. 1	U of Baltimore	30	25
Mar. 9	Villanova	29	23

Head Coach: Leonard Tanseer

2006-07 OPPONENTS

RECORD BOOK



1935-36 (4-13)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 11	Pennsylvania	28	36
Dec. 14	at Upsala	31	24
Dec. 18	Penn A.C.	23	40
Dec. 30	St. Joseph's (ARENA)	19	23
Jan. 11	P.M.C.	36	30
Jan. 14	at West Chester	20	39
Jan. 17	at Long Island U.	9	49
Jan. 22	Catholic	35	33
Jan. 29	at St. John's	26	40
Feb. 1	St. Joseph's	20	40
Feb. 5	Rider	27	29
Feb. 8	Scranton	19	36
Feb. 12	at West Chester	30	36
Feb. 15	at P.M.C.	32	43
Feb. 19	Philadelphia Pharmacy	29	16
Feb. 21	Scranton	32	33
Feb. 26	Catholic	37	45

Head Coach: Leonard Tanseer

1936-37 (12-7)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 2	Philadelphia Pharmacy	41	15
Dec. 4	Alumni	42	22
Dec. 9	Pennsylvania	25	26
Dec. 18	Roanoke	32	29
Dec. 21	Temple (OT)	37	31
Dec. 28	St. Joseph's (ARENA)	20	25
Jan. 11	at Long Island U. (OT)	30	34
Jan. 16	Catholic	24	20
Jan. 20	Rider	34	31
Jan. 27	at P.M.C.	51	34
Jan. 30	Providence	47	36
Feb. 2	at West Chester	39	24
Feb. 6	St. Francis (NY)	31	25
Feb. 10	P.M.C.	32	21
Feb. 12	at Scranton	25	31
Feb. 16	St. Joseph's (OT)	25	28
Feb. 19	at Catholic	35	36
Feb. 24	West Chester (2OT)	27	28
Feb. 26	Scranton	35	32

Head Coach: Leonard Tanseer

1937-38 (9-8)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 10	at Seton Hall	28	38
Dec. 15	Alumni	33	16
Dec. 20	Scranton	47	43
Dec. 30	at Geneva	48	29
Jan. 7	Scranton	26	36
Jan. 15	P.M.C.	25	22
Jan. 18	West Chester	47	34
Jan. 22	Temple (CH)	22	37

Jan. 28	St. Joseph's (CH)	22	18
Feb. 2	Rider	41	27
Feb. 5	at St. Francis (NY)	28	26
Feb. 8	Westminster	20	45
Feb. 12	at P.M.C.	40	46
Feb. 18	C.C.N.Y.	23	40
Feb. 22	Seton Hall (CH)	27	29
Mar. 1	at West Chester	30	33
Mar. 4	Long Island U. (CH)	36	35

Head Coach: Leonard Tanseer

1938-39 (3-6)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 2	Roanoke	30	31
Dec. 6	Alumni	34	24
Dec. 9	Seton Hall (OT)	34	32
Dec. 14	at Illinois Wesleyan	25	23
Dec. 20	at Millersville	31	30
Jan. 6	Temple (CH)	38	27
Jan. 10	at West Chester	46	31
Jan. 12	at Scranton	25	33
Jan. 19	Mount St. Mary's	34	26
Jan. 21	at P.M.C.	31	36
Jan. 24	Millersville	40	29
Jan. 28	St. Francis (NY)	36	26
Feb. 3	St. Joseph's (CH)	32	31
Feb. 8	Lebanon Valley	49	41
Feb. 11	at C.C.N.Y.	39	43
Feb. 14	West Chester	48	40
Feb. 17	P.M.C.	46	28
Feb. 23	at Catholic	40	45
Mar. 3	Long Island U. (CH)	21	28

Head Coach: Leonard Tanseer

1939-40 (12-8)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 4	Wyomissing P.I.	53	44
Dec. 6	Millersville	35	27
Dec. 8	Loyola (Md.)	34	31
Dec. 10	Scranton	41	23
Dec. 12	at West Chester	37	21
Dec. 14	Washington College	46	33
Dec. 18	Oklahoma A & M (CH)	16	33
Dec. 22	Davis-Elkins	35	32
Dec. 25	Santa Clara (CH)	29	54
Dec. 28	Akron	33	30
Jan. 5	Butler (CH)	37	46
Jan. 17	Temple (CH)	37	39
Jan. 27	St. Francis (NY) (CH)	35	32
Feb. 3	Tulsa	36	46
Feb. 6	at West Chester	27	30
Feb. 10	Duquesne (OT) (CH)	23	27
Feb. 16	St. Joseph's (CH)	28	33
Feb. 19	P.M.C.	50	31

Feb. 25	Catholic	40	29
Feb. 28	Manhattan (CH)	46	33

Head Coach: Leonard Tanseer

1940-41 (11-8)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 1	Loyola (Md.)	39	34
Dec. 3	at Wyomissing P.I.	54	41
Dec. 5	Morris-Harvey	34	28
Dec. 17	Washington College	51	22
Dec. 24	Rice (CH)	45	51
Jan. 3	Santa Clara (CH)	41	37
Jan. 8	Davis-Elkins	44	43
Jan. 12	Moravian	48	22
Jan. 17	Temple (CH)	22	27
Jan. 26	at Canisius	43	37
Jan. 28	at Scranton	45	47
Feb. 4	West Chester	43	31
Feb. 12	Manhattan (CH)	44	53
Feb. 14	St. Joseph's (CH)	40	48
Feb. 20	Long Island (CH)	41	42
Feb. 24	at Muhlenberg	49	51
Feb. 26	LSC Faculty	50	35
Feb. 28	Alumni	43	36
Mar. 2	Toledo (CH)	43	56

Head Coach: Leonard Tanseer

CHARLES "OBIE" O'BRIEN

Head Coach 1941-43
(2 seasons)
25 wins, 21 losses



1941-42 (12-11)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 5	Alumni	48	26
Dec. 10	Morris-Harvey	39	27
Dec. 12	Washington College	32	16
Dec. 16	Millersville	54	44
Dec. 20	Niagara (CH)	37	40
Dec. 29	Rice (CH)	41	51
Jan. 2	Davis-Elkins	44	33
Jan. 10	Scranton	44	35
Jan. 13	Newark	67	20
Jan. 17	St. Joseph's (CH)	53	58
Jan. 28	St. Francis (NY)	34	50
Jan. 30	at Scranton	34	29
Feb. 2	at Columbus	45	47
Feb. 3	at Loyola (Md)	46	26

LA SALLE UNIVERSITY

MEDIA INFORMATION

YEAR-BY-YEAR SCORES 1931-2006

Feb. 7	C.C.N.Y.	45	48
Feb. 10	at Rider	43	22
Feb. 14	Temple (CH)	38	48
Feb. 24	Moravian	60	50
Feb. 27	Long Island U. (CH)	37	61
Mar. 3	at Seton Hall	37	40
Mar. 6	Toledo (CH)	37	65
Mar. 11	Muhlenberg	39	37
Mar. 16	Yale & Towne	43	48

Head Coach: Charles "Obie" O'Brien

1942-43 (13-10)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 4	Loyola (Md.)	51	31
Dec. 8	Fort Dix	43	31
Dec. 11	Millersville	50	34
Dec. 16	Rider	60	33
Dec. 20	Marshall	32	56
Dec. 26	Wyoming (CH)	32	56
Jan. 2	North Carolina A&T (CH)	58	37
Jan. 6	at Moravian	59	54
Jan. 8	at Aberdeen	33	42
Jan. 13	Aberdeen	40	54
Jan. 16	St. Joseph's (CH)	45	48
Jan. 20	Coast Guard	58	37
Jan. 23	at Rider	42	38
Jan. 28	St. Francis (NY) (MSG)	41	47
Feb. 2	Arnold	83	48
Feb. 6	Western Kentucky (CH)	44	52
Feb. 9	Alumni	63	43
Feb. 12	at Scranton	51	38
Feb. 20	Temple (CH)	43	47
Feb. 23	at Seton Hall	27	38
Feb. 24	at Newark	50	35
Feb. 27	Long Island U. (CH)	51	46
Mar. 6	Toledo (CH)	46	68

Head Coach: Charles "Obie" O'Brien

JOE MEEHAN

Head Coach 1943-46
(3 seasons)
28 wins, 30 losses

1943-44 (8-8)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Jan. 3	St. Joseph's	33	53
Jan. 7	Fort Miles	47	28
Jan. 12	Marines	42	30
Jan. 14	Rider	43	30

Jan. 17	at St. Joseph's	37	53
Jan. 19	Fort Miles	59	47
Jan. 21	Marines	44	37
Jan. 25	Atlantic City Navy Air	40	41
Jan. 29	at Loyola (Md)	45	53
Feb. 2	Rider	45	44
Feb. 4	Haverford	42	56
Feb. 8	Temple	45	73
Feb. 15	at Haverford	50	53
Feb. 17	Marines	44	29
Feb. 23	Coast Guard	51	52
Feb. 26	Atlantic City Navy Air	61	42

Head Coach: Joe Meehan

1944-45 (11-8)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 8	Alumni	58	34
Dec. 9	at Scranton	65	46
Dec. 13	at Morehead State	47	54
Dec. 20	at Lafayette	45	52
Jan. 3	Kutztown	53	54
Jan. 6	at Loyola (Md.)	82	42
Jan. 8	at Atlantic City Hospital	66	64
Jan. 9	at Atlantic City Navy Air	37	40
Jan. 17	at Rider	56	45
Jan. 24	Atlantic City Navy Air	44	52
Jan. 26	Coast Guard	44	58
Feb. 2	Drexel	95	34
Feb. 7	Kutztown	64	48
Feb. 10	St. Joseph's (CH)	36	39
Feb. 14	Loyola (Md.)	59	44
Feb. 16	U.S. Marines	78	53
Feb. 23	at Drexel	75	46
Feb. 28	Rider	69	63
Mar. 3	Oklahoma (CH)	38	52

Head Coach: Joe Meehan

1945-46 (9-14)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 6	Alumni	66	43
Dec. 12	Loyola (Md.)	45	42
Dec. 15	C.C.N.Y.	52	94
Dec. 19	Muhlenberg	33	51
Dec. 22	Philadelphia Navy	48	71
Dec. 27	Coast Guard	59	46
Jan. 3	Swarthmore	65	40
Jan. 5	Temple	60	70
Jan. 10	Lakehurst	58	51
Jan. 15	Rider	48	74
Jan. 19	Lafayette	49	57
Jan. 22	Albright	59	63
Jan. 26	Catholic	54	37
Feb. 2	St. Joseph's (CH)	38	36
Feb. 4	Scranton	41	65
Feb. 8	Naval Hospital	69	71

Feb. 12	at Georgetown	55	53
Feb. 16	Loyola (Md.)	54	43
Feb. 19	Gettysburg	54	79
Feb. 22	Albright	61	67
Feb. 26	Rider	65	75
Mar. 1	Manhattan	45	52
Mar. 4	Georgetown	37	54

Head Coach: Joe Meehan

CHARLES
MCGLONEHead Coach 1946-49
(3 seasons)
61 wins, 17 losses

1946-47 (20-6)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Nov. 30	at Boston College	76	41
Dec. 5	Lock Haven	69	36
Dec. 8	Loyola (Md.)	71	46
Dec. 12	at Seton Hall	42	56
Dec. 15	Scranton	82	36
Dec. 18	Gettysburg	67	48
Dec. 27	Alumni	49	28
Jan. 1	Utah (CH)	44	51
Jan. 4	at Muhlenberg	44	59
Jan. 8	Pennsylvania (PAL)	56	68
Jan. 11	N. Carolina (2OT) (CH)	65	62
Jan. 18	at Albright	65	62
Jan. 21	Millersville	74	32
Jan. 25	Temple (OT) (CH)	73	71
Jan. 29	P.M.C.	95	20
Jan. 31	at Loyola (Md)	59	49
Feb. 4	Catholic	68	33
Feb. 8	St. Joseph's (OT) (CH)	48	45
Feb. 12	Georgetown (OT) (CH)	59	65
Feb. 17	Lebanon Valley	72	59
Feb. 22	Albright	55	47
Feb. 25	Seton Hall	54	46
Mar. 1	at St. Francis (Pa)	67	55
Mar. 4	St. Francis (NY)	53	44
Mar. 14	Swarthmore *	47	43
Mar. 15	Muhlenberg *	41	45

* MAC Tournament at Easton, PA

Head Coach: Charles McGlone



1947-48 (20-4)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Nov. 28	Alumni	.71	35
Dec. 3	Millersville	.63	47
Dec. 5	Loyola (Md.)	.64	62
Dec. 9	Moravian	.70	58
Dec. 13	Arkansas	.69	58
Dec. 17	at Lebanon Valley	.77	43
Dec. 30	Southern California (CH)	.61	48
Jan. 1	Utah (CH)	.52	46
Jan. 7	at Lafayette	.43	39
Jan. 10	Virginia (CH)	.67	59
Jan. 13	Scranton	.73	48
Jan. 15	at Georgetown	.48	35
Jan. 24	Temple (CH)	.52	54
Jan. 27	Texas Wesleyan	.69	66
Feb. 3	Albright	.68	30
Feb. 7	St. Joseph's (OT) (CH)	.65	70
Feb. 9	at Loyola (Md.)	.74	58
Feb. 14	St. Francis (NY) (CH)	.53	52
Feb. 18	Pennsylvania	.55	43
Feb. 21	at Muhlenberg (3OT)	.74	68
Feb. 23	St. Francis (NY) (CH)	.59	50
Feb. 27	Cincinnati	.47	55
Mar. 3	at Gettysburg	.78	62
Mar. 11	Western Kentucky *	.61	68

* National Invitation Tournament

Head Coach: Charles McGlone

1948-49 (1-7)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 2	Lock Haven	.67	38
Dec. 6	at Loyola (Md.)	.78	57
Dec. 8	Brigham Young (CH)	.76	54
Dec. 13	Millersville	.65	65
Dec. 18	at Albright	.58	45
Dec. 22	Georgia Tech (CH)	.67	59
Dec. 27	Louisville (CH)	.76	71
Dec. 29	San Francisco (CH)	.45	51
Jan. 4	Muhlenberg (PAL)	.73	56
Jan. 8	at Holy Cross	.63	61
Jan. 11	Loyola (Md.)	.85	61
Jan. 13	at Toledo	.62	51
Jan. 14	at Baldwin-Wallace	.49	52
Jan. 19	Temple (CH)	.36	54
Jan. 22	at Canisius	.59	43
Jan. 29	at Muhlenberg	.57	55
Feb. 5	St. Joseph's (CH)	.78	41
Feb. 8	at Bowling Green	.45	57
Feb. 9	at Cincinnati	.42	36
Feb. 12	Manhattan	.76	46
Feb. 16	at Pennsylvania	.64	44
Feb. 19	Georgetown	.62	45
Feb. 21	Lafayette	.61	37

Feb. 24	Manhattan (CH)	.53	62
Feb. 26	North Carolina St. (CH)	.56	60
Mar. 2	Gettysburg	.93	60
Mar. 7	Cincinnati *	.49	50
Mar. 9	William & Mary *	.63	51

* Cincinnati Invitational Tournament

Head Coach: Charles McGlone

KEN LOEFFLER

Head Coach 1949-55
(6 seasons)
145 wins, 30 losses



1949-50 (21-4)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 7	Millersville	.76	41
Dec. 10	at DePaul	.49	41
Dec. 14	Loyola (Md.)	.73	51
Dec. 17	Temple (CH)	.60	55
Dec. 26	UCLA (CH)	.57	62
Dec. 29	San Francisco (CH)	.44	46
Dec. 31	Georgetown	.90	58
Jan. 2	Western Kentucky (CH)	.80	69
Jan. 7	Bowling Green (CH)	.72	62
Jan. 11	Bloomsburg	.67	41
Jan. 14	at North Carolina St.	.66	51
Jan. 18	Albright	.84	37
Jan. 21	St. Joseph's (CH)	.74	53
Jan. 28	Temple (CH)	.67	51
Feb. 4	St. Joseph's	.79	50
Feb. 6	at Baldwin-Wallace	.91	65
Feb. 11	Toledo (CH)	.55	59
Feb. 15	at Loyola (Md.)	.71	59
Feb. 18	at Muhlenberg	.77	60
Feb. 21	Manhattan (MSG)	.65	60
Feb. 25	Cincinnati	.76	65
Mar. 1	at Gettysburg	.61	50
Mar. 6	at Boston College	.83	61
Mar. 11	Arizona (MSG) \$	.72	66
Mar. 14	Duquesne (MSG) \$	.47	49

\$ National Invitation Tournament

Head Coach: Ken Loeffler

1950-51 (22-7)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 6	Millersville	.57	39
Dec. 8	Loyola (Md.)	.70	42
Dec. 13	at Albright	.58	51

Dec. 16	St. Joseph's (CH)	.81	63
Dec. 18	Gettysburg	.70	65
Dec. 23	Niagara (CH)	.82	56
Dec. 26	Western Kentucky (CH)	.63	73
Dec. 27	Idaho (CH)	.60	49
Jan. 1	Temple (AC)	.82	65
Jan. 4	at Baldwin-Wallace	.86	67
Jan. 6	Bowling Green (CH)	.85	57
Jan. 9	at Duquesne	.43	53
Jan. 10	at Geneva	.87	58
Jan. 13	St. Joseph's (CH)	.77	64
Jan. 17	Scranton	.80	60
Jan. 20	at North Carolina St.	.74	76
Jan. 25	at Loyola (Md.)	.71	42
Jan. 27	Temple (CH)	.54	59
Feb. 3	Lafayette (CH)	.71	64
Feb. 5	at Miami (Fla.)	.95	84
Feb. 6	at Miami (Fla.) (OT)	.75	77
Feb. 10	G. Washington (CH)	.85	63
Feb. 13	at Georgetown	.79	74
Feb. 17	at Muhlenberg	.69	55
Feb. 20	at Manhattan (MSG)	.64	63
Feb. 24	Cincinnati (CH)	.61	62
Feb. 27	at Lafayette (OT)	.66	59
Mar. 2	Muhlenberg (SIU)	.83	55
Mar. 10	St. Louis (MSG) \$	.61	73

\$ National Invitation Tournament

Head Coach: Ken Loeffler

1951-52 (25-7)

NIT Champions

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Nov. 29	Loyola (Md.)	.93	66
Dec. 1	at Niagara	.85	74
Dec. 5	Millersville	.66	45
Dec. 8	West Chester	.85	55
Dec. 12	Lafayette	.62	52
Dec. 18	Albright	.76	68
Dec. 29	Delaware (SIU)	.85	44
Jan. 1	Western Kentucky (SIU)	.67	58
Jan. 5	at St. Louis	.46	62
Jan. 8	Temple (CH)	.75	59
Jan. 12	Eastern Kentucky (CH)	.77	56
Jan. 16	at Scranton	.92	55
Jan. 19	at Muhlenberg	.95	77
Jan. 24	at Loyola (Md.)	.91	65
Jan. 26	St. Joseph's (CH)	.53	54
Feb. 2	Temple (CH)	.65	50
Feb. 4	at Duquesne	.60	71
Feb. 5	at Youngstown	.57	68
Feb. 6	at Geneva	.103	74
Feb. 9	Murray State (CH)	.105	82
Feb. 13	at Pennsylvania	.75	58
Feb. 16	St. Joseph's (CH)	.68	50

YEAR-BY-YEAR SCORES 1931-2006

Feb. 23	Georgetown (CH) .....	.68	70
Feb. 28	at Manhattan (MSG) .....	.77	55
Mar. 1	Muhlenberg (SJU) .....	.92	77
Mar. 8	Seton Hall (MSG) \$ .....	.80	76
Mar. 10	St. John's (MSG) \$ .....	.51	45
Mar. 13	Duquesne (MSG) \$ .....	.59	46
Mar. 15	Dayton (MSG) \$ .....	.75	64
Mar. 29	St. John's (MSG) & .....	.71	62
Mar. 31	Kansas (MSG) & .....	.65	70
Apr. 1	Phillips Oilers (MSG) & .....	.58	92

\$ National Invitation Tournament

& U.S. Olympic Trials

Head Coach: Ken Loeffler

1952-53 (25-3)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 3	Millersville .....	.83	38
Dec. 6	at Niagara .....	.87	76
Dec. 10	at Albright .....	.101	62
Dec. 12	West Chester .....	.111	60
Dec. 14	at Dayton .....	.73	64
Dec. 15	at SW Missouri State .....	.77	70
Dec. 17	at Arizona .....	.87	68
Dec. 19	at Stanford .....	.95	80
Dec. 27	DePaul^ .....	.61	63

Dec. 29	Cincinnati^ .....	.86	81
Dec. 30	N.Y.U.^ .....	.80	63
Jan. 3	Wake Forest (CH) .....	.76	59
Jan. 7	Loyola (Md.) .....	.89	47
Jan. 10	at Muhlenberg .....	.97	77
Jan. 13	at Manhattan (MSG) .....	.63	52
Jan. 17	at DePaul .....	.62	68
Jan. 24	St. Joseph's (CH) .....	.79	52
Jan. 31	Eastern Kentucky (CH) .....	.89	67
Feb. 4	at Loyola (Md.) .....	.73	61
Feb. 7	Duquesne (CH) .....	.72	66
Feb. 11	St. Joseph's (CH) .....	.75	63
Feb. 14	Temple (CH) .....	.57	42
Feb. 18	Muhlenberg .....	.106	73
Feb. 21	at Georgetown .....	.73	68
Feb. 25	at Lafayette .....	.60	56
Feb. 28	Youngstown (SJU) .....	.94	41
Mar. 4	Temple (SJU) .....	.65	45
Mar. 9	St. John's (MSG) \$ .....	.74	75

^ Holiday Festival at MSG

\$ National Invitation Tournament

Head Coach: Ken Loeffler

KEN LOEFFLER (RIGHT) COACHED THE EXPLORERS
TO AN NIT AND AN NCAA CHAMPIONSHIP.

1953-54 (26-4)

NCAA Champions

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 2	Millersville (LH) .....	.79	57
Dec. 5	West Chester .....	.65	51
Dec. 9	Albright .....	.76	46
Dec. 12	at Niagara .....	.66	74
Dec. 16	Lafayette (LH) .....	.88	70
Dec. 18	Georgetown (CH) .....	.58	49
Dec. 21	UCLA ** .....	.62	53
Dec. 22	Kentucky ** .....	.60	73
Dec. 26	St. Louis ^ .....	.77	63
Dec. 28	Niagara ^ .....	.50	69
Dec. 30	Brigham Young ^ .....	.74	62
Jan. 2	Temple (CH) .....	.77	53
Jan. 6	Loyola (Md.) (LH) .....	.97	62
Jan. 9	Muhlenberg (CH) .....	.85	65
Jan. 12	at Manhattan .....	.69	61
Jan. 16	Dayton (CH) .....	.82	58
Jan. 23	at North Carolina St. .....	.83	78
Jan. 30	St. Joseph's (CH) .....	.73	57
Feb. 2	at Dickinson .....	.78	51
Feb. 6	Furman (CH) .....	.100	83
Feb. 10	Iona (LH) .....	.82	69
Feb. 13	Temple (CH) .....	.56	57
Feb. 17	Fordham (CH) .....	.61	56
Feb. 20	St. Joseph's (CH) .....	.78	64
Feb. 27	St. Louis (CH) .....	.96	82
Mar. 8	Fordham (OT) \$\$ .....	.76	74
Mar. 12	North Carolina St. \$\$\$ .....	.88	81
Mar. 13	Navy \$\$\$ .....	.64	48
Mar. 19	Penn State \$\$\$\$ .....	.69	54
Mar. 20	Bradley \$\$\$\$ .....	.92	76

** Kentucky Invitational at Lexington, KY

^ Holiday Festival at MSG

\$ NCAA Tournament at Buffalo, NY

\$\$\$ NCAA Tournament at Palestra

\$\$\$\$ NCAA Tournament at Kansas City, MO

Head Coach: Ken Loeffler

1954-55 (26-5)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 1	Millersville (LH) .....	.88	72
Dec. 5	at Loyola (La.) .....	.85	71
Dec. 8	P.M.C. (LH) .....	.94	39
Dec. 11	at Niagara (OT) .....	.76	75
Dec. 15	at Lafayette .....	.76	60
Dec. 18	Utah (MSG) .....	.69	79
Dec. 21	Southern California ** .....	.49	38
Dec. 22	Kentucky ** .....	.54	63
Dec. 27	Syracuse ^ .....	.103	54
Dec. 29	UCLA ^ .....	.85	77
Dec. 31	Duquesne ^ .....	.65	67
Jan. 2	at St. Louis .....	.88	79



2006-07 OPPONENTS

RECORD BOOK



Jan. 8	Brandeis (CH)	102	56
Jan. 12	Muhlenberg (LH)	88	79
Jan. 15	Lebanon Valley (LH)	112	70
Jan. 19	at West Chester	85	50
Jan. 22	at North Carolina St.	73	76
Jan. 29	St. Joseph's (CH)	82	56
Feb. 2	at Georgetown	85	58
Feb. 5	Georgetown (CH)	74	46
Feb. 10	at Manhattan (MSG)	76	62
Feb. 12	Richmond (CH)	91	80
Feb. 16	at Albright	89	69
Feb. 19	at Muhlenberg	85	71
Feb. 23	at Fordham	64	49
Feb. 26	Temple (OT) (CH)	59	57
Mar. 8	West Virginia S	95	61
Mar. 11	Princeton S	73	46
Mar. 12	Canisius S	99	64
Mar. 18	Iowa S	76	73
Mar. 19	San Francisco S	63	77

** Kentucky Invitational at Lexington, KY

^ Holiday Festival at MSG

\$ NCAA Tournament

Head Coach: Ken Loeffler

Feb. 15	Temple	57	60
Feb. 18	at Muhlenberg	81	70
Feb. 24	Scranton	82	51
Feb. 27	West Chester (LH)	90	78
Feb. 29	Villanova	71	64
Mar. 6	Dickinson (LH)	98	57
Mar. 7	Villanova	73	76

^ Holiday Festival at MSG

Head Coach: Jim Pollard

1956-57 (17-9)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 3	Millersville (LH)	61	53
Dec. 5	at Albright	75	52
Dec. 11	at Lafayette	75	84
Dec. 13	Bradley	87	77
Dec. 15	at Niagara	83	74
Dec. 18	Indiana	80	93
Dec. 20	North Carolina St.	83	78
Dec. 27	Western Kentucky #	76	89
Dec. 28	Seton Hall #	82	72
Dec. 29	Valparaiso #	103	73
Jan. 5	Manhattan	81	72
Jan. 9	St. Joseph's	85	97
Jan. 12	Cincinnati	58	74
Jan. 15	at West Chester	57	51
Jan. 19	at Syracuse	82	94
Jan. 26	Pennsylvania	84	73
Feb. 2	at Muhlenberg (LH)	68	93
Feb. 5	at Georgetown	62	75
Feb. 9	Seton Hall	61	70
Feb. 12	Temple	63	61
Feb. 16	Duquesne	87	80
Feb. 19	Muhlenberg	99	82
Feb. 23	Richmond	60	52
Feb. 27	Fordham	84	66
Mar. 6	Villanova	75	61
Mar. 9	St. Joseph's	61	57

Orange Bowl Classic at Miami, FL

Head Coach: Jim Pollard

1957-58 (16-9)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 2	Millersville	80	90
Dec. 7	Albright	83	55
Dec. 11	Lafayette	82	74
Dec. 14	at Manhattan	72	59
Dec. 17	Pennsylvania (OT)	66	67
Dec. 21	Niagara (OT)	69	68
Dec. 27	Virginia *	72	64
Dec. 28	Richmond (OT) *	59	55
Jan. 4	Syracuse (OT)	59	55
Jan. 7	Muhlenberg (LH)	67	61
Jan. 11	Villanova (3OT)	111	105

Jan. 14	at Duquesne	55	74
Jan. 17	Georgetown	62	64
Jan. 25	at Valparaiso	97	86
Jan. 27	at Xavier	65	76
Feb. 1	at Muhlenberg	82	80
Feb. 8	at St. Bonaventure	71	90
Feb. 12	Temple	61	71
Feb. 14	West Chester (LH)	68	66
Feb. 19	Scranton	86	60
Feb. 22	at North Carolina St.	62	71
Feb. 26	St. Joseph's (OT)	77	82
Mar. 1	Morehead State	89	86
Mar. 5	at Seton Hall	80	79
Mar. 8	Villanova	75	64

* Richmond Invitational at Richmond, VA

Head Coach: Jim Pollard

DONALD "DUDEY" MOORE

Head Coach 1958-63
(5 seasons)
79 wins, 37 losses



1958-59 (16-7)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 2	Millersville (LH)	85	58
Dec. 6	at Niagara	56	72
Dec. 10	at Lafayette	84	77
Dec. 13	Lehigh	81	47
Dec. 17	North Carolina St.	67	82
Dec. 20	Western Kentucky	84	75
Jan. 3	Manhattan	78	71
Jan. 7	Bucknell	70	68
Jan. 10	at Muhlenberg	92	77
Jan. 14	at Syracuse	79	71
Jan. 17	Temple	67	64
Jan. 24	at Canisius	77	64
Jan. 26	at Western Kentucky	74	96
Jan. 31	Pennsylvania	70	73
Feb. 4	Muhlenberg	75	92
Feb. 7	Seton Hall	83	69
Feb. 11	at Georgetown	102	72
Feb. 14	Duquesne	72	65
Feb. 18	at Albright	93	62
Feb. 21	St. Joseph's	63	70
Feb. 25	West Chester	85	67
Feb. 28	Xavier	99	80
Mar. 7	Villanova	57	63

Head Coach: Donald "Dudey" Moore

JIM POLLARD

Head Coach 1955-58
(3 seasons)
48 wins, 28 losses



1955-56 (15-10)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 1	Millersville (LH)	88	70
Dec. 3	Muhlenberg	58	69
Dec. 6	Albright (LH)	96	63
Dec. 10	Niagara	70	72
Dec. 14	Lafayette	95	81
Dec. 17	at Bradley	78	93
Dec. 26	San Francisco ^	62	79
Dec. 28	Syracuse ^	75	72
Dec. 30	St. John's ^	85	76
Jan. 4	St. Joseph's	56	69
Jan. 7	West Virginia	87	71
Jan. 13	Syracuse	71	64
Jan. 18	Pennsylvania	64	52
Jan. 21	Seton Hall	63	64
Jan. 28	at Richmond	74	59
Feb. 4	Georgetown (OT)	63	67
Feb. 7	at Fordham	69	84
Feb. 10	Furman	73	65

YEAR-BY-YEAR SCORES 1931-2006

1959-60 (16-6)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 2	Millersville	.76	60
Dec. 5	at Bucknell	.84	62
Dec. 9	at Lehigh	.86	54
Dec. 12	at Manhattan	.71	58
Dec. 16	Lafayette	.81	73
Dec. 19	Niagara	.64	48
Jan. 6	Canisius	.62	68
Jan. 9	at Duquesne	.68	65
Jan. 11	at Morehead State	.63	58
Jan. 13	Syracuse (2OT)	.84	91
Jan. 16	Georgetown	.80	79
Jan. 30	Western Kentucky	.70	76
Feb. 3	at West Chester	.85	68
Feb. 6	St. Joseph's	.80	73
Feb. 9	Albright (LH)	.73	67
Feb. 13	at Muhlenberg	.86	63
Feb. 17	Pennsylvania	.62	66
Feb. 20	Temple	.53	77
Feb. 23	Muhlenberg (LH)	.91	59
Feb. 27	at North Carolina St.	.65	80
Mar. 1	at Scranton	.82	77
Mar. 5	Villanova	.52	68

Head Coach: Donald "Dudey" Moore

1960-61 (15-7)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 1	Millersville	.82	48
Dec. 3	at Albright	.65	62
Dec. 7	at Rutgers	.85	63
Dec. 10	Niagara	.71	77
Dec. 14	Bucknell	.79	69
Dec. 16	Muhlenberg (LH)	.84	67
Dec. 21	North Carolina St.	.68	71
Jan. 7	Miami (Fla.)	.88	74
Jan. 10	Lehigh (LH)	.77	62
Jan. 13	Manhattan	.74	68
Jan. 21	Pennsylvania	.67	63
Jan. 23	at West Chester	.83	67
Jan. 27	Temple	.57	63
Jan. 31	at Western Kentucky	.69	73
Feb. 4	St. Joseph's	.54	65
Feb. 8	Gettysburg	.67	62
Feb. 11	at Muhlenberg	.81	64
Feb. 15	at Syracuse	.81	75
Feb. 22	at Lafayette	.104	86
Feb. 25	at Canisius	.73	74
Mar. 4	Villanova	.76	91
Mar. 8	Duquesne	.63	78

Head Coach: Donald "Dudey" Moore

1961-62 (16-9)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 1	Millersville	.102	62
Dec. 8	Albright	.78	69
Dec. 16	Niagara	.64	78
Dec. 18	at Lehigh	.71	59
Dec. 20	Pennsylvania	.69	57
Dec. 22	Dartmouth ^	.87	60
Dec. 28	Cincinnati ^	.56	64
Dec. 30	Dayton ^	.67	81
Jan. 5	at Manhattan (MSG)	.76	69
Jan. 10	Muhlenberg	.90	51
Jan. 13	Syracuse	.69	53
Jan. 20	Gettysburg	.44	57
Jan. 25	at Miami (Fla.)	.73	61
Jan. 27	at Duquesne	.66	80
Feb. 3	Temple	.51	64
Feb. 7	at Bucknell	.91	78
Feb. 10	Fordham	.60	56
Feb. 12	at Delaware	.69	68
Feb. 14	Canisius	.73	63
Feb. 16	St. Joseph's	.72	71
Feb. 21	Lafayette	.69	73
Feb. 24	Villanova	.63	65
Feb. 28	at Georgetown	.78	76
Mar. 2	Western Kentucky	.88	84
Mar. 9	Villanova	.67	75

^ Holiday Festival at MSG

Head Coach: Donald "Dudey" Moore

1962-63 (16-8)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 1	Creighton	.72	91
Dec. 5	at Lafayette	.95	59
Dec. 8	at Niagara	.76	79
Dec. 12	Lehigh	.85	34
Dec. 15	at Albright	.67	57
Dec. 19	Bucknell	.105	55
Dec. 26	Brigham Young ##	.73	84
Dec. 28	Delaware ##	.80	64
Dec. 29	Bowling Green (OT) ##	.74	67
Jan. 4	Miami (Fla.)	.78	76
Jan. 9	at Muhlenberg	.88	49
Jan. 11	Manhattan	.78	61
Jan. 19	Seton Hall	.89	80
Jan. 30	Delaware	.64	62
Feb. 2	Temple	.81	71
Feb. 6	Gettysburg	.80	65
Feb. 9	at Syracuse	.74	66
Feb. 12	Pennsylvania	.74	78
Feb. 16	at Canisius	.53	76
Feb. 20	Duquesne	.73	69
Feb. 23	St. Joseph's	.49	66
Feb. 26	Georgetown	.75	72

Mar. 2 Villanova47 63

Mar. 16 St. Louis(MSG) \$61 62

Quaker City Tournament at Palestra

\$ National Invitation Tournament

Head Coach: Donald "Dudey" Moore

BOB WALTERS

Head Coach 1963-65
(2 seasons)
31 wins, 17 losses

1963-64 (16-9)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Nov. 30	Albright	.76	44
Dec. 6	at Creighton	.62	77
Dec. 11	Louisville	.60	70
Dec. 14	at Bucknell	.93	75
Dec. 17	at Lehigh	.68	40
Dec. 21	Niagara	.58	54
Dec. 27	Northwestern ##	.91	69
Dec. 28	Georgetown ##	.80	69
Dec. 30	St. Bonaventure ##	.83	80
Jan. 4	Pennsylvania	.61	58
Jan. 8	Lafayette	.100	86
Jan. 10	Syracuse	.63	61
Jan. 19	at Duquesne	.58	89
Jan. 23	at Miami (Fla.)	.99	121
Jan. 25	at Georgetown	.81	85
Jan. 29	at Gettysburg	.50	46
Feb. 1	St. Joseph's	.80	70
Feb. 6	at Manhattan (MSG)	.75	62
Feb. 8	Villanova	.63	59
Feb. 12	at Seton Hall	.68	75
Feb. 15	Temple	.57	63
Feb. 19	Canisius	.91	81
Feb. 25	at Western Kentucky	.95	107
Feb. 28	Utah State	.90	85
Mar. 1	Loyola (La.)	.61	63

Quaker City Tournament at Palestra

Head Coach: Bob Walters

1964-65 (15-8)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 2	at Albright	.81	57
Dec. 5	at Delaware	.97	47
Dec. 8	Miami (Fla.)	.90	86
Dec. 12	at Niagara (OT)	.67	59
Dec. 16	at Seattle	.74	76
Dec. 19	Pennsylvania	.78	64



Dec. 28	St. John's ^	71	78
Dec. 30	Temple ^	83	70
Jan. 2	Syracuse (OT) ^	73	70
Jan. 6	at Louisville	80	92
Jan. 8	Villanova	72	86
Jan. 13	Duquesne	83	69
Jan. 16	at Syracuse	81	104
Jan. 26	at Lafayette	91	73
Jan. 29	at Loyola (La.)	72	69
Feb. 6	Temple	81	74
Feb. 10	Gettysburg	91	68
Feb. 12	Creighton	66	84
Feb. 16	Seton Hall	101	71
Feb. 20	Western Kentucky	91	77
Feb. 24	Georgetown	88	80
Feb. 26	St. Joseph's	85	93
Mar. 13	Detroit \$	86	93

^ Holiday Festival at MSG

\$ National Invitation Tournament

Head Coach: Bob Walters

JOE HEYER

Head Coach 1965-67
(2 seasons)
24 wins, 27 losses



1965-66 (10-15)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 1	Albright	97	73
Dec. 4	at Western Kentucky	67	93
Dec. 8	at Seton Hall	92	93
Dec. 11	at Georgetown	99	101
Dec. 15	Bucknell	87	68
Dec. 18	Niagara (OT)	87	88
Dec. 27	Brigham Young ##	71	69
Dec. 29	Temple (OT) ##	59	66
Dec. 30	Minnesota ##	87	92
Jan. 8	St. Joseph's	69	92
Jan. 12	Pennsylvania	76	90
Jan. 15	Syracuse	85	98
Jan. 22	at Duquesne	77	79
Jan. 25	at Creighton	90	104
Jan. 27	at Utah State	97	109
Jan. 29	at Seattle	62	84
Feb. 2	American	103	93
Feb. 9	Lafayette	81	93
Feb. 12	Villanova	78	70
Feb. 15	at Gettysburg	99	76
Feb. 18	Temple	86	85

Feb. 22	Iona	94	72
Feb. 26	at Canisius	95	81
Mar. 2	Louisville	96	92
Mar. 5	Miami (Fla.)	102	108

Quaker City Tournament at Palestra
Head Coach: Joe Hoyer

1966-67 (14-12)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 3	Gettysburg	103	67
Dec. 7	Miami (Fla.)	99	82
Dec. 10	at Niagara	69	72
Dec. 14	at Albright	84	50
Dec. 15	Nebraska @	99	76
Dec. 17	Vanderbilt @	95	100
Dec. 21	Pennsylvania	85	83
Dec. 23	at Louisville	88	106
Dec. 27	Syracuse ##	84	88
Dec. 28	Niagara ##	86	72
Dec. 30	Bowling Green ##	78	77
Jan. 7	St. Francis (Pa.)	84	74
Jan. 11	at American (OT)	90	94
Jan. 14	at Syracuse	81	102
Jan. 21	Western Kentucky	86	95
Feb. 1	Creighton (OT)	88	83
Feb. 4	Loyola (La.)	125	80
Feb. 7	Temple	65	79
Feb. 10	Oklahoma City	108	97
Feb. 15	Duquesne	77	66
Feb. 18	Villanova	59	68
Feb. 22	Canisius	75	93
Feb. 26	St. Joseph's	83	96
Mar. 1	at Lafayette	85	72
Mar. 3	St. Joseph's +	73	70
Mar. 4	Temple +	61	78

@ Vanderbilt Invitational at Nashville, TN

Quaker City Tournament at Palestra

+ MAC Tournament at Palestra

Head Coach: Joe Hoyer

JIM HARDING

Head Coach 1967-68
(1 season)
20 wins, 8 losses



1967-68 (20-8)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 2	Rider	59	50
Dec. 6	at Gettysburg	96	58



EXPLORER GREAT TOM GOLA RETURNED
AS A COACH FROM 1968-70.

Dec. 8	Albright	82	40
Dec. 13	at Bucknell	84	69
Dec. 16	Niagara	83	100
Dec. 20	Providence %	56	77
Dec. 21	North Carolina St. %	68	63
Dec. 26	Louisville ^	71	94
Dec. 28	West Virginia ^	100	83
Dec. 29	Syracuse ^	78	68
Jan. 2	at Miami (Fla.)	92	84
Jan. 6	St. Joseph's	103	71
Jan. 9	at Loyola (La.)	71	51
Jan. 13	Syracuse	105	81
Jan. 20	Western Kentucky	79	84
Jan. 24	at Pennsylvania	45	57
Jan. 28	at Duquesne (OT)	80	79
Jan. 30	at Creighton	71	77
Feb. 3	at West Chester	79	55
Feb. 7	at Lafayette	74	45
Feb. 10	Temple	64	60
Feb. 14	at American	74	65
Feb. 17	at Canisius	80	64
Feb. 24	Villanova	56	64
Feb. 28	Morehead State	81	73

LA SALLE UNIVERSITY

MEDIA INFORMATION

YEAR-BY-YEAR SCORES 1931-2006

Mar. 1	American +	84	57
Mar. 2	Temple +	87	69
Mar. 9	Columbia (SP) \$	69	83
% Boston Garden Invitational at Boston, MA			
^ Holiday Festival at MSG			
+ MAC Tournament at Palestra			
\$ NCAA Tournament			
Head Coach: Jim Harding			

TOM GOLA

Head Coach 1968-70
(2 seasons)
37 wins, 13 losses



1968-69 (23-1)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 4	Baltimore	100	57
Dec. 9	at Rider	79	59
Dec. 11	Miami (Fla.)	96	71
Dec. 14	Niagara	88	73
Dec. 18	Canisius	68	56
Dec. 21	at Albright	91	65
Dec. 27	Penn State ^	70	55
Dec. 28	Indiana ^	108	88
Dec. 30	South Carolina ^	59	62
Jan. 4	Hofstra	89	68
Jan. 7	Creighton	103	84
Jan. 11	at Syracuse	83	63
Jan. 18	Western Kentucky	88	81
Jan. 22	Pennsylvania	78	64
Jan. 25	Temple	101	85
Jan. 28	at St. Francis (Pa.)	107	95
Feb. 1	Loyola (La.)	102	65
Feb. 5	at Lafayette	97	65
Feb. 8	Villanova	74	67
Feb. 12	at American	96	72
Feb. 15	St. Joseph's	84	67
Feb. 19	Duquesne	85	71
Feb. 21	Detroit	98	96
Feb. 25	at West Chester	91	73
^ Quaker City Tournament at The Spectrum			
Head Coach: Tom Gola			

1969-70 (14-12)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 1	at Hofstra	83	64
Dec. 3	Albright	95	59

Dec. 10	Eastern Kentucky	84	82
Dec. 13	at Marshall	88	97
Dec. 16	West Chester	92	80
Dec. 19	Yale ++	81	59
Dec. 20	Tennessee ++	47	55
Dec. 27	Georgia ^	76	66
Dec. 29	Cornell ^	68	56
Dec. 30	Columbia ^	89	74
Jan. 3	St. Joseph's (2OT)	99	101
Jan. 7	Syracuse	108	101
Jan. 10	Temple	61	69
Jan. 17	at Western Kentucky	80	102
Jan. 19	at Loyola (La.)	85	79
Jan. 21	at Creighton	77	86
Jan. 25	at Duquesne	64	76
Jan. 27	Pennsylvania	67	67
Jan. 31	at Canisius	70	80
Feb. 4	Lafayette	102	73
Feb. 8	at Detroit	77	81
Feb. 11	American	106	86
Feb. 14	Niagara	101	90
Feb. 17	at Miami (Fla.)	96	103
Feb. 21	Villanova	85	96
Feb. 25	at Rider	72	66

++ Volunteer Classic at Knoxville, TN

^ Quaker City Tournament at The Spectrum

Head Coach: Tom Gola

PAUL WESTHEAD

Head Coach 1970-79
(9 seasons)
142 wins, 105 losses



1970-71 (20-7)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 2	at Albright	89	59
Dec. 5	Long Island U. (MSG)	68	53
Dec. 9	Miami (Fla.)	97	77
Dec. 12	Marshall	76	75
Dec. 15	West Chester	82	68
Dec. 19	Pennsylvania	88	107
Dec. 29	Georgia ^^	50	42
Dec. 30	Boston College ^^	75	63
Jan. 4	at Tulsa	63	61
Jan. 9	Temple	63	58
Jan. 16	Western Kentucky	91	76
Jan. 20	at Niagara	96	79
Jan. 23	at Lafayette	93	82
Jan. 28	at Drexel	81	63

Jan. 30	Hofstra	79	62
Feb. 3	Loyola (La.)	74	53
Feb. 6	at Syracuse	68	75
Feb. 10	Canisius	92	55
Feb. 13	Villanova	73	69
Feb. 17	Duquesne	86	95
Feb. 19	Creighton	64	61
Feb. 24	at American	62	54
Feb. 27	St. Joseph's	56	66
Mar. 1	at Rider (OT)	82	84
Mar. 5	Lafayette +	74	71
Mar. 6	St. Joseph's (OT) +	76	81
Mar. 20	Georgia Tech (MSG) \$	67	70

^^ Charlotte Invitational at Charlotte, NC

+ MAC Tournament at Palestra

\$ National Invitation Tournament

Head Coach: Paul Westhead

1971-72 (6-19)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 1	Lehigh	64	69
Dec. 4	Hofstra (MSG)	56	58
Dec. 8	Niagara	70	71
Dec. 11	Tulsa	77	80
Dec. 13	at West Chester	86	62
Dec. 17	Baylor ^^	81	68
Dec. 18	Nebraska ^^	60	75
Dec. 27	Boston College ^	61	62
Dec. 28	Fairfield ^	108	96
Dec. 30	Massachusetts ^	82	75
Jan. 5	St. Joseph's	55	72
Jan. 8	Lafayette	66	86
Jan. 11	at Western Kentucky	84	103
Jan. 15	at Loyola (La.)	80	86
Jan. 20	American	59	53
Jan. 26	Pennsylvania	66	80
Jan. 29	at Canisius	80	78
Feb. 2	Temple	56	67
Feb. 5	Notre Dame	71	97
Feb. 7	at Drexel	64	77
Feb. 12	at Holy Cross	79	85
Feb. 15	at Biscayne	93	103
Feb. 20	at Duquesne	69	81
Feb. 23	Syracuse	80	87
Feb. 26	Villanova	73	86
^^ Cornhusker Classic at Lincoln, NE			
^ Quaker City Tournament at Palestra			
Head Coach: Paul Westhead			

1972-73 (15-10)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Nov. 29	at Lehigh	75	59
Dec. 1	Army	73	63
Dec. 6	Biscayne	69	67
Dec. 8	San Francisco ###	73	74



2006-07 OPPONENTS

RECORD BOOK

Dec. 9	Santa Clara (OT) ###	69	71
Dec. 16	Eastern Michigan	93	66
Dec. 22	West Chester	92	52
Dec. 27	Southern California ^	77	72
Dec. 28	New Mexico State ^	76	70
Dec. 30	St. Joseph's ^	52	77
Jan. 6	St. Joseph's	55	68
Jan. 9	Rider	78	67
Jan. 13	Hofstra	76	55
Jan. 16	at Lafayette	68	77
Jan. 20	at Niagara	80	72
Jan. 24	Pennsylvania	45	57
Jan. 26	Duquesne	69	67
Jan. 31	Western Kentucky	108	80
Feb. 3	at Syracuse	84	91
Feb. 7	Canisius	96	85
Feb. 10	at Notre Dame	71	87
Feb. 12	at Drexel	72	57
Feb. 17	Temple	54	66
Feb. 21	at American	79	88
Feb. 28	Villanova	101	79

Cable Car Classic at Oakland, CA

^ Quaker City Tournament at Palestra

Head Coach: Paul Westhead

PAUL WESTHEAD HAS RECENTLY BEEN NAMED HEAD COACH OF THE PHOENIX MERCURY OF THE WNBA.



1973-74 (18-10)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 1	Lehigh	87	37
Dec. 5	at Army	83	31
Dec. 8	at Hofstra	66	53
Dec. 12	Syracuse	68	75
Dec. 15	at Holy Cross	94	80
Dec. 19	Pennsylvania	82	84
Dec. 21	Wake Forest =	90	95
Dec. 22	Western Kentucky =	76	65
Dec. 27	Stanford ^	77	66
Dec. 28	Manhattan ^	65	73
Dec. 29	Princeton ^	83	78
Jan. 5	Niagara	67	65
Jan. 9	at Western Kentucky (OT)	84	85
Jan. 16	Drexel	85	73
Jan. 19	Lafayette	87	66
Jan. 23	at Biscayne	97	75
Jan. 26	at Canisius	81	89
Jan. 30	St. Joseph's	73	75
Feb. 2	Temple	78	54
Feb. 6	Notre Dame	78	98
Feb. 9	American	95	83
Feb. 13	at West Chester	73	53
Feb. 17	at Duquesne	63	81

Feb. 20	Villanova	104	66
Feb. 23	at Rutgers	82	76
Feb. 28	Delaware +	78	69
Mar. 1	Rider +	84	68
Mar. 2	St. Joseph's +	71	76

= Big Sun Tournament at St. Petersburg, FL
^ Holiday Festival at MSG
+ MAC Tournament at Palestra
Head Coach: Paul Westhead

1974-75 (22-7)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Nov. 29	Army	76	71
Dec. 4	at Lehigh	89	66
Dec. 7	Biscayne	74	71
Dec. 11	at Lafayette	71	58
Dec. 14	Holy Cross	89	65
Dec. 18	Canisius	69	70
Dec. 20	Clemson *	67	63
Dec. 21	Texas Tech *	73	64
Dec. 29	Furman @	69	64
Dec. 30	Alabama @	77	73
Jan. 4	Hofstra	91	64
Jan. 8	at Memphis State	93	84
Jan. 11	at Niagara	81	71
Jan. 15	St. Joseph's	68	60
Jan. 18	Pennsylvania	67	65
Jan. 21	West Chester	89	72
Jan. 24	Duquesne	88	79
Jan. 29	Western Kentucky	87	91
Feb. 1	at Syracuse	78	82
Feb. 5	at Drexel	80	63
Feb. 8	Temple	74	63
Feb. 12	Villanova (OT)	74	73
Feb. 15	at Notre Dame	75	91
Feb. 19	at American	62	68
Feb. 22	Rutgers	82	96
Mar. 4	Bucknell (HH) %	85	74
Mar. 7	American %	56	52
Mar. 8	Lafayette %	92	85
Mar. 16	Syracuse (OT) (P) \$\$	83	87

* Dayton Invitational at Dayton, OH
@ Sugar Bowl Classic at New Orleans, LA
% ECC Tournament at Easton
\$\$ NCAA Tournament
P Denotes Palestra
Head Coach: Paul Westhead

1975-76 (11-15)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Nov. 28	Delaware	100	86
Dec. 1	Widener	73	68
Dec. 3	at Alabama	57	78
Dec. 6	at Hofstra	72	64

LA SALLE UNIVERSITY

MEDIA INFORMATION

YEAR-BY-YEAR SCORES 1931-2006

Dec. 11	Manhattan (MSG)	78	79
Dec. 13	at Canisius	103	72
Dec. 19	Texas A & M *	59	57
Dec. 20	Kansas *	73	74
Dec. 23	Maine	104	88
Dec. 29	Michigan **	71	86
Dec. 30	Houston **	87	90
Jan. 5	at W. Kentucky (OT)	104	100
Jan. 10	Syracuse	77	82
Jan. 13	Drexel	66	74
Jan. 17	St. Joseph's	75	86
Jan. 21	at Biscayne	83	64
Jan. 24	at Providence	75	73
Jan. 27	Memphis State	77	81
Jan. 31	Temple	63	67
Feb. 4	Notre Dame (SP)	89	108
Feb. 10	American	61	63
Feb. 14	Villanova	75	72
Feb. 18	at Niagara	53	69
Feb. 22	at Duquesne	72	76
Feb. 25	Pennsylvania	56	58
Feb. 27	Cleveland State	90	72

* Jayhawk Classic at Lawrence, KS

** Las Vegas Holiday Classic at Las Vegas, NV
Head Coach: Paul Westhead

1976-77 (12-12)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Nov. 29	Widener (HH)	72	52
Dec. 1	Vermont	75	68
Dec. 4	Alabama	77	82
Dec. 8	at Delaware	97	84
Dec. 11	Biscayne	112	70
Dec. 13	at Maine	91	76
Dec. 17	Tennessee +	85	92
Dec. 18	Southern Methodist +	94	86
Dec. 28	San Diego State *	88	84
Dec. 29	Washington *	94	114
Jan. 3	at Rhode Island	61	70
Jan. 7	Canisius	65	49
Jan. 12	at Drexel	55	51
Jan. 15	St. Joseph's	69	61
Jan. 17	at West Chester	63	60
Jan. 22	Duquesne	62	64
Jan. 26	Western Kentucky	93	79
Jan. 31	Dickinson	82	61
Feb. 2	Villanova	71	70
Feb. 5	at American	86	76
Feb. 9	Hofstra	89	93
Feb. 12	Temple	75	87
Feb. 16	Niagara	64	66
Feb. 19	Providence (SP)	62	75
Feb. 22	at Pennsylvania	70	80
Feb. 26	Notre Dame	77	113
Mar. 1	Delaware %	84	77

Mar. 4	Lafayette %	86	80
Mar. 6	Hofstra %	81	92
* Valunteer Classic at Knoxville, TN			
* Cabrilla Classic at San Diego, CA			
% ECC Tournament at Easton, PA			
Head Coach: Paul Westhead			

1977-78 (18-12)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Nov. 25	at Widener	83	75
Nov. 30	at Bucknell	92	77
Dec. 7	Rhode Island	73	78
Dec. 9	East Carolina (2OT) *	96	95
Dec. 10	UNC Charlotte *	67	68
Dec. 17	Pennsylvania	75	78
Dec. 28	Louisville **	85	113
Dec. 29	Ohio State **	83	86
Jan. 4	at Western Kentucky	78	64
Jan. 6	at Niagara	116	97
Jan. 9	at Hofstra	97	87
Jan. 11	Drexel	80	79
Jan. 14	at Duquesne	79	74
Jan. 16	West Chester (HH)	116	84
Jan. 19	at Syracuse	96	106
Jan. 21	Duke (SP)	81	91
Jan. 24	at Biscayne	89	84
Jan. 28	Temple	82	75
Feb. 1	Notre Dame	90	95
Feb. 4	St. Joseph's	82	74
Feb. 8	American	64	62
Feb. 11	at Canisius	77	78
Feb. 15	Stetson	77	72
Feb. 18	Villanova	79	82
Feb. 22	at St. Bonaventure	95	108
Feb. 25	at Vermont	100	67
Mar. 2	St. Joseph's % (HH)	89	82
Mar. 3	Delaware +	97	85
Mar. 4	Temple +	73	72
Mar. 12	Villanova (PAL) \$S	97	103

* First Union Invitational at Charlotte, NC

** Louisville Classic at Louisville, KY

% ECC Tournament at Hayman Hall

+ ECC Tournament at Easton, PA

\$S NCAA Tournament

Head Coach: Paul Westhead

1978-79 (15-13)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Nov. 29	Bucknell	77	76
Dec. 2	at Kentucky	77	109
Dec. 5	at Duke	42	66
Dec. 7	at Delaware	102	98
Dec. 9	Pennsylvania	67	68
Dec. 16	Canisius	99	87

Dec. 21	at Florida Southern	73	84
Dec. 22	at Stetson	76	90
Dec. 29	Montana *	78	91
Dec. 30	Cal State-Fullerton *	75	84
Jan. 4	at Rhode Island	80	83
Jan. 6	Lafayette	95	80
Jan. 10	Western Kentucky	90	66
Jan. 13	Rider (HH)	100	83
Jan. 15	at West Chester	68	64
Jan. 17	at Niagara	88	74
Jan. 20	Duquesne	89	90
Jan. 24	Vermont	100	88
Jan. 27	at Drexel	88	72
Jan. 31	Villanova	84	78
Feb. 3	at American	123	103
Feb. 10	Temple	81	97
Feb. 12	at Lehigh	100	93
Feb. 17	St. Joseph's	87	94
Feb. 21	Hofstra	87	73
Feb. 24	at Notre Dame	70	93
Feb. 26	Hofstra (HH) **	84	77
Feb. 28	St. Joseph's (OT) (SIU) **	63	68

* Mantano Classic at Yellowstone, MT

** ECC Tournament

Head Coach: Paul Westhead

DAVE
"LEFTY"
ERVINHead Coach 1979-86
(7 seasons)
110 wins, 87 losses

1979-80 (22-9)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Nov. 30	Phila. Pharmacy (HH)	87	58
Dec. 3	at Alabama	82	80
Dec. 5	at Bucknell	79	80
Dec. 8	Villanova	79	86
Dec. 11	Rider	102	59
Dec. 14	Texas A & M *	72	67
Dec. 15	Brigham Young (3OT) *	106	108
Dec. 28	Utah State **	88	89
Dec. 29	Idaho State **	88	83
Jan. 5	Niagara	95	83
Jan. 9	West Chester (HH)	111	70
Jan. 12	Stetson	74	64
Jan. 16	at Lafayette	80	81
Jan. 19	Temple (SP)	62	67
Jan. 23	Drexel	65	61

2006-07 OPPONENTS

RECORD BOOK



Jan. 28	Delaware (HH)	78	59
Jan. 30	Notre Dame	62	60
Feb. 2	St. Joseph's	57	58
Feb. 4	Lehigh (HH)	90	79
Feb. 6	Rhode Island	84	76
Feb. 7	Hofstra (MSG)	75	61
Feb. 9	American (CH)	95	85
Feb. 12	Pennsylvania	80	73
Feb. 18	at DePaul	75	92
Feb. 21	at Duquesne	91	79
Feb. 23	at Vermont	85	70
Feb. 25	Drexel %	87	76
Feb. 27	Temple %	70	62
Feb. 29	Lafayette %	70	62
Mar. 1	St. Joseph's %	59	49
Mar. 6	Purdue \$	82	90

* Cougar Classic at Provo, UT

** Lobo Invitational at Albuquerque, NM

% ECC Tournament at Palestra

\$ NCAA Tournament at Lafayette, IN

Head Coach: Dave "Lefty" Ervin

1980-81 (14-13)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 3	Vermont	81	61
Dec. 6	Alabama	65	81
Dec. 8	Bucknell	73	63
Dec. 10	Xavier	70	65
Dec. 13	at Delaware	72	59
Dec. 20	Villanova (3OT)	84	79
Dec. 29	San Diego State *	67	93
Dec. 30	Georgetown *	63	79
Jan. 3	Lafayette	69	60
Jan. 7	at Missouri	74	83
Jan. 10	at Canisius	79	81
Jan. 12	at Niagara (OT)	72	71
Jan. 14	Hofstra	79	71
Jan. 17	at Rider	63	80
Jan. 19	West Chester	90	73
Jan. 21	Dayton	76	68
Jan. 24	DePaul	62	69
Jan. 26	at Lehigh	73	67
Jan. 31	St. Joseph's	58	56
Feb. 4	at Notre Dame	59	60
Feb. 11	Duquesne	66	62
Feb. 14	at American	69	71
Feb. 17	Pennsylvania	62	67
Feb. 21	Temple	62	84
Feb. 25	at Drexel	63	52
Feb. 28	Rhode Island	60	70
Feb. 2	Drexel(HH) **	66	69

* Cabrillo Classic at San Diego, CA

** ECC Tournament at Philadelphia, PA

Head Coach: Dave "Lefty" Ervin

1981-82 (16-13)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 2	at Duke	55	61
Dec. 5	Delaware	71	66
Dec. 7	at Bucknell	55	53
Dec. 8	West Chester	73	66
Dec. 11	Western Carolina *	55	58
Dec. 12	Idaho State *	68	86
Dec. 18	Iona **	71	95
Dec. 19	Rice **	64	58
Dec. 22	at Santa Clara	74	93
Dec. 29	South Florida ***	62	82
Dec. 30	St. Bonaventure ***	68	65
Jan. 4	Notre Dame	66	61
Jan. 9	at Lafayette	65	67
Jan. 12	American	69	87
Jan. 14	at Rider	79	70
Jan. 19	Pennsylvania	77	75
Jan. 27	Villanova	82	117
Jan. 30	at Duquesne	80	79
Feb. 3	Canisius	72	76
Feb. 6	at Dayton	77	84
Feb. 8	Lehigh (HH)	94	69
Feb. 13	St. Joseph's	77	83
Feb. 16	at Hofstra	67	64
Feb. 20	Temple	72	86
Feb. 24	Drexel	57	55
Feb. 27	at Seton	71	69
Mar. 1	Bucknell %	81	72
Mar. 3	West Chester %	71	56
Mar. 5	St. Joseph's %	71	83

* Cougar Classic at Provo, UT

** Golden Gate Classic at San Francisco, CA

*** Connecticut Mutual Classic at Hartford, CT

% ECC Tournament at Palestra

Head Coach: Dave "Lefty" Ervin

1982-83 (18-14)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 1	Bucknell (HH)	68	66
Dec. 4	at Delaware	55	54
Dec. 8	Rhode Island	82	84
Dec. 10	Texas A & M *	74	82
Dec. 11	Brown *	61	59
Dec. 18	Pennsylvania	72	78
Dec. 22	Niagara	82	65
Dec. 27	Cincinnati **	73	76
Dec. 28	Wisconsin-Green Bay **	62	51
Jan. 3	at Western Kentucky	62	56
Jan. 8	Duke	60	61
Jan. 12	Towson State (HH)	79	78
Jan. 15	Duquesne	67	61
Jan. 22	Villanova	71	72
Jan. 26	Hofstra	78	62

Jan. 29	at Canisius	54	55
Jan. 31	Rider (HH)	69	71
Feb. 2	at Notre Dame	56	68
Feb. 5	St. Joseph's	79	60
Feb. 9	at Xavier	85	109
Feb. 14	Dayton	73	79
Feb. 16	at Lehigh	46	44
Feb. 19	at American	63	65
Feb. 23	Lafayette (HH)	79	61
Feb. 26	Temple (OT) (SP)	79	84
Mar. 3	at Drexel	63	61
Mar. 5	at Vermont	87	73
Mar. 9	Delaware ***	102	62
Mar. 11	Rider ***	68	57
Mar. 12	American ***	75	73
Mar. 15	Boston University \$\$\$	70	58
Mar. 17	Va. Commonwealth \$\$\$	67	76

* Marshall Tournament at Huntington, WV

** Milwaukee Classic at Milwaukee, WI

*** ECC Tournament at Easton, PA

\$\$\$ NCAA Tournament at Palestra

\$\$\$ NCAA Tournament at Greensboro, NC

Head Coach: Dave "Lefty" Ervin

1983-84 (20-11)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Nov. 28	at Monmouth	75	60
Nov. 30	Vermont	91	75
Dec. 3	at Youngstown State	76	81
Dec. 6	St. Joseph's	72	74
Dec. 10	Army	56	55
Dec. 17	Villanova	90	80
Dec. 29	George Washington *	65	64
Dec. 30	Maryland *	83	96
Jan. 4	Notre Dame (SP)	68	66
Jan. 7	at Army	58	60
Jan. 11	at Fairfield	98	85
Jan. 14	St. Peter's	64	57
Jan. 17	at Manhattan	74	72
Jan. 19	Canisius	79	66
Jan. 21	Holy Cross	74	85
Jan. 24	Pennsylvania	96	85
Jan. 26	at Iona	95	80
Jan. 28	Fordham	84	73
Feb. 1	at St. Peter's	67	71
Feb. 4	Louisville	88	93
Feb. 6	at Fordham	68	67
Feb. 8	Fairfield	94	76
Feb. 11	at Dayton	69	84
Feb. 15	Manhattan (SP)	78	62
Feb. 18	Holy Cross (OT) (ME)	91	89
Feb. 22	Iona	81	79
Feb. 25	Temple (2OT)	80	79
Feb. 27	Manhattan (NH) **	76	60
Mar. 1	Fordham **	60	62

BOOK

YEAR-BY-YEAR SCORES 1931-2006

LASALLE		0:00		TEMPLE	
PLAYER FOUL	80	PERIOD	2	PLAYER FOUL	79
TEAM FOULS	BONUS	BONUS	TEAMS FOULS		
7	3	0	1		

WINNING SHOT
OF THE 1984
TEMPLE GAME

Mar. 3 St. Peter's (OT) **63 65
Mar. 16 Pittsburgh \$91 95
* Maryland Invitational at College Park, MD
** MAAC Tournament at Meadawlands
\$ National Invitation Tournament @ Palestra
Head Coach: Dave "Lefty" Ervin

1984-85 (15-13)

Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov. 26 Monmouth (HH)	85	67
Nov. 28 at St. Mary's (Calif.)	59	69
Nov. 30 Brigham Young *	74	73
Dec. 1 Stanford *	73	84
Dec. 8 at Niagara	63	58
Dec. 11 St. Joseph's	74	69
Dec. 15 Temple	54	65
Dec. 22 Villanova (SP)	63	80
Dec. 28 Fordham **	67	74
Dec. 29 Dartmouth *	84	55
Jan. 3 Iona	73	103
Jan. 5 Army	80	63
Jan. 9 at Fairfield	95	89
Jan. 12 at St. Peter's	59	60
Jan. 15 Manhattan	85	74
Jan. 19 Holy Cross (ME)	80	77
Jan. 20 at Hartford	82	80
Jan. 23 at Iona	77	93
Jan. 26 at Fordham	70	66
Jan. 29 Pennsylvania	77	74
Feb. 2 at Army (OT)	85	80
Feb. 6 at Notre Dame	58	71
Feb. 8 St. Peter's	70	57
Feb. 12 at Manhattan	65	64
Feb. 16 at Holy Cross	79	82
Feb. 19 Fairfield (2OT) (SP)	105	106
Feb. 23 at DePaul	60	87
Feb. 28 Army (OT) ***	64	76

* Apple Invitational at Stanford, CA

** Miller High Life Classic at Tampa, FL

*** MAAC Tournament at Meadawlands

Head Coach: Dave "Lefty" Ervin

1985-86 (14-14)

Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov. 26 Monmouth	72	69
Nov. 30 Niagara (HH)	92	75
Dec. 2 Maine	103	70
Dec. 4 Villanova	46	50
Dec. 6 Syracuse *	72	97
Dec. 7 Ohio University *	65	70
Dec. 9 Pennsylvania	80	86
Dec. 14 Princeton (SP)	58	48
Dec. 21 Fordham	78	66
Dec. 27 Temple **	58	81



2006-07 OPPONENTS

RECORD BOOK

Dec. 28	Bowling Green **	54
Jan. 2	at St. Peter's	63
Jan. 4	Notre Dame	67
Jan. 11	Fairfield	61
Jan. 13	Holy Cross	89
Jan. 16	at Iona	66
Jan. 18	at Manhattan	89
Jan. 21	Iona	80
Jan. 25	Army	52
Jan. 28	at Louisville	60
Feb. 1	at Fordham	54
Feb. 4	St. Peter's	62
Feb. 8	at Fairfield	53
Feb. 12	at Holy Cross	81
Feb. 15	Manhattan (HH)	63
Feb. 19	Army (MSG)	73
Feb. 20	St. Joseph's	74
Feb. 28	Holy Cross ***	70

* Carrier Classic at Syracuse, NY

** Jostens Classic at Palestra

*** MAAC Tournament at Meadowlands

Head Coach: Dave "Lefty" Ervin

Jan. 28	at Iona	100	85
Jan. 31	DePaul	54	58
Feb. 4	at Notre Dame (OT)	64	76
Feb. 7	at Manhattan	76	62
Feb. 10	Holy Cross (HH)	93	60
Feb. 13	Fairfield	58	54
Feb. 16	Pennsylvania	80	72
Feb. 21	at St. Peter's	68	61
Feb. 24	at Army	59	68
Feb. 28	Fairfield %	62	75
Mar. 12	at Villanova \$	86	84
Mar. 17	at Niagara \$	89	81
Mar. 21	Illinois State (PAL) \$	70	50
Mar. 24	Arkansas-L.R. (MSG) \$	92	73
Mar. 26	S. Mississippi (MSG) \$	80	84

* AMI Classic at Miami, FL

** Hawaiian Tropic Classic - Daytona Beach, FL

+ Jostens Classic at Palestra

% MAAC Tournament at Meadowlands

\$ National Invitation Tournament

Head Coach: Bill "Speedy" Morris

Feb. 25	at St. Peter's	67	64
Mar. 2	Manhattan %	62	51
Mar. 5	Holy Cross %	88	64
Mar. 7	Fordham %	79	70
Mar. 17	Kansas State \$\$	53	66

* CBT Hartford Invitational at Hartford, CT

** Jostens Philadelphia Classic at Palestra

+ Chaminade Christmas Classic at Honolulu, HI

% MAAC Tournament at Meadowlands

\$ NCAA Tournament at Notre Dame, IN

Head Coach: Bill "Speedy" Morris

1988-89 (26-6)

	Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov. 18	at Syracuse *	76	92
Dec. 2	Georgia Southern **	64	62
Dec. 3	Austin Peay **	79	74
Dec. 5	St. Joseph's	81	57
Dec. 9	Pennsylvania ***	77	61
Dec. 10	Long Beach State ***	96	63
Dec. 14	at St. Peter's	78	74
Dec. 22	Villanova (OT)	79	74
Dec. 29	South Carolina ^	85	67
Dec. 30	Georgia ^	85	95
Jan. 4	Temple	57	67
Jan. 7	Richmond	97	76
Jan. 12	at Fordham	86	73
Jan. 14	Manhattan	81	57
Jan. 19	at Holy Cross	84	72
Jan. 21	at Fairfield	65	61
Jan. 23	at Iona	89	64
Jan. 25	St. Peter's	63	65
Jan. 28	Fordham	77	66
Feb. 1	Iona	91	62
Feb. 3	at Army	94	70
Feb. 5	at American	111	91
Feb. 9	Army	88	67
Feb. 11	at Manhattan	77	60
Feb. 13	Holy Cross	101	82
Feb. 16	at Notre Dame	78	80
Feb. 19	Fairfield	85	67
Feb. 23	Florida State	101	100
Mar. 1	Fairfield %	91	62
Mar. 4	Fordham %	85	69
Mar. 6	St. Peter's %	71	58
Mar. 16	Louisiana Tech \$\$	74	83

* Pre-Season NIT

** Acme Boot Classic at Clarksville, TN

*** Jostens Classic at Palestra

^ Cotton States Classic at Atlanta, GA

% MAAC Tournament at Meadowlands

\$ NCAA Tournament at Nashville, TN

Head Coach: Bill "Speedy" Morris

WILLIAM
"SPEEDY"
MORRISHead Coach 1986-2001
(15 seasons)
238 wins, 203 losses

1986-87 (20-13)

	Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov. 28	Penn State *	58	59
Nov. 29	Central Florida *	68	43
Dec. 2	Temple	66	70
Dec. 6	Army	83	63
Dec. 9	at Villanova	93	86
Dec. 13	at Maine	79	66
Dec. 19	Georgia **	65	82
Dec. 20	Eastern Kentucky **	98	83
Dec. 26	St. Joseph's +	70	77
Dec. 27	Northeastern +	102	85
Jan. 3	North Carolina	72	79
Jan. 6	Iona	68	75
Jan. 8	at Fordham	79	87
Jan. 10	Manhattan	102	69
Jan. 13	at Holy Cross	79	59
Jan. 17	at Fairfield	60	63
Jan. 20	St. Peter's	65	56
Jan. 23	Fordham (OT)	69	66

1987-88 (24-10)

	Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov. 27	Texas-San Antonio *	74	51
Nov. 28	Delaware *	86	72
Dec. 2	at Princeton	63	62
Dec. 5	Pennsylvania	61	66
Dec. 10	Army	74	61
Dec. 12	at Fordham	85	80
Dec. 18	Villanova **	80	83
Dec. 19	Canisius **	85	73
Dec. 23	Georgia +	71	79
Dec. 24	Chaminade +	90	60
Dec. 25	Dayton +	69	66
Dec. 29	at Brigham Young	82	95
Jan. 2	Notre Dame	59	68
Jan. 9	at North Carolina	82	96
Jan. 11	at Richmond	81	82
Jan. 14	at Temple	56	59
Jan. 16	Fairfield	78	50
Jan. 19	St. Joseph's	63	73
Jan. 21	Holy Cross	119	108
Jan. 23	Manhattan	95	70
Jan. 28	Iona	101	83
Jan. 30	at Army	64	51
Feb. 2	American	73	65
Feb. 6	Fordham	76	51
Feb. 9	St. Peter's	56	47
Feb. 13	at Fairfield	75	57
Feb. 17	at Holy Cross	102	83
Feb. 20	Manhattan (ME)	92	74
Feb. 22	at Iona	91	86

LA SALLE UNIVERSITY

MEDIA INFORMATION

YEAR-BY-YEAR SCORES 1931-2006

1989-90 (30-2)

	Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov. 24	SW Missouri State *	.62	58
Nov. 25	Fresno State *	.75	63
Dec. 2	at DePaul	.83	62
Dec. 11	Pennsylvania	.86	83
Dec. 21	Villanova	.71	70
Dec. 27	Ohio State **	.74	62
Dec. 28	Florida **	.76	69
Jan. 3	at Temple	.63	62
Jan. 6	Loyola Marymount	.116	121
Jan. 9	Siena	.106	90
Jan. 12	Notre Dame	.86	78
Jan. 15	Canisius	.89	77
Jan. 20	at Holy Cross	.84	81
Jan. 22	Loyola (Md.)	.89	69
Jan. 25	at Niagara	.87	69
Jan. 27	at Fordham	.98	72
Feb. 3	at Iona	.89	73
Feb. 5	St. Peter's	.72	59
Feb. 8	at Fairfield	.78	51
Feb. 10	at Manhattan	.99	78
Feb. 12	at St. Joseph's	.93	76
Feb. 16	Iona	.95	78
Feb. 18	Fairfield	.72	49
Feb. 20	at Loyola (Md.)	.110	81
Feb. 22	Manhattan	.100	60
Feb. 25	at St. Peter's (OT)	.74	66
Feb. 27	Army	.106	73
Mar. 3	Fairfield %	.90	60
Mar. 4	Siena *	.106	90
Mar. 5	Fordham %	.71	61
Mar. 15	Southern Mississippi \$	.79	63
Mar. 17	Clemson \$	.75	79

* *Coors Light Classic at Fresno, CA*** *Sugar Bowl Classic at New Orleans, LA*% *MAAC Tournament at Albany, NY*\$ *NCAA Tournament at Hartford, CT*

Head Coach Bill "Speedy" Morris

1990-91 (19-10)

	Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov. 28	Loyola (Md.)	.75	68
Dec. 3	at Pennsylvania (OT)	.84	80
Dec. 4	Brigham Young	.93	81
Dec. 9	at Florida State	.74	83
Dec. 15	Baylor *	.87	82
Dec. 16	Idaho *	.83	61
Dec. 22	at Villanova	.102	94
Dec. 31	at Loyola Marymount	.133	118
Jan. 5	Temple	.86	91
Jan. 8	at Iona	.74	77
Jan. 12	Niagara	.85	78
Jan. 17	at Loyola (Md.)	.94	84

Jan. 21	Siena	.67	64
Jan. 24	at Canisius	.89	74
Jan. 26	at Niagara	.77	65
Jan. 31	Fairfield	.84	66
Feb. 2	at Manhattan (MSG)	.76	65
Feb. 6	at Notre Dame	.68	84
Feb. 9	Canisius	.84	68
Feb. 11	at Fairfield	.73	54
Feb. 14	St. Peter's	.57	58
Feb. 16	St. Joseph's	.73	82
Feb. 18	Manhattan	.94	70
Feb. 20	at Siena	.76	93
Feb. 23	Iona	.93	70
Feb. 26	at St. Peter's	.53	85
Mar. 2	Loyola (Md.) **	.86	70
Mar. 3	St. Peter's **	.50	57
Mar. 15	at Massachusetts \$	.90	93

* *Daiwa Ball at Tokyo, Japan*** *MAAC Tournament at Albany, NY*\$ *National Invitation Tournament*

Head Coach Bill "Speedy" Morris

1991-92 (20-11)

	Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov. 29	California *	.99	76
Nov. 30	Richmond *	.63	78
Dec. 7	Siena	.65	68
Dec. 9	Villanova (SP)	.79	75
Dec. 21	Princeton (OT)	.46	47
Dec. 27	Oregon State **	.80	92
Dec. 28	Oregon **	.105	75
Jan. 4	Iona	.120	88
Jan. 9	Notre Dame	.79	87
Jan. 11	at Canisius	.85	78
Jan. 13	at Niagara	.93	77
Jan. 18	at St. Peter's	.94	71
Jan. 19	Pennsylvania (SP)	.57	66
Jan. 23	at Temple	.78	67
Jan. 25	Canisius	.90	73
Jan. 28	at Manhattan	.65	67
Feb. 2	at Siena	.64	77
Feb. 7	at Iona	.88	79
Feb. 9	Loyola (Md.)	.99	85
Feb. 11	at St. Joseph's (OT)	.80	84
Feb. 15	at Brigham Young	.81	80
Feb. 19	St. Peter's	.65	52
Feb. 21	Fairfield	.69	50
Feb. 23	Niagara	.90	68
Feb. 26	at Loyola (Md.)	.60	62
Feb. 28	Manhattan	.90	67
Mar. 1	at Fairfield	.75	60
Mar. 7	Fairfield %	.88	66
Mar. 8	Siena *	.84	71
Mar. 9	Manhattan %	.77	76

Mar. 19	Seton Hall \$.76	78
---------	---------------	-----	----

* *Central Fidelity Classic at Richmond, VA*** *Far West Classic at Portland, OR*% *MAAC Tournament at Albany, NY*\$ *NCAA Tournament at Greensboro, NC*

Head Coach Bill "Speedy" Morris

1992-93 (14-13)

	Opponent	LSU	OPP
Dec. 2	Philadelphia Textile	.59	53
Dec. 8	Pennsylvania	.44	71
Dec. 10	James Madison	.83	70
Dec. 12	Maryland	.76	93
Dec. 15	Temple (SP)	.60	87
Dec. 28	West Virginia *	.67	80
Dec. 30	Delaware State *	.83	74
Jan. 2	Richmond	.71	61
Jan. 5	at Kansas State	.59	79
Jan. 9	at Evansville	.70	82
Jan. 11	at Butler	.59	64
Jan. 14	Detroit Mercy (OT)	.80	73
Jan. 16	Loyola (Ill.)	.70	56
Jan. 19	St. Joseph's (SP)	.66	53
Jan. 21	Duquesne	.81	78
Jan. 23	at Notre Dame	.63	72
Jan. 27	at Princeton	.60	65
Feb. 4	at Xavier	.49	56
Feb. 6	at Dayton	.72	64
Feb. 11	Evansville	.41	63
Feb. 13	Butler	.88	66
Feb. 18	at Detroit Mercy	.73	72
Feb. 20	at Loyola (Ill.)	.96	90
Feb. 27	at Duquesne	.68	65
Mar. 2	Xavier	.58	73
Mar. 6	Dayton (PAL)	.67	57
Mar. 11	Butler *	.70	77

* *Valley Bank Fiesta Bowl Classic, Tucson, AZ*** *MCC Tournament at Indianapolis, IN*

Head Coach: Bill "Speedy" Morris

1993-94 (11-16)

	Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov. 27	Princeton	.49	43
Dec. 1	at Illinois	.73	99
Dec. 3	Yale *	.78	69
Dec. 4	Colorado *	.65	84
Dec. 8	Philadelphia Textile	.82	80
Dec. 10	at James Madison	.89	85
Dec. 28	Creighton **	.66	56
Dec. 29	Tennessee Tech **	.109	93
Dec. 30	Ohio **	.80	100
Jan. 3	at Richmond	.71	92
Jan. 5	Kansas State	.63	67
Jan. 8	Notre Dame (OT)	.84	81



2006-07 OPPONENTS

RECORD BOOK

Jan. 12	St. Joseph's	71	73
Jan. 15	Evansville (OT)	81	92
Jan. 20	Temple	55	68
Jan. 22	at Loyola (Ill.)	76	71
Jan. 25	Pennsylvania (SP)	62	66
Jan. 29	at Detroit Mercy	65	66
Feb. 5	Xavier	66	73
Feb. 10	at Evansville	65	63
Feb. 12	at Butler	69	82
Feb. 16	Detroit Mercy	80	67
Feb. 19	Loyola (Ill.)	77	63
Feb. 26	Butler	68	87
Feb. 28	Villanova (SP)	54	55
Mar. 3	at Xavier	77	79
Mar. 6	Detroit Mercy ***	70	87

* Mile High Classic at Boulder, CO

** Big Island Classic at Hilo, Hawaii

*** MCC Tournament at Indianapolis, IN

Head Coach Bill "Speedy" Morris

1994-95 (13-14)

	Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov. 26	at Princeton	58	49
Dec. 2	Cal Poly SLO *	85	49
Dec. 3	San Francisco *	82	80
Dec. 9	Howard **	91	75
Dec. 10	Baylor **	75	64
Dec. 12	at Arizona	76	92
Dec. 27	at Maryland	80	96
Dec. 30	at Mount St. Mary's	68	65
Jan. 5	Illinois-Chicago	83	77
Jan. 7	Massachusetts %	64	87
Jan. 12	at Wright State	74	65
Jan. 14	at Xavier	72	75
Jan. 17	at Pennsylvania (PAL)	71	90
Jan. 19	Cleveland State	76	67
Jan. 21	Detroit	73	75
Jan. 23	St. Joseph's	76	83
Jan. 26	at Butler	73	71
Jan. 28	at Wisc.-Green Bay	60	77
Feb. 4	Loyola (Ill.)	92	71
Feb. 7	at Temple	50	67
Feb. 9	Xavier	77	84
Feb. 11	Wright State (PAL)	92	90
Feb. 16	at Cleveland State	78	81
Feb. 18	at Detroit	67	82
Feb. 22	at Northern Illinois	75	85
Feb. 25	Wisc.-Milwaukee	80	51
Mar. 4	Wisc.-Green Bay ***	46	54

* MetLife Classic at San Francisco, CA

** Dr Pepper Classic at Waco, TX

*** Atlantic City

*** MCC Tournament at Dayton, OH

Head Coach: Bill "Speedy" Morris

1995-96 (6-24)

	Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov. 24	Auburn *	60	70
Nov. 25	Illinois State *	65	72
Nov. 26	Western Kentucky *	63	71
Nov. 29	Miami (Ohio) %	53	74
Dec. 2	at Holy Cross	72	75
Dec. 6	Mount St. Mary's	66	81
Dec. 9	Marquette **	68	65
Dec. 13	at American	64	62
Dec. 27	Texas-El Paso ***	62	69
Dec. 28	Texas Tech ***	58	62
Jan. 3	Princeton	52	49
Jan. 6	Xavier	60	69
Jan. 13	at Virginia Tech	55	71
Jan. 15	Duquesne	73	69
Jan. 20	at St. Joseph's (PAL)	65	67
Jan. 23	Temple	48	68
Jan. 25	at Xavier	59	60
Jan. 27	Pennsylvania (SP)(OT)	66	68
Feb. 1	at Duquesne	75	85
Feb. 3	St. Bonaventure	96	79
Feb. 6	Rhode Island	65	74
Feb. 10	at George Washington	83	92
Feb. 12	Villanova (SP)	50	90
Feb. 15	at Massachusetts	53	70
Feb. 18	George Washington	76	70
Feb. 22	Virginia Tech	56	61
Feb. 24	Dayton	60	67
Feb. 28	at Dayton	64	66
Mar. 2	at Fordham (OT)	57	60
Mar. 6	Rhode Island &	59	85

* Gund Arena, Cleveland, OH

* Puerto Rico Shootout at San Juan, PR

** Atlantic City Shootout

*** Sun Carnival at El Paso, TX

& Atlantic 1a Tourn. at Phila. Civic Center

Head Coach Bill "Speedy" Morris

1996-97 (10-17)

	Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov. 30	at Mount St. Mary's	87	89
Dec. 6	Southern Mississippi #	62	50
Dec. 7	at Iowa #	62	65
Dec. 10	American	75	59
Dec. 14	Drexel	63	58
Dec. 22	at Marquette	53	86
Dec. 28	Cal-Poly SLO ^	71	78
Dec. 29	Howard ^	72	59
Jan. 4	Holy Cross	73	56
Jan. 6	Massachusetts	50	56
Jan. 11	Dayton	63	51
Jan. 18	Duquesne	79	77

Jan. 20	at Virginia Tech	46	57
Jan. 23	Pennsylvania	60	67
Jan. 25	at George Washington	52	56
Jan. 28	at Temple (2 OT)	67	70
Feb. 1	George Washington (OT)	77	78
Feb. 3	Xavier	67	83
Feb. 6	at Rhode Island	61	92
Feb. 10	Virginia Tech	59	56
Feb. 13	at Duquesne	77	86
Feb. 15	at St. Bonaventure	72	68
Feb. 20	at Dayton	72	82
Feb. 22	at Xavier	67	79
Feb. 27	Fordham	94	73
Mar. 1	St. Joseph's	59	62
Mar. 5	Massachusetts &	49	64

Super Chevy Classic

^ Golden Bear Classic

& Atlantic 1a Tournament

Head Coach Bill "Speedy" Morris

1997-98 (9-18)

	Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov. 29	Mount St. Mary's	81	57
Dec. 6	at Howard	71	62
Dec. 10	at Niagara	60	84
Dec. 12	Miami (OH) *	66	71
Dec. 13	Texas Southern *	73	67
Dec. 20	at Drexel	70	75
Dec. 27	Arizona State **	78	111
Dec. 28	Boston University **	65	77
Jan. 2	Villanova	72	65
Jan. 4	at George Washington	68	78
Jan. 7	at Xavier	67	104
Jan. 10	at Dayton	72	89
Jan. 13	Rhode Island	73	84
Jan. 17	Temple	66	80
Jan. 20	Dayton	73	60
Jan. 25	St. Bonaventure (OT)	89	81
Jan. 27	at Virginia Tech	72	68
Jan. 31	at Duquesne	78	89
Feb. 2	Xavier	59	91
Feb. 5	George Washington	65	82
Feb. 7	at Fordham	80	86
Feb. 10	at Pennsylvania	64	82
Feb. 14	at Massachusetts	71	81
Feb. 18	Duquesne	80	77
Feb. 21	Virginia Tech	74	64
Feb. 28	at St. Joseph's (Pa.)	69	73
Mar. 4	St. Joseph's &	72	73

* Atlantic 1a Tournament

** Carrier Classic

*** Tribune Classic

Head Coach Bill "Speedy" Morris

YEAR-BY-YEAR SCORES 1931-2006

1998-99 (13-15)

	Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov. 14	at Mount St. Mary's (OT)	.88	92
Nov. 21	Howard	.85	63
Nov. 27	Northeastern @	.85	92
Nov. 28	Cornell @	.61	63
Dec. 5	at Seton Hall	.55	73
Dec. 11	Eastern Washington &	.67	59
Dec. 12	Purdue &	.59	80
Dec. 19	Drexel	.59	57
Dec. 23	Niagara	.77	74
Jan. 3	at Temple	.45	82
Jan. 6	Duquesne	.85	73
Jan. 9	at George Washington	.75	93
Jan. 12	Virginia Tech	.75	67
Jan. 14	Pennsylvania	.58	62
Jan. 16	Dayton	.81	70
Jan. 21	at Rhode Island (PCC)	.62	75
Jan. 23	St. Joseph's (SP) (2OT)	.98	95
Jan. 28	at St. Bonaventure	.63	68
Jan. 31	at Virginia Tech	.69	87
Feb. 3	George Washington	.70	72
Feb. 6	Xavier	.88	75
Feb. 10	Fordham	.78	71
Feb. 16	at Xavier	.71	88
Feb. 20	at Duquesne	.78	86
Feb. 23	Massachusetts	.63	60
Feb. 27	at Dayton	.88	74
Mar. 3	St. Joseph's #	.81	54
Mar. 4	Rhode Island #	.58	83

@ Loba Classic

& Boilermaker Invitational

Atlantic 10 Tournament

Head Coach Bill "Speedy" Morris

1999-2000 (11-17)

	Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov. 20	Mount St. Mary's	.73	64
Nov. 23	Central Connecticut State	.70	60
Nov. 26	High Point *	.85	62
Nov. 27	vs. Alabama *	.70	85
Dec. 4	at Northwestern	.62	44
Dec. 7	Pennsylvania	.83	76
Dec. 18	at Drexel	.70	54
Dec. 22	at Syracuse	.52	68
Dec. 29	Butler %	.36	43
Dec. 30	Texas A&M %	.69	70
Jan. 5	at Duquesne	.63	83
Jan. 9	St. Bonaventure	.51	66
Jan. 12	at Villanova	.72	80
Jan. 15	Rhode Island	.66	75
Jan. 18	Temple	.50	72
Jan. 23	at Xavier	.80	49
Jan. 25	at Dayton	.60	69

Jan. 29	at George Washington	.75	99
Feb. 5	Virginia Tech	.71	64
Feb. 9	at Massachusetts	.48	82
Feb. 12	George Washington	.77	68
Feb. 15	at St. Joseph's	.59	56
Feb. 19	at Fordham	.70	74
Feb. 23	Dayton	.64	71
Feb. 27	Xavier	.60	71
Mar. 1	at Virginia Tech	.86	96
Mar. 4	Duquesne	.67	58
Mar. 8	vs. St. Joseph's #	.56	65

* Games at Alabama Traditions Classic

% Games at Cable Car Classic

Atlantic 10 Tournament

Head Coach Bill "Speedy" Morris

2000-01 (12-17)

	Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov. 17	vs. UNC-Wilmington @	.78	71
Nov. 18	at Oklahoma @	.72	89
Nov. 22	at Central Connecticut St.	.79	73
Nov. 25	at Alabama-Birmingham	.62	73
Dec. 2	vs. Seton Hall	.54	63

Dec. 7	at Pennsylvania	.61	59
Dec. 10	Northwestern	.62	44
Dec. 14	vs. Villanova	.72	79
Dec. 18	Drexel	.74	56
Dec. 28	vs. Lafayette ^ (OT)	.81	78
Dec. 29	at California ^	.59	81
Jan. 4	Temple	.61	75
Jan. 7	at Xavier	.66	81
Jan. 13	at George Washington	.54	76
Jan. 17	Duquesne	.82	69
Jan. 21	at Dayton	.43	62
Jan. 25	Massachusetts	.58	62
Jan. 27	at Rhode Island (2OT)	.92	96
Jan. 31	Fordham	.68	59
Feb. 3	St. Bonaventure (OT)	.76	80
Feb. 6	Rhode Island	.84	68
Feb. 10	at Fordham	.81	72
Feb. 14	at St. Bonaventure	.73	82
Feb. 20	at Duquesne	.55	60
Feb. 25	Xavier	.55	79

K'ZELL WESSON (#4) AND THE REST OF THE EXPLORERS OPENED UP TOM GOLA ARENA FEBRUARY 21, 1998 WITH A 74-64 WIN OVER VIRGINIA TECH.



2006-07 OPPONENTS

RECORD BOOK



Feb. 28	at Temple	58	60
Mar. 3	St. Joseph's	91	90
Mar. 7	vs. Fordham *	86	67
Mar. 8	vs. St. Joseph's *	74	82

@ Sooner Holiday Invitational

^ Golden Bear Classic

* Atlantic 10 Tournament

Head Coach Bill "Speedy" Morris

2001-02 (15-17)

	Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov. 18	vs. Morris Brown**	63	49
Nov. 19	vs. Clemson**	69	81
Nov. 20	vs. UAB**	63	58
Nov. 24	at Delaware (OT)	78	84
Nov. 27	at Villanova (OT)%	61	58
Nov. 30	vs. Southern Methodist	63	72
Dec. 1	vs. Alabama State †	42	55
Dec. 5	RUTGERS	56	81
Dec. 8	vs. Drexel @	80	70
Dec. 16	at Seton Hall	71	68
Dec. 22	UAB	56	53
Dec. 28	at Marist	70	64
Jan. 5	at Richmond	57	77
Jan. 10	ST. BONAVENTURE	62	68
Jan. 13	at George Washington	72	75
Jan. 16	at Duquesne	62	54
Jan. 19	XAVIER	64	71
Jan. 23	DAYTON	67	71
Jan. 26	at Fordham	63	74
Jan. 29	PENNSYLVANIA (OT)	76	81
Feb. 2	G. WASHINGTON	83	70
Feb. 6	at St. Joseph's	71	80
Feb. 9	at Massachusetts	47	62
Feb. 13	TEMPLE	71	67
Feb. 16	RICHMOND	59	56
Feb. 19	DUQUESNE	80	65
Feb. 23	RHODE ISLAND	77	64
Feb. 28	at Xavier	53	68
Mar. 2	at Dayton	72	95
Mar. 6	vs. Fordham *	83	63
Mar. 7	vs. Temple *	72	66
Mar. 8	vs. Richmond *	60	68

** Paradise Jam Tournament, University of the

Virgin Islands, St. Thomas, USVI

† Gazette Hawkeye Challenge, Iowa City, Iowa

% Philadelphia Big 5

@ Games played in the Palestra

* Atlantic 10 Tournament

Head Coach Billy Hahn

2002-2003 (12-17)

	Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov. 22	DELAWARE	73	56
Nov. 26	LAFAYETTE	70	66
Nov. 30	MARIST	80	97
Dec. 3	vs. James Madison	67	59
Dec. 7	vs. Villanova %@	71	74
Dec. 14	vs. Cincinnati	61	64
Dec. 21	vs. Southern California	63	89
Dec. 28	CORNELL	73	59
Dec. 30	QUINNIPIAC	82	71
Jan. 4	vs. Rutgers (OT)	83	75
Jan. 8	vs. Dayton	72	76
Jan. 11	G. WASHINGTON	67	49
Jan. 14	vs. Xavier	47	80
Jan. 18	vs. St. Bonaventure	77	87†
Jan. 22	MASSACHUSETTS	78	57
Jan. 25	RICHMOND	55	62
Jan. 28	vs. Pennsylvania %@	66	79
Feb. 1	DAYTON	70	75
Feb. 5	FORDHAM	74	61
Feb. 8	vs. Duquesne	82	74
Feb. 12	vs. Rhode Island	65	77
Feb. 19	XAVIER	71	93
Feb. 22	vs. George Washington	67	76
Feb. 24	Saint Joseph's %@	53	75
Mar. 1	DUQUESNE	71	66
Mar. 6	vs. Temple %	58	68
Mar. 8	vs. Richmond	62	75
Mar. 10	FORDHAM *	74	62
Mar. 13	vs. Saint Joseph's *	48	68

* Atlantic 10 Tournament

% Philadelphia Big 5

@ Games played in the Palestra

† La Salle awarded win by forfeit

2003-2004 (10-20)

	Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov. 21	Wichita State **	74	71
Nov. 22	Hampton **	64	68
Nov. 24	Appalachian State **	48	59
Nov. 29	vs. Lafayette	63	83
Dec. 3	JAMES MADISON	79	71
Dec. 6	Villanova %@	61	74
Dec. 13	vs. Florida International	64	55
Dec. 20	MOUNT ST. MARY'S	74	55
Dec. 22	VA COMMONWEALTH	54	55
Dec. 29	South Carolina State ^	76	63
Dec. 30	vs. Chattanooga ^	71	65
Jan. 3	Seton Hall @	74	86
Jan. 7	vs. Massachusetts	78	64
Jan. 10	RICHMOND	66	55
Jan. 14	PENNSYLVANIA	47	71
Jan. 17	vs. George Washington	57	74



RASUAL BUTLER

LA SALLE UNIVERSITY

MEDIA INFORMATION

YEAR-BY-YEAR SCORES 1931-2006

Jan. 21	vs. Xavier	45	84
Jan. 24	DAYTON	75	77
Jan. 28	vs. Duquesne	74	70
Feb. 4	RHODE ISLAND	54	58
Feb. 7	vs. Saint Joseph's %	63	89
Feb. 11	DUQUESNE	71	55
Feb. 14	ST. BONAVENTURE	89	78
Feb. 18	XAVIER	68	78
Feb. 21	vs. RICHMOND	50	66
Feb. 25	vs. Temple (OT)	70	74
Feb. 28	vs. Dayton	58	72
Mar. 3	vs. Fordham	75	83
Mar. 6	G. WASHINGTON	72	87
Mar. 10	Rhode Island *	42	55

** Paradise Jam Tournament, University of the Virgin Islands, St. Thomas, USVI

^ Dr Pepper Classic, Chattanooga, TN

* Atlantic 10 Tournament

% Philadelphia Big 5

@ Games played in the Palestra

Feb. 6	FORDHAM (OT)	90	88
Feb. 9	at Richmond	76	68
Feb. 12	DAYTON	45	56
Feb. 15	at Rhode Island	73	63
Feb. 19	MASSACHUSETTS (OT)	66	69
Feb. 23	at Duquesne	72	77
Feb. 27	XAVIER (OT)	53	52
Mar. 5	at Temple %	67	73
Mar. 9	Massachusetts (OT) *	70	64
Mar. 10	Xavier *	70	83

@ Games played at the Palestra

% Philadelphia Big 5

* Atlantic 10 Tournament

2005-2006 (18-10)

	Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov. 20	at UMBC	70	55
Nov. 26	AMERICAN	75	63
Nov. 30	MOUNT SAINT MARY'S	73	51
Dec. 03	vs. Drexel	62	50
Dec. 11	at James Madison	70	58
Dec. 18	at Central Connecticut	107	106
Dec. 20	FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL	70	61
Dec. 22	3/3 at Villanova	57	98
Dec. 28	ST. FRANCIS	85	55
Dec. 30	HOFSTRA	70	71
Jan. 04	DUQUESNE #	84	61
Jan. 07	at Richmond #	67	56
Jan. 11	CHARLOTTE #	52	64
Jan. 14	at Temple #	52	68
Jan. 18	RHODE ISLAND #	68	71
Jan. 21	at St. Joseph's #	54	66
Jan. 25	at Penn	65	73
Jan. 29	UMASS #	68	61
Feb. 01	at Duquesne #	75	66
Feb. 04	TEMPLE #	62	56
Feb. 08	at Massachusetts #	65	64
Feb. 11	at Xavier #	79	70
Feb. 15	ST. BONAVENTURE #	74	62
Feb. 18	DAYTON #	74	71
Feb. 22	at #6/6 George Washington #	55	77
Mar. 01	at Fordham #	74	83
Mar. 04	SAINT LOUIS #	62	52
Mar. 09	vs Fordham *	62	64

@ Games played at the Palestra

% Philadelphia Big 5

* Atlantic 10 Tournament

Conference Game

Except where noted: All home games between 1931-32 and 1954-55 played at Wister Hall. All home games between 1955-56 and 1988-89 played at the Palestra. All home games between 1989-90 to 1995-96 played at the Philadelphia Civic Center. All home games in 1996-97 and 1997-98 played at the First Union Spectrum. All home games from February 21, 1998 on were played in the Tom Gola Arena (except where noted).

JOHN GIANNINI

Head Coach

2004-present

(1 season)

10 wins, 19 losses



2004-2005 (10-19)

	Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov. 20	JAMES MADISON	50	59
Nov. 24	vs. Hofstra	59	79
Nov. 30	USC	71	62
Dec. 4	PENN @%	67	78
Dec. 8	CENT. CONN. ST.	48	60
Dec. 11	VILLANOVA @%	43	54
Dec. 18	at Va. Commonwealth	52	63
Dec. 22	at Cincinnati	63	84
Dec. 28	at American	66	53
Dec. 31	at Mount St. Mary's	72	58
Jan. 5	at George Washington	42	71
Jan. 8	at St. Bonaventure	68	57
Jan. 11	FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL (OT)	74	72
Jan. 15	ST. JOSEPH'S @%	38	73
Jan. 19	GEORGE WASHINGTON	66	84
Jan. 22	at Dayton	58	66
Jan. 26	RICHMOND	71	78
Jan. 29	DUQUESNE	67	72
Feb. 2	at Xavier	50	62



JOHN GIANNINI

1952-2003 REGULAR SEASON TOURNAMENTS

Year	Tournament	Site	Opponent	Score
1952-53	ECAC Holiday Festival	New York, New York	DePaul Cincinnati New York U.	L 61-63 W 86-81 W 80-63
1953-54	Kentucky Invitational	Lexington, Kentucky	UCLA Kentucky	W 62-53 L 60-73
	ECAC Holiday Festival	New York, New York	St. Louis Niagara BYU	W 77-63 L 50-69 W 74-62
1954-55	Kentucky Invitational	Lexington, Kentucky	S. California Kentucky	W 49-38 L 54-63
	ECAC Holiday Festival	New York, New York	Syracuse UCLA Duquesne	W 103-54 W 85-77 L 65-67
	<i>MVP - Tom Gola</i>			
1955-56	ECAC Holiday Festival	New York, New York	San Francisco Syracuse St. John's	L 62-79 W 75-72 W 85-76
1956-57	Orange Bowl Classic	Miami, Florida	W. Kentucky Seton Hall Valparaiso	L 76-89 W 82-72 W 103-73
1957-58	Richmond Invitational	Richmond, Virginia	Virginia Richmond	W 72-64 W 59-55 (OT)
	<i>Champions; MVP - Bill Katheder</i>			
1961-62	ECAC Holiday Festival	New York, New York	Dartmouth Cincinnati Dayton	W 87-60 L 56-64 L 67-81
1962-63	Quaker City Tournament	Palestra	BYU Delaware Bowling Green	L 73-84 W 80-64 W 74-67 (OT)
1963-64	Quaker City Tournament	Palestra	Northwestern Georgetown St. Bon.	W 91-69 W 80-69 W 83-80
	<i>Champions; MVP - Frank Carace</i>			
1964-65	ECAC Holiday Festival	New York, New York	St. John's Temple Syracuse	L 71-78 W 83-70 W 73-70 (OT)
1965-66	Quaker City Tournament	Palestra	BYU Temple Minnesota	W 71-69 L 59-66 (OT) L 87-92
1966-67	Vanderbilt Invitational	Nashville, Tennessee	Nebraska Vanderbilt	W 99-76 L 95-100
	Quaker City Tournament	Palestra	Syracuse Niagara Bowling Green	L 84-88 W 86-72 W 78-77
1967-68	Boston Garden Invitational	Boston, Massachusetts	Providence N.C. State	L 56-77 W 68-63
	ECAC Holiday Festival	New York, New York	Louisville West Virginia Syracuse	L 71-94 W 100-83 W 78-68

Year	Tournament	Site	Opponent	Score
1968-69	Quaker City Tournament	Spectrum	Penn State Indiana South Carolina	W 70-55 W 108-88 L 59-62
1969-70	Volunteer Classic	Knoxville, Tennessee	Yale Tennessee	W 81-59 L 47-55
1969-70	Quaker City Tournament	Spectrum	Georgia Cornell Columbia	W 76-66 W 68-56 W 89-74
	<i>Champions; MVP - Fran Dunphy</i>			
1970-71	Charlotte Invitational	Charlotte, North Carolina	Georgia Boston College	W 50-42 W 75-63
	<i>Champions; MVP - Ken Durrett</i>			
1971-72	Cornhusker Classic	Lincoln, Nebraska	Baylor Nebraska	W 81-68 L 60-75
	Quaker City Tournament	Palestra	Boston College Fairfield Massachusetts	L 61-62 W 108-96 W 82-75
1972-73	Cable Car Classic	Oakland, California	San Francisco Santa Clara	L 73-74 L 69-71 (OT)
	Quaker City Tournament	Palestra	So. California New Mexico St. St. Joseph's	W 77-72 W 76-70 L 52-77
1973-74	Big Sun Tournament	St. Petersburg, Florida	Wake Forest W. Kentucky	L 90-95 W 76-65
	ECAC Holiday Festival	New York, New York	Stanford Manhattan Princeton	W 77-66 L 65-73 W 83-78
1974-75	Dayton Invitational	Dayton, Ohio	Clemson Texas Tech	W 67-63 W 73-64
	<i>Champions; MVP - Bill Taylor</i>			
	Sugar Bowl Classic	New Orleans, Louisiana	Furman Alabama	W 69-64 W 77-73
	<i>Champions; MVP - Joe Bryant</i>			
1975-76	Jayhawk Classic	Lawrence, Kansas	Texas A&M Kansas	W 59-57 L 73-74
	Las Vegas Holiday Classic	Las Vegas, Nevada	Michigan Houston	L 71-86 L 87-90
1976-77	Volunteer Classic	Knoxville, Tennessee	Tennessee SMU	L 85-92 W 94-86
	Cabrillo Classic	San Diego, California	San Diego St. Washington	W 88-84 L 94-114
1977-78	First Union Invitational	Charlotte, North Carolina	East Carolina UNC-Charlotte	W 96-95 (2OT) L 67-68
	Louisville Classic	Louisville, Kentucky	Louisville Ohio State	L 85-113 L 83-86
1978-79	Montana Classic	Billings, Montana	Montana Cal St.-Fullerton	L 78-91 L 75-84

1952-2003 REGULAR SEASON TOURNAMENTS

Year	Tournament	Site	Opponent	Score
1979-80	Cougar Classic	Provo, Utah	Texas A&M BYU	W 72-67 L 106-108 (3OT)
	Lobo Classic	Albuquerque, New Mexico	Utah State Idaho State	L 88-89 W 88-83
1980-81	Cabrillo Classic	San Diego, California	San Diego St. Georgetown	L 67-93 L 63-79
1981-82	Cougar Classic	Provo, Utah	W. Carolina Idaho State	L 55-58 L 88-86
1981-82	Golden Gate Classic	San Francisco, California	Iona Rice	L 71-95 W 64-58
	Connecticut Mutual Classic	Hartford, Connecticut	South Florida St. Bona.	L 62-82 W 68-65
1982-83	Marshall Memorial Tournament	Huntington, West Virginia	Texas A&M Brown	L 74-82 W 61-59
	Milwaukee Classic <i>MVP - Steve Black</i>	Milwaukee, Wisconsin	Cincinnati Wisc. - G.B.	L 73-76 W 62-51
1983-84	Maryland Invitational	College Park, Maryland	G. Washington Maryland	W 65-64 L 83-96
1984-85	Apple Invitational	Stanford, California	BYU Stanford	W 74-73 L 73-84
	Miller High Life Classic	Tampa, Florida	Fordham Dartmouth	L 67-74 W 84-55
1985-86	Carrier Classic	Syracuse, New York	Syracuse Ohio U.	L 72-97 L 65-70
	Jostens Classic	Palestra	Temple Bowling Green	L 58-81 W 94-54

Year	Tournament	Site	Opponent	Score
1986-87	AMI Classic	Miami, Florida	Penn State Central Florida	L 58-59 W 68-43
	Hawaiian Tropic Classic	Daytona Beach, Florida	Georgia E. Kentucky	L 65-82 W 98-83
	Jostens Classic	Palestra	St. Joseph's Northeastern	L 70-77 W 102-85
1987-88	CBT Hartford Invitational <i>Champions; MVP - Lionel Simmons</i>	Hartford, Connecticut	Texas-S.A. Delaware	W 74-51 W 86-72
1987-88	Jostens Classic	Palestra	Villanova Canisius	L 80-83 W 85-73
1988-89	Acme Boot Classic <i>Champions; MVP - Lionel Simmons</i>	Clarksville, Tennessee	Ga. Southern Austin Peay	W 64-62 W 79-74
1988-89	Jostens Classic <i>Champions; MVP - Lionel Simmons</i>	Palestra	Pennsylvania Long Beach St.	W 77-61 W 96-63
	Cotton States Classic	Atlanta, GA	South Carolina Georgia	W 85-67 L 85-95
1989-90	Coors Light Classic <i>Champions; MVP - Lionel Simmons</i>	Fresno, California	S. W. Missouri Fresno State	W 62-58 W 75-63
1989-90	USF&G Sugar Bowl Classic <i>Champions; MVP - Lionel Simmons</i>	New Orleans, Louisiana	Ohio State Florida	W 74-62 W 76-69
1990-91	Daiwa Ball <i>Champions; MVP - Doug Overton</i>	Tokyo, Japan	Baylor Idaho	W 87-82 W 83-61

1987-88 CBT HARTFORD INVITATIONAL CHAMPIONS



1952-2003 REGULAR SEASON TOURNAMENTS

Year	Tournament	Site	Opponent	Score
1991-92	Central Fidelity Classic	Richmond, Virginia	California Richmond	W 99-76 L 63-78
	Far West Classic	Portland, Oregon	Oregon State Oregon	L 80-92 W 105-75
1992-93	Valley Bank Fiesta Bowl	Tucson, Arizona	West Virginia Delaware St.	L 67-80 W 83-74
1993-94	Mile High Classic	Boulder, Colorado	Yale Colorado	W 78-69 L 65-84
	Big Island Classic	Hilo, Hawaii	Creighton Tenn. Tech Ohio U.	W 66-56 W 109-93 L 80-100
1994-95	MetLife	San Francisco, California	Cal Poly SLO San Francisco	W 85-49 W 82-80
	Champions; MVP - Kareem Townes			
	Dr Pepper Classic	Waco, Texas	Howard Baylor	W 91-75 W 75-64
	Champions; MVP - Kareem Townes			
1995-96	Puerto Rico Shootout	San Juan, Puerto Rico	Auburn Illinois State W. Kentucky	L 60-70 L 65-72 L 63-71
	Sierra Medical Sun Classic	El Paso, Texas	Texas-El Paso Texas Tech	L 62-69 L 58-62
1996-97	Super Chevy Classic	Iowa City, Iowa	Southern Miss. Iowa	W 62-50 L 62-65
	Golden Bear Classic	Berkeley, California	Cal Poly SLO Howard	L 71-78 W 72-59
1997-98	Carrier Classic	Syracuse, New York	Miami (Ohio) Texas Southern	L 66-71 W 73-67
	Tribune Classic	Tempe, Arizona	Arizona State Boston Univ.	L 78-111 L 65-77
1998-99	Lobo Classic	Albuquerque, New Mexico	Northeastern Cornell	L 85-92 L 61-63
	Boilermaker Invitational	West Lafayette, Indiana	E. Washington Purdue	W 67-59 L 59-80
1999-00	Traditions Classic	Tuscaloosa, Alabama	High Point Alabama	W 85-62 L 70-85
	Cable Car Classic	Santa Clara, California	Butler Texas A&M	L 36-43 L 69-70 (OT)

Year	Tournament	Site	Opponent	Score
2000-01	Sooner Invitational	Norman, Oklahoma	UNC-Wilmington Oklahoma	W 78-71 L 89-72
	Golden Bear Classic	Berkeley, California	Lafayette California	W 81-78 (OT) L 81-59
2001-02	Paradise Jam Tournament	St. Thomas, U.S. Virgin Islands	Morris Brown Clemson U.A.B.	W 69-49 L 69-81 W 63-58
2001-02	Gazette-Hawkeye Classic	Iowa City, Iowa	SMU Alabama State	L 63-72 L 42-55
2003-04	Paradise Jam Tournament	St. Thomas, U.S. Virgin Islands	Wichita State Hampton Appalachian St.	L 71074 L 64-68 L 48-59
2003-04	Dr Pepper Classic	Chattanooga, Tennessee	S. Carolina St. Chattanooga	W 76-63 W 71-65



IN 2006-07 THE EXPLORERS WILL RETURN TO THE HAWKEYE CHALLENGE FOR THE THIRD TIME. HOSTED BY THE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA, THIS YEAR'S TOURNAMENT WILL PIT LA SALLE AGAINST COPPIN STATE IN THE FIRST ROUND WITH THE WINNER PLAYING EITHER HOST IOWA OR THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS-PAN AMERICAN.

3,000 POINTS

**LIONEL SIMMONS – 3,217 points; four years**

Year	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1986-87	33	263	500	.526	142	186	.763	322	9.8	670	20.3
1987-88	34	297	613	.485	196	259	.757	386	11.4	792	23.3
1988-89	32	349	716	.487	189	266	.711	365	11.4	908	28.4
1989-90	32	335	653	.513	146	221	.661	356	11.1	847	26.5
Totals	131	1244	2482	.501	673	932	.722	1429	10.9	3,217	24.6

2,000 POINTS

**MICHAEL BROOKS – 2,628 points; four years**

Year	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1976-77	29	241	490	.492	97	152	.638	311	14.1	579	20.0
1977-78	28	288	490	.588	120	164	.732	358	12.8	696	24.9
1978-79	26	245	443	.553	116	161	.720	347	13.4	606	23.3
1979-80	31	290	649	.447	167	237	.705	356	11.5	747	24.1
Totals	114	1064	2072	.514	500	714	.700	1372	12.8	2,628	23.1

**TOM GOLA – 2,461 points; four years**

Year	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1951-52	29	192	528	.364	120	170	.706	497	17.1	504	17.4
1952-53	28	186	451	.412	145	186	.780	434	15.5	517	18.5
1953-54	30	252	619	.407	186	254	.732	652	21.7	690	23.0
1954-55	31	274	624	.439	202	267	.757	618	19.9	750	24.2
Totals	118	904	222	.407	653	877	.745	2201	18.7	2,461	20.9

**RASUAL BUTLER – 2,125 points; 3.5 years**

Year	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1998-99	21	105	276	.380	43	58	.741	83	4.0	298	14.2
1999-00	28	183	459	.381	67	82	.817	148	5.3	516	18.4
2000-01	29	231	574	.402	82	97	.845	187	6.4	641	22.1
2001-02	32	233	537	.433	147	172	.854	261	9.0	670	20.9
Totals	110	752	1846	.407	339	409	.829	701	6.4	2,125	19.3

**DONNIE CARR – 2,067 points; four years**

Year	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1996-97	27	209	597	.343	129	168	.768	121	4.5	646	23.9
1997-98	27	164	469	.350	77	95	.811	59	2.2	485	18.0
1998-99	28	175	434	.403	103	140	.736	128	4.6	524	18.7
1999-00	23	135	360	.375	84	107	.785	74	3.2	412	17.1
Totals	105	683	1860	.367	393	510	.771	382	3.6	2,067	19.7

**STEVE BLACK – 2,012 points; four years**

Year	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1981-82	28	221	458	.483	119	143	.832	95	3.4	561	20.0
1982-83	19	167	336	.497	48	62	.774	49	2.6	382	20.1
1983-84	27	207	403	.514	103	126	.818	64	2.4	517	19.2
1984-85	28	239	459	.521	74	89	.832	87	3.1	552	19.7
Totals	102	834	1656	.504	344	420	.819	295	2.9	2,012	19.7

1,500 POINTS

**STEVEN SMITH – 1,940 points; four years**

Year	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
2002-03	20/20	106	208	.510	56	75	.757	162	8.1	289	14.5
2003-04	30/30	187	409	.457	105	128	.820	233	8.1	512	17.1
2004-05	29/29	206	481	.428	142	176	.807	246	5	588	20.3
2005-06	28/27	208	428	.486	109	141	.773	220	7.9	551	19.7
Totals	107/106	707	1530	.462	412	520	.792	861	8.1	1,940	18.1

**KAREEM TOWNES – 1,925 points; three years**

Year	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1992-93	27	203	550	.369	104	149	.698	95	3.5	607	22.5
1993-94	27	202	540	.374	115	149	.772	92	3.4	619	22.9
1994-95	27	242	553	.438	112	139	.806	88	3.3	699	25.9
Totals	81	647	1643	.394	331	437	.757	275	3.4	1,925	23.8

ALL-TIME LEADING SCORERS



RANDY WOODS – 1,811 points; three years

Year	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1989-90	32	146	371	.394	56	76	.737	101	3.2	425	13.3
1990-91	25	177	415	.427	105	132	.796	123	4.9	539	21.6
1991-92	31	272	653	.417	182	224	.813	194	6.3	847	27.3
Totals	88	595	1439	.414	343	432	.794	418	4.8	1,811	20.6



RALPH LEWIS – 1,807 points; four years

Year	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1981-82	25	83	174	.477	61	100	.610	158	6.3	227	9.1
1982-83	32	156	339	.460	106	158	.671	259	8.1	418	13.1
1983-84	31	237	404	.587	164	220	.746	281	9.1	638	20.6
1984-85	28	201	360	.558	122	165	.739	268	8.6	524	18.7
Totals	116	677	1277	.530	453	643	.705	966	8.3	1,807	15.6



DOUG OVERTON – 1,795 points; four years

Year	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1987-88	34	110	221	.498	37	44	.841	81	2.4	265	7.8
1988-89	32	174	352	.494	47	59	.797	101	3.2	421	13.2
1989-90	32	201	387	.519	95	119	.798	133	4.2	551	17.2
1990-91	25	199	447	.445	106	128	.828	104	4.2	558	22.3
Totals	123	684	1407	.486	285	350	.814	419	3.4	1,795	14.6



VICTOR THOMAS – 1,765 points; four years

Year	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	PCT	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1997-98	27	94	211	.445	74	109	.679	126	11.3	305	11.3
1998-99	28	142	298	.477	87	137	.635	164	15.5	435	15.5
1999-00	28	157	341	.460	98	142	.690	244	16.2	454	16.2
2000-01	29	199	450	.442	126	169	.746	197	19.7	571	19.7
Totals	112	592	1300	.455	385	557	.691	731	731	1765	15.8



TIM LEGLER – 1,699 points; four years

Year	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1984-85	26	69	147	.469	17	24	.708	72	2.8	155	6.0
1985-86	28	158	315	.502	45	54	.833	110	3.9	361	12.9
1986-87	33	233	487	.478	93	119	.782	147	4.5	616	18.7
1987-88	34	203	414	.490	57	71	.803	139	4.1	567	16.7
Totals	121	663	1363	.486	212	268	.791	468	3.9	1,699	14.0



JACK HURD – 1,693 points; four years

Year	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1988-89	32	144	302	.477	51	66	.773	98	3.1	409	12.8
1989-90	32	98	256	.383	25	38	.658	105	3.3	265	8.3
1990-91	29	160	401	.399	76	113	.673	163	5.6	460	15.9
1991-92	31	195	455	.429	56	80	.700	186	6.0	559	18.0
Totals	124	597	1414	.422	208	297	.700	552	4.5	1,693	13.7



KEN DURRETT – 1,679 points; three years

Year	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1968-69	24	191	365	.523	98	136	.721	284	11.8	480	20.0
1969-70	26	249	539	.462	134	184	.728	315	12.1	632	24.3
1970-71	21	211	440	.480	145	189	.767	251	12.0	567	27.0
Totals	71	651	1344	.484	377	509	.741	850	12.0	1,679	23.7



HUBIE MARSHALL – 1,576 points; three years

Year	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1964-65	23	143	328	.436	67	79	.848	86	3.7	353	15.4
1965-66	25	277	584	.474	120	142	.845	105	4.2	674	27.0
1966-67	26	220	491	.448	109	129	.845	133	5.1	549	21.1
Totals	74	640	1403	.456	296	350	.846	324	4.4	1,576	21.3



BILLY TAYLOR – 1,554 points; three years

Year	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1972-73	25	204	421	.485	36	55	.655	154	6.2	444	17.8
1973-74	28	242	502	.482	67	101	.663	197	7.0	551	19.7
1974-75	29	247	511	.483	65	93	.699	162	5.6	559	19.3
Totals	82	693	1434	.483	168	249	.675	513	5.6	1,554	19.0

ALL-TIME 1000-POINT SCORERS

Name	Years	Games	Field Goals	Free Throws	Total Points	Avg.
Lionel Simmons	1986-90	131	1,244 *	673	3,217	24.6
Michael Brooks	1976-80	114	1,064	500	2,628	23.1
Tom Gola	1951-55	118	904	653	2,461	19.3
Rasual Butler	1998-02	110	752 *	339	2,125	18.7
Donnie Carr	1996-00	105	683 *	393	2,067	19.7
Steve Black	1981-85	102	834	344	2,012	19.7
Steven Smith	2002-06	107	707	412	1,940	18.1
Kareem Townes	1992-95	81	647 *	331	1,925	23.8
Randy Woods	1989-92	88	595 *	343	1,811	20.6
Ralph Lewis	1981-85	116	677	453	1,807	15.6
Doug Overton	1987-91	123	826 *	285	1,795	14.6
Victor Thomas	1997-01	112	592 *	385	1,765	15.8
Tim Legler	1984-88	121	663 *	212	1,699	14.0
Jack Hurd	1988-92	124	597 *	208	1,693	13.7
Ken Durrett	1968-71	71	651	377	1,679	23.6
Hubie Marshall	1964-67	74	640	296	1,576	21.3
Bill Taylor	1972-75	82	693	168	1,554	18.9
Larry Foust	1946-50	103	573	318	1,464	14.2
Larry Cannon	1966-69	75	566	298	1,430	19.1
Steven Smith	2002-06	89	499	303	1,389	15.6
Frank Corace	1961-64	73	583	245	1,411	19.3
Larry Koretz	1983-87	120	548 *	218	1,382	11.5
Paul Burke	1991-95	109	450 *	273	1,368	12.6
Kurt Kanaskie	1976-80	105	547	262	1,356	12.9
Mike Gizzi	1994-98	110	437 *	259	1,319	12.0
Jermaine Thomas	2002-06	113	389	294	1,273	11.3
Charlie Wise	1972-76	97	503	239	1,245	12.8
Norm Grekin	1950-53	88	460	323	1,243	14.1
Mo Connolly	1976-80	108	492	248	1,232	11.4
Bernie Williams	1966-69	74	528	174	1,230	16.6
Chip Greenberg	1982-86	110	416	395	1,227	11.2
Jim Crawford	1970-73	77	430	353	1,213	15.8
Fredlehle	1949-53	94	511	182	1,204	12.8
Bob Walters	1943-47	80			1,193	14.9
Craig Conlin	1985-89	119	470	219	1,159	9.7
Alonzo Lewis	1954-57	82	424	289	1,137	13.9
Donn Wilber	1973-77	90	448	231	1,127	12.5
Joe Bryant	1973-75	54	456	206	1,118	20.7
Romaine Haywood	1993-96	81	392 *	163	1,083	13.4
Albert Butts	1981-84	88	374	312	1,060	12.0
Bob McAtee	1959-62	69	395	266	1,056	15.3
Gary Neal	2002-04	57	332 *	227	1,041	18.3
George Paul	1964-67	74	393 *	230	1,016	13.7
Bob Fields	1969-71	52	417	182	1,016	19.5
Rich Tarr	1984-88	119	359 *	186	1,004	8.4

* Includes three-point field goals.



LIONEL SIMMONS - 3000TH POINT

500-POINT SCORERS - SEASON

Name	Years	Games	Field Goals	Free Throws	Total Points	Avg.
Lionel Simmons	1988-89	32	349 *	189	908	28.4
Randy Woods	1991-92	31	272 *	182	847	27.3
Lionel Simmons	1989-90	32	335 *	146	847	26.5
Lionel Simmons	1987-88	34	297 *	196	792	23.3
Tom Gola	1954-55	31	274	202	750	24.2
Michael Brooks	1979-80	31	290	167	747	24.1
Kareem Townes	1994-95	27	242 *	112	699	25.9
Michael Brooks	1977-78	28	288	120	696	24.9
Tom Gola	1953-54	30	252	186	690	23.0
Rasual Butler	2001-02	32	233	147	670	20.9
Hubie Marshall	1965-66	25	277	120	674	26.9
Lionel Simmons	1986-87	33	263 *	142	670	20.3
Donnie Carr	1996-97	27	209 *	129	646	23.9
Rasual Butler	2000-01	29	231 *	82	641	22.1
Ralph Lewis	1983-84	31	237	164	638	20.6
Ken Durrett	1969-70	26	249	134	632	24.3
Joe Bryant	1974-75	29	256	120	632	21.8
Kareem Townes	1993-94	27	202 *	115	619	22.9
Tim Legler	1986-87	33	233 *	93	616	18.7
Kareem Townes	1992-93	27	203 *	97	607	22.5
Michael Brooks	1978-79	26	245	116	606	23.3
Bob Fields	1970-71	27	247	111	605	22.4
Frank Corace	1963-64	25	242	117	601	24.0
Steven Smith	2004-05	29	206 *	142	588	20.3
Michael Brooks	1976-77	29	241	97	579	19.9
Victor Thomas	2000-01	29	199 *	126	571	19.7
Ken Durrett	1970-71	21	211	145	567	27.0
Tim Legler	1987-88	34	203 *	57	567	16.7
Steve Black	1981-82	28	221	119	561	20.0
Jack Hurd	1991-92	31	195 *	56	559	18.0
Bill Taylor	1974-75	29	247	65	559	19.3
Steven Smith	2005-06	28	208	109	551	19.7
Doug Overton	1990-91	25	253 *	106	558	22.3
Steve Black	1984-85	28	239	74	552	19.7
Bill Taylor	1973-74	28	242	67	551	19.7
Doug Overton	1989-90	32	201 *	95	551	17.2
Hubie Marshall	1966-67	26	220	109	549	21.1
Larry Cannon	1967-68	28	207	132	546	19.5
Bob McAtee	1961-62	25	205	133	543	21.7
Romaine Haywood	1995-96	30	197 *	85	542	18.1
Gary Neal	2002-03	29	169 *	116	540	18.6
Randy Woods	1990-91	25	257 *	105	539	21.6
Donnie Carr	1999-99	28	175 *	103	524	18.7
Ralph Lewis	1984-85	28	201	122	524	18.7
Tom Gola	1952-53	28	186	145	517	18.5
Steve Black	1983-84	27	207	103	517	19.1
Rasual Butler	1999-00	28	189 *	67	516	18.4
Steven Smith	2003-04	30	187 *	105	512	17.1
Tom Gola	1951-52	29	192	120	504	17.4
Gary Neal	2003-04	28	163 *	111	501	17.9

* Includes 3-point field goals

Active player in bold



2006-07 OPPONENTS

RECORD BOOK

SCORING

YEAR-BY-YEAR
SCORING LEADERS

Season	Player	Points	Avg
2004-05	Steven Smith	588	20.3
2003-04	Steven Smith	512	17.1
2002-03	Gary Neal	540	18.6
2001-02	Rasual Butler	670	20.9
2000-01	Rasual Butler	641	22.1
1999-00	Rasual Butler	516	18.4
1998-99	Donnie Carr	524	18.7
1997-98	Donnie Carr	485	18.0
1996-97	Donnie Carr	646	23.9
1995-96	Romaine Haywood	542	18.1
1994-95	Kareem Townes	699	25.9
1993-94	Kareem Townes	619	22.9
1992-93	Kareem Townes	607	22.5
1991-92	Randy Woods	847	27.3
1990-91	Doug Overton	558	22.3
1989-90	Lionel Simmons	847	26.5
1988-89	Lionel Simmons	908	28.4
1987-88	Lionel Simmons	792	23.3
1986-87	Lionel Simmons	670	20.3
1985-86	Chip Greenberg	471	16.8
1984-85	Steve Black	562	19.7
1983-84	Ralph Lewis	638	20.6
1982-83	Steve Black	382	20.1
1981-82	Steve Black	561	20.0
1980-81	Stan Williams	448	16.6
1979-80	Michael Brooks	747	24.1
1978-79	Michael Brooks	606	23.3
1977-78	Michael Brooks	696	24.9
1976-77	Michael Brooks	579	19.9
1975-76	Don Wilber	446	17.2
1974-75	Joe Bryant	632	21.8
1973-74	Bill Taylor	551	19.7
1972-73	Jim Crawford	489	19.6
1971-72	Jim Crawford	394	15.7
1970-71	Ken Durrett	567	27.0
1969-70	Ken Durrett	632	24.3
1968-69	Ken Durrett	480	20.0
1967-68	Larry Cannon	546	19.5
1966-67	Hubie Marshall	549	21.1
1965-66	Hubie Marshall	674	27.0
1964-65	Curt Fromal	441	19.2
1963-64	Frank Corace	601	24.0
1962-63	Frank Corace	441	18.4
1961-62	Bob McAteer	543	21.7
1960-61	Bill Raftery	392	17.8
1959-60	Robert Alden	360	16.4
1958-59	Joey Heyer	402	17.4
1957-58	Bill Katheder	326	13.0
1956-57	Alonzo Lewis	459	17.2
1955-56	Alonzo Lewis	326	13.0
1954-55	Tom Gola	750	24.2
1953-54	Tom Gola	690	23.0
1952-53	Tom Gola	517	18.5

1951-52	Tom Gola	505	15.8
1950-51	Jack George	469	16.2
1949-50	Larry Foust	355	14.2
1948-49	Larry Foust	453	16.2
1947-48	Bob Walters	348	13.4
1946-47	Bob Walters	367	16.0
1945-46	Bob Walters	263	13.8
1944-45	Bob Walters	215	13.4

SCORING AVERAGE - SEASON

Avg.	Name	Years
28.4	Lionel Simmons	1988-89
27.3	Randy Woods	1991-92
27.0	Ken Durrett	1970-71
27.0	Hubie Marshall	1965-66
26.5	Lionel Simmons	1989-90
25.9	Kareem Townes	1994-95
24.9	Michael Brooks	1977-78
24.3	Ken Durrett	1969-70
24.2	Tom Gola	1954-55
24.1	Michael Brooks	1979-80
24.0	Frank Corace	1963-64
23.9	Donnie Carr	1996-97

(1,000-point minimum)

SCORING AVERAGE - CAREER

Avg.	Name	Years
24.6	Lionel Simmons	1986-90
23.8	Kareem Townes	1992-95
23.7	Ken Durrett	1968-71
23.1	Michael Brooks	1976-80
21.3	Hubie Marshall	1964-67
20.9	Tom Gola	1951-55
20.9	Rasual Butler	1998-02
20.6	Randy Woods	1989-92
20.3	Joe Bryant	1973-75
20.2	Donnie Carr	1996-00
19.7	Steve Black	1981-85
19.5	Bob Fields	1969-71
19.3	Frank Corace	1961-64
19.1	Larry Cannon	1966-69

POINTS IN A GAME

Name	Opponent	Points
Kareem Townes	Loyola (Ill.)	52
	Feb. 4, 1995	
Michael Brooks	at Brigham Young	51
	Dec. 15, 1979	
Randy Woods	at Loyola Marymount	46
	Dec. 31, 1990	
Doug Overton	at Loyola Marymount	45
	Dec. 31, 1990	
Ken Durrett	W. Kentucky	45
	Jan. 16, 1971	
Rasual Butler	Rhode Island	44
	Feb. 23, 2002	
Randy Woods	Fairfield	42
	Mar. 7, 1992	

Randy Woods	California	42
	Nov. 29, 1991	
Hubie Marshall	Louisville	42
	Mar. 2, 1966	
Hubie Marshall	Albright	42
	Dec. 1, 1965	
Bob McAteer	Millersville	42
	Dec. 1, 1961	
Donnie Carr	Fordham	41
	Feb. 27, 1997	
Tom Gola	Loyola (Md.)	41
	Jan. 6, 1954	
Randy Woods	Loyola (Md.)	40
	Feb. 9, 1992	

JERMAINE THOMAS' 1000TH POINT

LA SALLE UNIVERSITY

MEDIA INFORMATION

ALL-TIME STATISTICAL LEADERS

Doug Overton	Fairfield	40
	Jan. 31, 1991	
Lionel Simmons	at Manhattan	40
	Feb. 10, 1990	
Steve Black	Temple (207)	40
	Feb. 26, 1983	
Ken Durrett	at Lafayette	40
	Jan. 23, 1971	
Ken Durrett	at Niagara	40
	Jan. 20, 1971	
Ken Durrett	Miami (Fla.)	40
	Dec. 9, 1970	
Ken Durrett	at St. Francis (Pa.)	40
	Jan. 28, 1969	
Hubie Marshall	American	40
	Feb. 2, 1966	

FIELD GOALS

FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE - CAREER

(minimum 400-made)

Pct.	(Made/Att.)	Name	Years
59.7	(470/800)	Craig Conlin	1985-89
53.8	(1064/1,976)	Michael Brooks	1976-80
53.4	(448/839)	Donn Wilber	1973-77
53.0	(677/1,277)	Ralph Lewis	1981-85
50.5	(415/821)	Kevin Lynam	1977-81
50.4	(834/1,656)	Steve Black	1981-85
50.1	(1244/2,482)	Lionel Simmons	1986-90
48.8	(503/1,031)	Charlie Wise	1972-76
48.8	(456/935)	Joe Bryant	1973-75
48.6	(684/1,407)	Doug Overton	1987-91
48.6	(663/1,363)	Tim Legler	1984-88
48.6	(693/1,427)	Bill Taylor	1972-75

FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE - SEASON

Pct.	(Made/Att.)	Name	Years
64.6	(144/223)	Craig Conlin	1987-88
58.8	(245/443)	Michael Brooks	1978-79
58.7	(237/404)	Ralph Lewis	1983-84
58.5	(62/106)	Craig Conlin	1985-86
58.3	(166/346)	Donn Wilber	1975-76

FIELD GOALS MADE - CAREER

No.	Name	Years
1,244	Lionel Simmons	1986-90
1,064	Michael Brooks	1976-80
904	Tom Gola	1951-55
834	Steve Black	1981-85
752	Rasual Butler	1998-02
693	Bill Taylor	1972-75
684	Doug Overton	1987-91
683	Donnie Carr	1996-00
677	Ralph Lewis	1981-85

663	Tim Legler	1984-88
651	Ken Durrett	1968-71
647	Kareem Townes	1992-95
640	Hubie Marshall	1964-67
597	Jack Hurd	1988-92
595	Randy Woods	1989-92
592	Victor Thomas	1997-01

FIELD GOALS MADE - SEASON

No.	Name	Years
349	Lionel Simmons	1988-89
335	Lionel Simmons	1989-90
297	Lionel Simmons	1987-88
290	Michael Brooks	1979-80
288	Michael Brooks	1978-79

FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED - CAREER

No.	Name	Years
2,482	Lionel Simmons	1986-90
2,222	Tom Gola	1951-55
1,976	Michael Brooks	1976-80
1,846	Rasual Butler	1998-02
1,860	Donnie Carr	1996-00
1,656	Steve Black	1981-85
1,643	Kareem Townes	1992-95
1,439	Randy Woods	1989-92
1,427	Bill Taylor	1972-75
1,411	Jack Hurd	1988-92
1,407	Doug Overton	1987-91
1,403	Hubie Marshall	1964-67
1,400	Frank Corace	1961-64

FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED - SEASON

No.	Name	Year
716	Lionel Simmons	1988-89
653	Randy Woods	1991-92
653	Lionel Simmons	1989-90
624	Tom Gola	1954-55
619	Tom Gola	1953-54
613	Lionel Simmons	1987-88

FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE LEADERS YEAR-BY-YEAR

Season	Player	Made/Att.	Pct.
2005-06	Steven Smith	208/428	48.6
2004-05	Steven Smith	206/481	42.8
2003-04	Steven Smith	184/396	46.5
2002-03	Steven Smith	106/208	51.0
2001-02	Chuk. Okosa	143/317	45.1
2000-01	Victor Thomas	199/450	44.2
1999-00	Victor Thomas	157/341	46.0
1998-99	Victor Thomas	142/298	47.6
1997-98	K'Zell Wesson	136/273	49.8
1996-97	Mike Gizzi	137/369	37.1

1995-96	Everett Catlin	84/172	48.8
1994-95	Kareem Townes	242/553	43.8
1993-94	Terquin Mott	83/164	50.6
1992-93	Blitz Wooten	85/163	52.2
1991-92	Milko Lieverst	118/215	54.9
1990-91	Milko Lieverst	79/158	50.0
1989-90	Doug Overton	201/387	51.9
1988-89	Craig Conlin	135/226	59.7
1987-88	Craig Conlin	144/223	64.6
1986-87	Craig Conlin	129/245	52.7
1985-86	Chip Greenberg	155/303	51.2
1984-85	Ralph Lewis	201/360	55.8
1983-84	Ralph Lewis	237/404	58.7
1982-83	Albert Butts	147/266	55.3
1981-82	Tom Piotrowski	133/261	51.0
1980-81	Don Word	109/210	51.9
1979-80	Michael Brooks	290/553	52.4
1978-79	Michael Brooks	245/443	55.3
1977-78	Michael Brooks	288/490	58.8
1976-77	Donn Wilber	194/333	58.3
1975-76	Mike Arizin	121/244	49.6
1974-75	Donn Wilber	82/149	55.1
1973-74	Glenn Collier	94/180	52.2
1972-73	Jim Crawford	167/314	53.2
1971-72	Frank Doyle	128/258	49.6
1970-71	Ken Durrett	211/440	47.9
1969-70	Frank Dunphy	203/425	47.2
1968-69	Ken Durrett	191/365	52.3
1967-68	Dave Ervin	105/201	52.2
1966-67	George Paull	141/266	53.1
1965-66	Hubie Marshall	277/584	47.6
1964-65	George Paull	112/223	50.2
1963-64	Frank Corace	242/548	44.2
1962-63	Tony Abbott	127/278	45.7
1961-62	Walt Sampson	100/221	45.2
1960-61	George Friedrich	90/174	51.7
1959-60	Joey Heyer	147/362	40.6
1958-59	Robert Herdlein	144/256	56.2
1957-58	Al Fernal	85/162	52.4
1956-57	Tom Garberina	148/294	50.3
1955-56	Alonzo Lewis	132/277	47.6
1954-55	Tom Gola	274/624	43.9
1953-54	Tom Gola	252/619	40.7
1952-53	Tom Gola	186/451	41.2
1951-52	Tom Gola	192/528	36.4
1950-51	Jack George	200/518	38.6

FREE THROWS

FREE THROW PERCENTAGE - CAREER

Pct.	(Made/Att.)	Name	Years
84.6	(296/350)	Hubie Marshall	1964-67
83.0	(339/409)	Rasual Butler	1998-02
82.1	(262/319)	Kurt Kanaskie	1976-80
81.9	(344/420)	Steve Black	1981-85
81.4	(285/350)	Doug Overton	1987-91



80.5 (248/308)	Mo Connolly	1976-80
79.9 (303/379)	Steven Smith	2002-05
79.4 (343/432)	Randy Woods	1989-92
79.4 (239/301)	Charlie Wise	1972-76
79.2 (412/520)	Steven Smith	2002-06
79.1 (212/268)	Tim Legler	1984-88
78.2 (219/280)	Craig Conlin	1985-89
78.1 (395/506)	Chip Greenberg	1982-86
77.1 (393/510)	Donnie Carr	1996-00
76.2 (266/349)	Bob McAtter	1959-62
75.7 (331/437)	Kareem Townes	1992-95
75.2 (231/307)	Donn Wilber	1973-77
75.0 (273/364)	Paul Burke	1991-95
74.9 (230/307)	George Paull	1964-67

FREE THROW PERCENTAGE – SEASON

Pct.	(Made/Att.)	Name	Season
91.7	(55/60)	Kurt Kanaskie	1978-79
85.5	(147/172)	Rasual Butler	2001-02
85.4	(105/123)	Charlie Wise	1974-75
84.5	(82/97)	Rasual Butler	2000-01
85.2	(98/115)	Mo Connolly	1979-80
84.8	(67/79)	Hubie Marshall	1964-65
84.5	(120/142)	Hubie Marshall	1965-66
84.5	(109/129)	Hubie Marshall	1964-65

FREE THROWS MADE – CAREER

No.	Name	Years
673	Lionel Simmons	1986-90
653	Tom Gola	1951-55
500	Michael Brooks	1976-80
412	Steven Smith	2002-06
453	Ralph Lewis	1981-85
395	Chip Greenberg	1982-86
393	Donnie Carr	1996-20
385	Victor Thomas	1997-01
377	Ken Durrett	1968-71
353	Jim Crawford	1970-73
344	Steve Black	1981-85
343	Randy Woods	1989-92
339	Rasual Butler	1998-02
331	Kareem Townes	1992-95
323	Norm Grekin	1949-53
318	Larry Foust	1946-50

FREE THROWS MADE – SEASON

No.	Name	Years
202	Tom Gola	1954-55
196	Lionel Simmons	1987-88
189	Lionel Simmons	1988-89
186	Tom Gola	1953-54
182	Randy Woods	1991-92
167	Michael Brooks	1979-80
164	Alonzo Lewis	1983-84
147	Rasual Butler	2001-02
146	Lionel Simmons	1989-90

FREE THROWS ATTEMPTED – CAREER

No.	Name	Years
932	Lionel Simmons	1986-90
877	Tom Gola	1951-55
838	Ralph Lewis	1981-85
714	Michael Brooks	1976-80
654	Jim Crawford	1970-73
557	Victor Thomas	1997-01
520	Steven Smith	2002-06
512	Albert Butts	1981-84
510	Donnie Carr	1996-00
509	Ken Durrett	1968-71
506	Chip Greenberg	1982-86
459	Norm Grekin	1949-53
437	Kareem Townes	1992-95
432	Randy Woods	1991-92
429	Alonzo Lewis	1954-57

FREE THROWS ATTEMPTED – SEASON

No.	Name	Years
267	Tom Gola	1954-55
266	Lionel Simmons	1988-89
259	Lionel Simmons	1987-88

JACK HURD



254	Tom Gola	1953-54
237	Michael Brooks	1979-80
224	Randy Woods	1991-92
221	Lionel Simmons	1989-90
220	Alonzo Lewis	1983-84

FREE THROWS PERCENTAGE LEADERS YEAR-BY-YEAR

Season	Player	FTM/FTA	Pct.
2005-06	Jermaine Thomas	78/95	82.1
2004-05	Steven Smith	142/176	80.7
2003-04	Gary Neal	111/131	84.7
2002-03	Gary Neal	116/142	81.7
2001-02	Rasual Butler	147/152	85.5
2000-01	Rasual Butler	82/97	84.5
1999-00	Rasual Butler	67/82	81.7
1998-99	Donnie Carr	103/140	73.6
1997-98	Donnie Carr	77/95	81.8
1996-97	Donnie Carr	129/168	76.8
1995-96	Romaine Hayward	85/123	69.1
	Mike Gizzi	67/97	69.1
1994-95	Kareem Townes	112/139	80.6
1993-94	Kareem Townes	115/149	77.1
1992-93	Paul Burke	89/111	80.2
1991-92	Randy Woods	182/224	81.3
1990-91	Doug Overton	106/128	82.8
1989-90	Doug Overton	95/119	79.8
1988-89	Craig Conlin	99/168	86.8
1987-88	Tim Legler	57/71	80.3
1986-87	Rich Tarr	75/94	79.8
1985-86	Chip Greenberg	161/191	84.3
1984-85	Steve Black	74/89	83.1
1983-84	Steve Black	103/126	81.7
1982-83	Steve Black	47/62	77.4
1981-82	Steve Black	119/143	83.2
1980-81	Kevin Lynam	97/111	87.4
1979-80	Mo Connolly	98/115	85.2
1978-79	Kurt Kanaskie	55/60	91.7
1977-78	Kurt Kanaskie	81/99	81.8
1976-77	Darryl Gladden	51/64	79.7
1975-76	Charlie Wise	105/130	80.8
1974-75	Charlie Wise	76/89	85.4
1973-74	Joe Bryant	86/123	69.9
1972-73	Bobby Jones	48/57	84.2
1971-72	Frank Doyle	71/88	80.7
1970-71	Ken Durrett	145/189	76.7
1969-70	Fran Dunphy	83/101	82.2
1968-69	Bernie Williams	62/79	78.5
1967-68	Dave Ervin	49/60	81.7
1966-67	Hubie Marshall	109/129	84.5
1965-66	Hubie Marshall	120/142	84.5
1964-65	Hubie Marshall	67/79	84.8
1963-64	Frank Corace	117/172	68.0
1962-63	Tony Abbott	48/63	76.2
1961-62	Bob McAtter	133/170	78.2
1960-61	Bill Laflery	106/139	76.3
1959-60	Ralph Bantivoglio	52/65	80.0
1958-59	Hugh Brolly	46/62	74.2
1957-58	Bill Katheder	72/95	75.7

LA SALLE UNIVERSITY

MEDIA INFORMATION

ALL-TIME STATISTICAL LEADERS

1956-57	Alonzo Lewis	129/180	71.2
1955-56	Fran O'Malley	62/97	68.6
1954-55	Tom Gola	202/267	75.6
1953-54	Tom Gola	186/254	73.2
1952-53	Tom Gola	145/186	78.0
1951-52	Tom Gola	120/170	70.6
1950-51	Jack George	69/94	73.4

REBOUNDS

REBOUNDS - CAREER

No.	Name	Years
2,201	Tom Gola	1951-55
1,429	Lionel Simmons	1986-90
1,372	Michael Brooks	1976-80
966	Ralph Lewis	1981-85
872	Steven Smith	2002-06
850	Ken Durrett	1968-71
832	Norm Grekin	1949-53
826	George Sutor	1962-65
791	Walter Sampson	1961-64
784	Bob Alden	1957-60
780	Albert Butts	1981-84
773	Jim Wolkiewicz	1974-78
751	Milko Lieverst	1988-92

REBOUNDS - SEASON

No.	Name	Years
652	Tom Gola	1953-54
618	Tom Gola	1954-55
497	Tom Gola	1951-52
434	Tom Gola	1952-53
386	Lionel Simmons	1987-88

REBOUNDS AVERAGE - CAREER

(minimum 600-rebounds)

Avg.	Name	Years
18.7	Tom Gola	1951-55
12.1	Jackie Moore	1951-53
12.0	Michael Brooks	1976-80
12.0	Ken Durrett	1968-71
11.6	George Sutor	1962-65
11.2	Bob Alden	1957-60
11.1	Joe Bryant	1973-75
10.9	Lionel Simmons	1986-90
10.7	Walter Sampson	1961-64
9.5	Norm Grekin	1949-53

REBOUNDS SEASON (AVG)

Avg.	Name	Years
23.0	Tom Gola	1953-54
19.9	Tom Gola	1954-55
17.1	Tom Gola	1951-52
15.5	Tom Gola	1952-53
14.7	Bob Alden	1958-59

REBOUNDS LEADERS
YEAR-BY-YEAR

Season	Player	Total	Avg.
2005-06	Steven Smith	220	7.9
2004-05	Steven Smith	246	7.3
2003-04	Steven Smith	233	8.0
2002-03	Steven Smith	162	8.1
2001-02	Rasual Butler	283	8.8
2000-01	Victor Thomas	197	6.8
1999-00	Victor Thomas	244	8.7
1998-99	K'Zell Wesson	301	10.8
1997-98	K'Zell Wesson	290	10.7
1996-97	Travar Johnson	157	5.8
1995-96	Romaine Haywood	215	7.2
1994-95	Romaine Haywood	161	6.7
1993-94	Romaine Haywood	173	6.4
1992-93	Blitz Wooten	167	6.4
1991-92	Milko Lieverst	246	7.9
1990-91	Milko Lieverst	231	8.0
1989-90	Lionel Simmons	356	11.1
1988-89	Lionel Simmons	365	11.4
1987-88	Lionel Simmons	386	11.4
1986-87	Lionel Simmons	322	9.8
1985-86	Chip Greenberg	145	5.2
1984-85	Ralph Lewis	268	9.6
1983-84	Ralph Lewis	281	9.1
1982-83	Albert Butts	307	9.6
1981-82	Albert Butts	238	8.8
1980-81	Stan Williams	248	9.2
1979-80	Michael Brooks	356	11.5
1978-79	Michael Brooks	347	13.3
1977-78	Michael Brooks	358	12.8
1976-77	Michael Brooks	311	10.7
1975-76	Donn Wilber	261	10.0
1974-75	Joe Bryant	330	11.4
1973-74	Joe Bryant	282	10.8
1972-73	Joe DiCocco	238	9.5
1971-72	Jim Crawford	273	10.9
1970-71	Ken Durrett	251	9.3
1969-70	Ken Durrett	315	12.1
1968-69	Ken Durrett	284	11.8
1967-68	Ed Szczesny	281	10.0
1966-67	Stan Włodarczyk	257	9.9
1965-66	George Paull	220	8.8
1964-65	George Sutor	267	11.6
1963-64	George Sutor	282	11.3
1962-63	George Sutor	277	11.5
1961-62	Walt Sampson	280	11.2
1960-61	Joe Carey	221	9.6
1959-60	Bob Alden	219	14.5
1958-59	Bob Herdelin	324	14.1
1957-58	Bob Alden	214	9.3
1956-57	Wally Fredericks	226	8.7
1955-56	Fran O'Malley	352	14.1
1954-55	Tom Gola	618	19.9
1953-54	Tom Gola	652	21.7
1952-53	Tom Gola	434	15.5
1951-52	Tom Gola	497	15.5



RALPH LEWIS

BLOCKED SHOTS

BLOCKED SHOTS - CAREER

No.	Name	Years
248	Lionel Simmons	1986-90
120	Rasual Butler	1998-02
107	Ron Barnes	1985-87
94	Ralph Lewis	1981-85
91	Anwar Wilson	1998-01
75	Lewis Fadipe	2002-06
72	Steven Smith	2002-06
68	K'Zell Wesson	1997-99
67	Tom Piotrowski	1978-79
		1980-83
63	Albert Butts	1981-84



BLOCKED SHOTS – SEASON

No.	Name	Years
77	Lionel Simmons	1987-88
65	Lionel Simmons	1989-90
61	Lionel Simmons	1988-89
57	Ron Barnes	1985-86
52	Travar Johnson	1996-97

ASSISTS
ASSISTS – CAREER

No.	Name	Years
671	Doug Overton	1987-91
570	Julian Blanks	1998-02
567	Paul Burke	1991-95
461	Darryl Gladden	1976-80
461	Chip Greenberg	1982-86
429	Rich Tarr	1984-88
407	Charlie Wise	1972-76
404	Donnie Carr	1996-00
389	Shawn Smith	1995-98
368	Greg Webster	1977-81
366	Kurt Kanaskie	1976-80
362	Jermaine Thomas	2002-06
355	Lionel Simmons	1986-90
347	Larry Cannon	1966-69
340	Randy Woods	1989-92

ASSISTS – SEASON

No.	Name	Years
244	Doug Overton	1988-89
212	Doug Overton	1989-90
189	Rich Tarr	1986-87
186	Darryl Gladden	1977-78
180	Paul Burke	1993-94
174	Julian Blanks	2001-02
168	Rich Tarr	1987-88
166	Paul Burke	1994-95
165	Shawn Smith	1995-96
160	Randy Woods	1991-92

ASSIST AVERAGE – CAREER
(minimum 200-assists)

Avg.	Name	Years
5.5	Doug Overton	1987-91
5.2	Paul Burke	1991-95
5.2	Shawn Smith	1995-98
5.1	Darryl Gladden	1976-80
4.9	Julian Blanks	1998-02
4.6	Larry Cannon	1966-69
4.2	Chip Greenberg	1982-86
4.2	Charlie Wise	1972-76
3.9	Randy Woods	1989-92
3.9	Greg Webster	1977-81
3.9	Donnie Carr	1996-00

ASSIST AVERAGE – SEASON

Avg.	Name	Years
7.63	Doug Overton	1988-89
6.66	Paul Burke	1993-94
6.63	Doug Overton	1989-90
6.44	Greg Webster	1980-81
6.41	Darryl Gladden	1977-78
6.15	Paul Burke	1994-95
6.09	Larry Cannon	1968-69
6.00	Julian Blanks	2000-01
5.89	Shawn Smith	1995-96
5.16	Randy Woods	1991-92
5.13	Julian Blanks	2001-02

ASSIST LEADERS YEAR-BY-YEAR

Season	Player	Total	Avg.
2005-06	Jermaine Thomas	109	3.89
2004-05	Tabby Cunningham	132	4.55
2003-04	Mike Cleaves	73	2.51
2002-03	Jermaine Thomas	126	4.31
2001-02	Julian Blanks	164	5.13
2000-01	Julian Blanks	174	6.00
1999-00	Julian Blanks	135	4.82
1998-99	Donnie Carr	138	4.92
1997-98	Donnie Carr	118	4.21
1996-97	Shawn Smith	127	4.88
1995-96	Shawn Smith	165	5.89
1994-95	Paul Burke	166	6.15
1993-94	Paul Burke	180	6.66
1992-93	Paul Burke	133	4.92
1991-92	Randy Woods	160	5.16
1990-91	Doug Overton	124	4.96
1989-90	Doug Overton	212	6.63
1988-89	Doug Overton	244	7.63
1987-88	Rich Tarr	168	4.90
1986-87	Rich Tarr	189	5.73
1985-86	Chip Greenberg	106	3.76
1984-85	Chip Greenberg	118	4.37
1983-84	Chip Greenberg	148	4.93
1982-83	Chip Greenberg	89	3.56
1981-82	Steve Black	80	2.86
1980-81	Greg Webster	174	6.44
1979-80	Kevin Lynam	130	4.19
1978-79	Darryl Gladden	157	5.60
1977-78	Darryl Gladden	186	6.40
1976-77	Tony DiLeo	105	3.62
1975-76	Charlie Wise	134	5.15
1974-75	Charlie Wise	128	4.41
1973-74	Charlie Wise	110	3.93
1972-73	Jim Crawford	79	3.16
1971-72	Jim Crawford	68	2.72
1970-71	Greg Cannon	140	5.16
1969-70	Frank Dunphy	113	4.35
1968-69	Larry Cannon	140	5.83
1967-68	Larry Cannon	134	4.76
1966-67	Hubie Marshall	107	4.12
1965-66	Hubie Marshall	102	3.92

STEALS

STEALS – CAREER

No.	Name	Years
277	Doug Overton	1987-91
239	Lionel Simmons	1986-89
230	Randy Woods	1989-92
214	Paul Burke	1991-95
205	Jack Hurd	1988-92
200	Ralph Lewis	1981-85
196	Kareem Townes	1992-95
176	Chip Greenberg	1982-86
165	Shawn Smith	1995-98
159	Mike Gizzi	1994-98
157	Jermaine Thomas	2002-05
152	Julian Blanks	1998-02
134	Rich Tarr	1984-88
129	Steven Smith	2002-05
122	Jermaine Thomas	2002-05
118	Steve Black	1981-85
115	Donnie Carr	1996-00
112	Tim Legler	1984-88
106	Dallas Philson	1981-84
		1985-86

STEALS – SEASON

No.	Name	Years
98	Doug Overton	1988-89
89	Randy Woods	1988-89
85	Doug Overton	1989-90
75	Kareem Townes	1994-95
75	Randy Woods	1991-92
71	Lionel Simmons	1987-88
70	Alonzo Lewis	1983-84

STEALS LEADERS
YEAR-BY-YEAR

Season	Player	Total	Avg.
2005-06	Jermaine Thomas	35	1.25
2004-05	Steven Smith	47	1.62
2003-04	Gary Neal	34	1.21
2002-03	Jermaine Thomas	47	1.62
2001-02	Julian Blanks	30	0.93
2000-01	Julian Blanks	56	1.93
1999-00	Julian Blanks	35	1.25
1998-99	Julian Blanks	31	1.11
1997-98	Shawn Smith	48	2.29
1996-97	Shawn Smith	65	2.50
1995-96	Shawn Smith	52	1.86
1994-95	Kareem Townes	75	2.78
1993-94	Paul Burke	65	2.41
	Kareem Townes	65	2.41
1992-93	Kareem Townes	56	2.07
1991-92	Randy Woods	75	2.42
1990-91	Randy Woods	59	2.36
1989-90	Doug Overton	98	3.06
1988-89	Lionel Simmons	71	2.09

ALL-TIME STATISTICAL LEADERS

1987-88	Lionel Simmons	34	2.42
1986-87	Lionel Simmons	53	1.61
1985-86	Tim Legler	27	0.96
1984-85	Ralph Lewis	52	1.86
1983-84	Ralph Lewis	70	2.26
1982-83	Chip Greenberg	54	2.16

THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS

THREE-POINT FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE - CAREER

(50-made minimum)

Pct.	(Made-Att.)	Name	Years
45.6	(161-353)	Tim Legler	1984-88
41.5	(100-241)	Rich Tarr	1984-88
41.5	(56-135)	Lionel Simmons	1986-90
37.8	(142-376)	Doug Overton	1987-91
37.6	(68-181)	Larry Koretz	1983-87
36.9	(291-789)	Jack Hurd	1988-92
36.0	(186-517)	Mike Gizzi	1994-98
36.0	(282-785)	Rasual Butler	1998-02
36.0	(201-558)	Jermaine Thomas	2002-06

RICH TARR



THREE-POINT FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE - SEASON

Pct.	(Made-Att.)	Name	Year
49.1	(104-212)	Tim Legler	1987-88
47.7	(31-65)	Lionel Simmons	1989-90
44.0	(70-159)	Jack Hurd	1988-89
43.6	(54-124)	Doug Overton	1989-90
42.5	(37-87)	Rich Tarr	1986-87

THREE-POINT FIELD GOAL MADE - CAREER

No.	Name	Years
308	Donnie Carr	1996-00
300	Kareem Townes	1992-95
291	Jack Hurd	1988-92
225	Rasual Butler	1998-02
278	Randy Woods	1989-92
201	Jermaine Thomas	2002-06
196	Victor Thomas	1997-01
195	Paul Burke	1991-95
186	Mike Gizzi	1994-98
161	Tim Legler	1984-88
152	Jermaine Thomas	2002-05
142	Doug Overton	1987-91

THREE-POINT FIELD GOAL MADE - SEASON

No.	Name	Year
121	Randy Woods	1991-92
113	Jack Hurd	1991-92
104	Tim Legler	1987-88
103	Kareem Townes	1994-95
100	Kareem Townes	1993-94
99	Donnie Carr	1996-97
97	Kareem Townes	1992-93
97	Rasual Butler	2000-01
86	Gary Neal	2002-03
83	Rasual Butler	1999-00
80	Randy Woods	1990-91
80	Donnie Carr	1997-98
77	Randy Woods	1989-90
72	Darnell Harris	2005-06
71	Jermaine Thomas	2004-05
71	Donnie Carr	1998-99
70	Jack Hurd	1988-89
69	Mike Gizzi	1997-98

THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED - CAREER

No.	Name	Year
910	Donnie Carr	1996-00
876	Kareem Townes	1992-95
789	Jack Hurd	1988-92
789	Randy Woods	1989-92
785	Rasual Butler	1998-02
648	Paul Burke	1991-95

558	Jermaine Thomas	2002-06
528	Victor Thomas	1997-01
517	Mike Gizzi	1994-98
425	Jermaine Thomas	2002-05
394	Darnell Harris	2004-06
376	Doug Overton	1987-91
353	Tim Legler	1984-88
348	Steven Smith	2002-06
303	Bobby Johnson	1986-90

THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED - SEASON

No.	Name	Year
341	Randy Woods	1991-92
301	Kareem Townes	1992-93
291	Kareem Townes	1993-94
289	Donnie Carr	1996-97
285	Jack Hurd	1991-92
284	Kareem Townes	1992-95
279	Rasual Butler	2000-01
252	Donnie Carr	1997-98
230	Gary Neal	2002-03
227	Randy Woods	1990-91
221	Randy Woods	1989-90
218	Rasual Butler	1999-00
213	Paul Burke	1991-95
212	Tim Legler	1987-88
210	Darnell Harris	2004-05
206	Donnie Carr	1998-99

THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS PERCENTAGE - YEAR-BY-YEAR
(minimum 30 made)

Season	Player	Made	Att.	Pct.
2005-06	Darnell Harris	72	84	35.1
2004-05	Jermaine Thomas	71	183	38.8
2003-04	Gary Neal	64	182	35.2
2002-03	Gary Neal	86	230	37.4
2001-02	Rasual Butler	57	158	36.1
2000-01	Rasual Butler	97	272	35.7
1999-00	Rasual Butler	83	218	38.1
1998-99	Victor Thomas	64	152	42.1
1997-98	Victor Thomas	43	108	39.8
1996-97	Shawn Smith	31	79	39.2
1995-96	Mike Gizzi	54	135	40.0
1994-95	Kareem Townes	103	284	36.3
1993-94	Kareem Townes	100	291	34.3
1992-93	Paul Burke	63	177	35.6
1991-92	Jack Hurd	113	285	39.7
1990-91	Randy Woods	80	227	35.2
1989-90	Lionel Simmons	31	65	47.7
1988-89	Jack Hurd	70	159	44.0
1987-88	Tim Legler	104	212	49.1
1986-87	Rich Tarr	37	87	42.5

Active players in bold

INDIVIDUAL GAME RECORD HOLDERS

POINTS

Game	
52	Kareem Townes vs. Loyola (Ill.) Feb. 4, 1995
Half	
33	Hubie Marshall at Albright Dec. 1, 1965
Opponent (Game)	
52	Calvin Murphy, Niagara Dec. 16, 1967
Season	
908	Lionel Simmons, 32 games 1988-89
Season Average	
28.4	Lionel Simmons, 32 games 1988-89
Career	
3,217	Lionel Simmons, 131 games 1986-90
Career Average	
24.6	Lionel Simmons, 131 games 1986-90

FIELD GOALS MADE

Game	
24 (36 atts.)	Michael Brooks at BYU Dec. 15, 1979
Opponent	
20 (40 atts.)	Joe Steiner, Bucknell Feb. 7, 1962
Percentage (Game)	
100.0% (10-10)	Victor Thomas vs. Duquesne Jan. 6, 1999
Opponent Percentage (Game)	
100.0% (10-10)	Bill Duffy, Santa Clara Dec. 22, 1981
Season	
349	Lionel Simmons, 32 games 1988-89
Season, Percentage	
64.6% (144-223)	Craig Conlin, 34 games 1987-88
Career	
1244	Lionel Simmons, 131 games 1986-90
Career Percentage	
58.8% (470-800)	Craig Conlin, 119 games 1985-89

FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED

Game	
36	Michael Brooks at BYU (3OT) Dec. 15, 1979
Opponent	
40	Joe Steiner, Bucknell Feb. 7, 1962
Season	
716	Lionel Simmons, 32 games 1988-89
Career	
2,482	Lionel Simmons, 131 games 1986-90

THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE

Game	
9 (20 atts.)	Kareem Townes vs. Loyola (Ill.) Feb. 4, 1995
Opponent (Game)	
10 (17 atts.)	George McCloud, Florida St. Feb. 23, 1989
Percentage (Game)	
100.0% (6-6)	Victor Thomas, vs. Duquesne Jan. 6, 1999
Opponent Percentage (Game)	
85.7% (6-7)	Tony Ward, Penn State Nov. 11, 1986
Season	
121	Randy Woods, 31 games 1991-92
Percentage (Season)	
49.1% (104-212)	Tim Legler, 34 games 1987-88
Career	
300	Kareem Townes, 81 games 1992-95
Percentage (Career)	
45.6% (161-353)	Tim Legler, 121 games 1984-88

THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED

Game	
20	Kareem Townes vs. Detroit Jan. 14, 1993, vs. Loyola (Ill.) Feb. 4, 1995
Opponent (Game)	
17	George McCloud, Florida St. Feb. 23, 1989
Season	
341	Randy Woods, 25 games 1990-91
Career	
876	Kareem Townes, 81 games 1992-95

FREE THROWS MADE

Game	
18 (18 atts.)	Lionel Simmons, vs. American Feb. 2, 1988
Opponent (Game)	
18 (22 atts.)	Bob McNeill, St. Joseph's Feb. 26, 1958
Season	
202	Tom Gola, 31 games 1954-55
Percentage (Season)	
91.7% (55-60)	Kurt Kanaskie, 21 games 1978-79
Career	
673	Lionel Simmons, 131 games 1986-1990
Percentage (Career)	
86.3% (157-182)	Kevin Lynam, 101 games 1977-81

FREE THROWS ATTEMPTED

Game	
21	Bob Fields at Rider Mar. 1, 1971
Opponent	
23	Howie Landa, Lebanon Valley Jan. 15, 1955
Season	
267	Tom Gola, 31 games 1954-55
Career	
932	Lionel Simmons, 131 games 1986-90

REBOUNDS

Game	
37	Tom Gola at Lebanon Valley Jan. 15, 1955
Opponent (Game)	
33	Art Beatty, American Jan. 10, 1967

HUBIE MARSHALL



Season	
652	Tom Gola, 30 games 1953-54
Career	
2201	Tom Gola, 118 games 1951-55

ASSISTS

Game	
18	Doug Overton vs. Holy Cross Feb. 13, 1989
Opponent (Game)	
15	Jerry Hobbie, Fordham Dec. 28, 1984
Season	
244	Doug Overton, 32 games 1988-89
Career	
671	Doug Overton, 123 games 1987-91

STEALS

Game	
8	Doug Overton vs. Army Feb. 3, 1989
	Paul Burke vs. Detroit Jan. 29, 1994
	Shawn Smith vs. Virginia Tech Jan. 27, 1998
Opponent (Game)	
7	Rodney Brown, Canisius Jan. 11, 1992
Season	
98	Doug Overton, 32 games 1988-89
Career	
277	Doug Overton, 123 games 1987-91

BLOCKED SHOTS

Game	
7	Lionel Simmons vs. American Feb. 2, 1988
Opponent (Game)	
6	Shawn Bradley, Brigham Young Dec. 4, 1990
	Abraham Faisal, Marquette Dec. 22, 1996
	Herve Lamizana, Rutgers Jan. 4, 2003
Season	
77	Lionel Simmons, 34 games 1987-88
Career	
248	Lionel Simmons, 131 games 1986-90

ALL-TIME ROSTER

A

Tony Abbott	1960-63
Dick Adair	1946-48
Bob Alden	1957-60
Ed Altieri	1951-53
Bob Ames	1953-56
Mike Arizin	1975-76

B

Ray Bab	1931-32
Ray Bahr	1931-32; 1934-35
Ralph Bantivoglio	1957-60
Joel Jean-Baptiste	2000-04
Ron Barnes	1985-87
Kimmani Barret	2006-present
Steve Baruffi	1971-74
Jim Baukal	1983-84
John Beck	1960-61
Dave Bednarik	1965-66; 1967-68
David Bell	2002-04
George Bell	1958-59
Thomas Bell	1941-42
Mike Bergin	1989-93
Fred Bernhardt	1942-43; 1946-48
Steve Black	1981-85
Julian Blanks	1998-02
Frank Blatcher	1953-56
Mike Boligitz	1984-86
Ed Bowler	1960-61
John Bradley	1941-43
Garrett Bragg	1997-01
Ronnie Braxton	1996-97
Dick Breen	1950-53
John Brnich	1939-40
Barry Brodzinski	1973-76
John Brogan	1958-60
Hugh Brolly	1957-60
Michael Brooks	1976-80
John Brophy	1946-48
Derek Brown	1988-89
Joe Bryant	1973-75
Paul Burke	1991-95
Ed Burke	1964-67
Ed Burns	1946-47
Phil Burton	1980-83
Rasual Butler	1998-02
Albert Butts	1981-84
Johnny Byrne	1948-49

C

Greg Cannon	1968-71
Larry Cannon	1966-69
Joe Carey	1958-61
Tony Carney	1949-51
Harry Carpenter	1962-65
Daniel Carr	1965-66
Donnie Carr	1996-00
Tom Carroll	1939-40
Lamont Carter	1990-91

Everett Catlin	1993-97
Sid Catlett	1997-98
Daryle Charles	1974-76
Reggie Chennault	1980-81
A. J. Chialastri	1944-45
Sidney Chilnich	1942-43; 1946-47
Larry Chilson	1960-62
Carlton Clark	1981-83
John Clark	2000-03
Mike Cleaves	2001-04
Henry Close	1930-32
Glenn Collier	1973-76
Bobby Collins	1998-99
Richard Collins	1931-32
Walt Colman	1946-50
Frank Comerford	1946-50
Matt Comey	1993-97
Craig Conlin	1985-89
James "Mo" Connolly	1976-80
William Conner	1946-48
John Conners	1974-76
Chris Copeland	1995-96
Frank Corace	1961-64
Jim Crawford	1970-73
Joe Cunane	1962-65
Donald Cunningham	1956-57
Richard Cunningham	2004-06
Varick Cutler	1973-76

D

Thomas Danzi	1963-64
Dave Davis	1979-83
Sherman Diaz	2004-present
Joe DiCocco	1971-74
Tony DiLeo	1976-78
Chris Donato	1992-93
Buddy Donnelly	1948-52
Frank Doyle	1971-74
Jerry Dugan	1967-68
Fran Dunphy	1967-70
Ken Durrett	1968-71

E

Charles Eltringham	1955-58
David "Lefty" Ervin	1965-69

F

Lewis Fadipe	2002-2006
Matt Fanning	1947-51
Jeff Farmer	2001-04
Al Ferner	1956-59
Bob Fields	1969-71
Frank Finegan	1952-54
Jim Flavin	1961-62
Brian Flickinger	1994-98
Ralph Flowers	1987-89
Ed Forrest	1971-72
Larry Foust	1946-49
Bill Fox	1970-73



MIKE GIZZI

Jack Fox	1947-48
Wally Fredericks	1954-57
Jack French	1950-53
George Friedrich	1958-62
Gregory Froio	1930-32
Curt Fromal	1961-62; 1963-65
Steve Fromal	1993-97
Tom Fuhs	1970-72

G

Paul Gallagher	1961-63
William Gallagher	1946-49
Jorge Garayta	1970-71
Tom Garberina	1955-58
Richard Genoni	1958-59
Jack George	1949-51
Gene Gillen	1939-40
John Gillespie	1948-51
Ralph Gilmore	1979-83
Joe Gilson	1951-53
Ed Givnish	1955-58
Mike Gizzi	1994-98
Darryl Gladden	1976-80
John Gola	1954-55
Tom Gola	1951-55
Manny Gomez	1953-54
James Graham	1965-66
Mort Gratz	1930-32
John Grauer	1948-49; 1952-53

Rodney Green	2006-present
Charley Greenberg	1953-56
Chip Greenberg	1982-86
Joe Greenberg	1946-48
Norm Grekin	1949-53
Gerald Griffin	1955-56
Brian Grimes	2006-present
Ruben Guillendeaux	2006-present
Frank Gutekunst.....	1963-64

H

Jack Haggerty	1948-51
James Haggerty	1971-73
Brent Hagwood	1980-82
Darnell Harris	2004-present
John Hart	1962-64
Paul Harter	1979-82
Kevin Harvey	1981-82
Robert Harvey	1975-77
Leo Haughey	1931-32
Romaine Haywood.....	1993-96
Bob Herdelin	1958-60
Joe Heyer	1957-60
Lou Hill	1941-42
Frank Hoerst	1935-39
James Hoerst	1941-43
Bron Holland	1989-92
Gary Holmes	1953-54
Ed Holzer	1967-70
Jack Hurd	1988-92

I

Fred Iehle	1949-53
------------------	---------

J

Terrence Jackson	1984-87
William Janus	1930-32
Bob Johnson	1986-90
Paul Johnson	2005-present
Travar Johnson	1996-97
Bob Jones	1972-73
Deon Jones	1998-99
Dwayne Jones	1999-03
Gary Jones	1983-87
Newt Jones	1948-52
James Jordan	1997-01
Charles Joseph	1945-46

K

Luteke Kalombo	1991-93
Kurt Kanaskie	1976-80
John Kane	1946-48
Phil Katheder	1951-53; 1956-58
Bill Kear	1935-36
Joe Kennedy	1956-57
Ken Kennedy	1971-72
Ron Kennedy	1969-71
Bela Kerecz	1957-58; 1959-60

Dave Kerins	1979-83
Buddy Kline	1956-57
Ernie Klossin	1958-59
Larry Koretz	1983-87
Robert Kraemer	1954-55
Matt Kratchowill	1934-35
Ed Krupa	1939-40
Ed Kwasny	1942-43; 1946-47

L

Olof Landgren	1994-98
Dzaflo Larkai	2001-04
Bill Lavery	1956-59
Jack Lawlor	1967-68
Eric Lee	1984-88
Quincy Lee	1992-94
Tim Legler	1984-88
Al Lewis	1954-57
Ralph Lewis	1981-85
Fred Ley	1949-51
Joseph Leyden	1941-43
Milko Lieverst	1988-92
Phil Looby	1939-40
Kevin Lynam	1977-81
Bill Lynch	1939-40
Joe Lynch	1962-64
Bill Lynn	1939-40

M

William Magarity	1964-66
Paul Malseed	1939-40
Bob Maples	1953-56
Gerald Marano	1963-66
Curt Marshall	1966-67
Hubie Marshall	1964-67
Joe Markmann	1966-69
Gino Massimi	1957-59
Ed Masterson	1941-42
John Maull	1970-72
Michael McAndrews	1934-35
Bob McAteer	1959-62
Kevin McBain	1972-74
Bob McCann	1946-49
Fran McCarthy	1941-43
Tom McCormick	1951-21
Ken McCrae	1980-81
Hugh McFadden	1951-52
Charles McGlone	1940-42
Bill McGonigal	1955-58
John McKeaney	1957-60
Aaron McKenna	1965-66
Fran McMenamin	1948-49; 1953-54
Clem Meehan	1930-32; 1933-35
Joe Meehan	1931-32; 1933-35
Mike Melchionni	1992-94; 1995-97
Gregg Metzinger	1974-76; 1977-78
Bill Michuda	1968-71
Joe Mihalich	1974-78
Reggie Miller	1976-80

Yves Mkongo-Mbala	2006-present
Frank Moffatt	1971-74
Joe Mohr	1939-40
Jackie Moore	1951-53
Victor Moran	1983-86
Keith Morris	1988-92
Charley Mosicant	1930-32; 1933-35
Terquin Mott	1992-94
Sean Mulholland	2000-01
Moon Mullen	1946-47
Dennis Murphy	1959-62

N

Steve Namiotka	1980-82
Mbainai Narmbaye	2003-05
Gary Neal	2002-04
Sean Neal	2003-present
Jeff Neubauer	1989-93
Derick Newton	1993-95
Joseph Nohr	1941-42
Charlie Norfleet	1979-80

PAUL BURKE



O

John O'Donnell	1949-51
Frank O'Hara	1951-54
Chukwunike Okosa	2001-02
(also "Reggie")	
Fran O'Malley	1953-56
John O'Neill	1939-40
Mike Osborne	1967-68
Doug Overton	1987-91

P

Ken Palczewski	1984-88
Gene Park	1960-63
George Paull	1964-67
Aleksandar Pavlovic	1999-2000
Jermaine Peebles	1998-99
Jim Phelan	1949-51
Dallas Philson	1981-84; 1985-86
Jeff Piccone	1969-71
Mike Pidhirsy	1999-00
Tom Piotrowski	1980-83
Tony Plakis	1975-79
Bill Pleass	1969-70
Broderick President	1990-91
Bob Ptak	1953-54

Q

Rasheed Quadri	2000-04
----------------	---------

R

Bill Raftery	1960-63
Joe Rapczynski	1971-74

Irv Reichman	1941-43
Sam Rines	1987-89
Bill Ring	1965-67
Paul Roach	1983-84
Len Robinson	1985-87
Jack Rowan	1956-57
Joe Ruggerio	1938-40

S

Walter Sampson	1961-64
Ray Schultz	1990-93
Fran Scott	1966-68
Don Shelton	1988-91; 1992-93
Ed Shepper	1946-47
Mike Sidebotham	1998-99
Kurt Simmons	2001-04
Lionel Simmons	1986-90
Charley Singley	1953-56
Andrew Skvoretz	1942-43
Robert Smith	1952-53
Shawn Smith	1995-98
Steven Smith	2002-2006
William Snow	1964-65
Mark Spain	1976-80
Earl Steigerwalt	1942-43; 1946-48
John Steele	1955-56
Mike St. John	2003-present
Mike Stock	1989-91
Chuck Storm	1964-67
William Stuart	1946-48
Paul Sunderman	1946-48
Herbert Sussman	1930-31

VICTOR THOMAS

George Sutor	1962-65
Joe Swoyer	1939-40; 1941-42
Ed Szczesny	1967-69

T

Rich Tarr	1984-88
Andy Taylor	1957-59
Bill Taylor	1972-75
Marshall Taylor	2005-present
Roland Taylor	1967-69
Al Tezla	1962-65
Jermaine Thomas	2002-2006
Victor Thomas	1997-01
George Thompson	1942-43; 1946-47
Matt Thornton	2002-04
Peter Tianio	1981-85
Stu Tomkins	1946-49
Kareem Townes	1992-95

V

Jasper van Teeseling	1993-97
----------------------	---------

W

Bob Walsh	1968-71
Bob Walters, Jr.	1968-70
Bob Walters, Sr.	1943-47
Jim Warrington	1951-53
Greg Webster	1977-81
Tim Welsh	1958-61
K'Zell Wesson	1997-99
Edward Westerson	1942-43
Ace Whitaker	1946-47
Donn Wilber	1973-77
Steve Wiley	1972-73
Bernie Williams	1966-69
Stan Williams	1977-81
Anwar Wilson	1998-01
Charlie Wise	1972-76
Bill Wisniewski	1941-42
Stan Witalec	1967-70
Stan Wlodarczyk	1966-69
Jim Wolkiewicz	1974-78
Marvin Woods	1986-88
Randy Woods	1989-92
Blitz Wooten	1991-93
Don Word	1979-81
Steve Wreidt	1988-89
Jackie Wright	2000-01
Ed Wynne	1934-35

Y

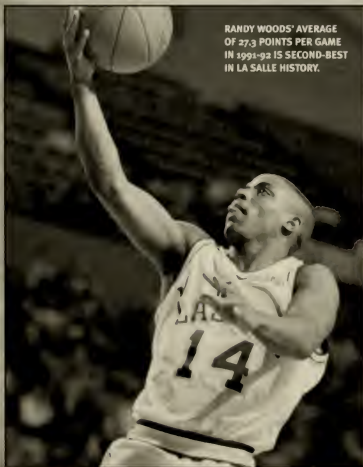
John Yodsnukis	1953-54
----------------	---------

Current players in bold



NCAA ALL-TIME LEADING SCORERS

Name	School	Years	Points
1. Pete Maravich	Louisiana State	1967-70	3,667
2. Freeman Williams	Portland State	1974-78	3,249
3. LIONEL SIMMONS	LA SALLE	1986-90	3,217
4. Alphonso Ford	Mississippi Valley	1989-93	3,165
5. Harry Kelly	Texas Southern	1979-83	3,066
6. Hersey Hawkins	Bradley	1984-88	3,008
7. Oscar Robertson	Cincinnati	1957-60	2,973
8. Danny Manning	Kansas	1984-88	2,951
9. Alfredrick Hughes	Loyola (Ill.)	1981-85	2,914
10. Elvin Hayes	Houston	1965-68	2,884
11. Larry Bird	Indiana State	1976-79	2,850
12. Otis Birdsong	Houston	1973-77	2,832
13. Kevin Bradshaw	U.S. International	1987-91	2,804
14. Allan Houston	Tennessee	1989-93	2,801
15. Hank Gathers	USC/Loyola Mary.	1985-90	2,723
16. Reggie Lewis	Northeastern	1983-87	2,708
17. Daren Queenan	Lehigh	1984-88	2,703
18. Byron Larkin	Xavier	1984-88	2,696
19. David Robinson	Navy	1983-87	2,669
20. Wayman Tisdale	Oklahoma	1982-85	2,661
21. MICHAEL BROOKS	LA SALLE	1976-80	2,628
22. Calbert Cheaney	Indiana	1989-93	2,613
23. Mark Macon	Temple	1987-91	2,609
24. Don McLean	UCLA	1989-93	2,608
25. Joe Dumars	McNeese State	1981-85	2,605



RANDY WOODS' AVERAGE OF 27.3 POINTS PER GAME IN 1991-92 IS SECOND-BEST IN LA SALLE HISTORY.



EXPLORERS AMONG ALL-TIME NCAA LEADERS

MOST CAREER POINTS

3rd	Lionel Simmons	.....3,217.....	1987-90
21st	Michael Brooks	.....2,628.....	1977-80

MOST CAREER REBOUNDS (4 YEARS)

1st	Tom Gola (1952-55)2,201.....	(118 games)
-----	--------------------	-----------------	-------------

MOST CAREER REBOUNDS (AFTER 1973)

6th	Lionel Simmons (1987-90)	.....1,429.....	(131 games)
10th	Michael Brooks (1977-80)	.....1,372.....	(114 games)

MOST REBOUNDS IN A SEASON

3rd	Tom Gola	.....652.....	1954 (30 games)
8th	Tom Gola	.....618.....	1955 (31 games)

MOST CONSECUTIVE GAMES SCORING IN DOUBLE FIGURES

1st	Lionel Simmons115.....	1987-90
-----	----------------	---------------	---------

MOST GAMES SCORING IN DOUBLE FIGURES

2nd	Lionel Simmons128.....	1987-90
-----	----------------	---------------	---------

MOST COMBINED POINTS, 2 TEAMMATES VS. DIVISION I OPPONENT

T2nd	Randy Woods (46) and Doug Overton (45)	.....91	
	vs. Loyola Marymount	.....Dec. 31, 1990	

THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS IN A SEASON

20th	Randy Woods121.....	1992
------	-------------	---------------	------

MOST CAREER THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS

T20th	Kareem Townes300.....	1992-95
-------	---------------	---------------	---------

THIRTY GAMES WON IN A SEASON

La Salle30.....	1989-90
----------	--------------	---------

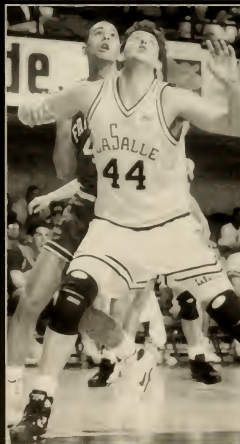
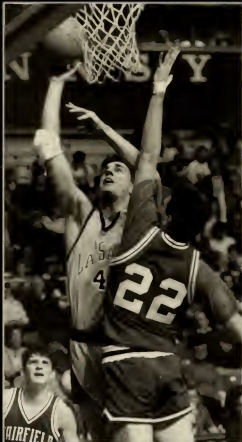
CAREER 2,000 POINTS & 1,000 REBOUNDS

Lionel Simmons (1987-90)	.....3,217 points
	1,429 rebounds
Michael Brooks (1977-80)	.....2,628 points
	1,372 rebounds
Tom Gola (1952-55)	.....2,462 points
	2,201 rebounds

JOE MIHALICH



CRAIG CONLIN



MILKO LIEVERST



JEFF NEUBAUER

COLLEGE MEN'S BASKETBALL

Fran Dunphy, Head Coach
University of Pennsylvania

Kurt Kanaskie, Assistant Coach
Penn State University

Joe Mihalich, Head Coach
Niagara University

Jeff Neubauer, Head Coach
Eastern Kentucky University

OVERSEAS

Joe DiCocco, Head Coach
M7 (Boras, Sweden)

Milko Lieverst, Head Coach
Ricoch Astros (Amsterdam)

WNBA

Joe Bryant, Assistant Coach
Los Angeles Sparks

HIGH SCHOOL BOYS BASKETBALL

Barry Brodzinski, Head Coach
Paul VI

Craig Conlin, Assistant Coach
Germantown Academy

Jim Crawford, Head Coach
Camden Catholic High

Jim Fenerty, Head Coach
Germantown Academy

Bill Fox, Head Coach
Father Judge High

Keith Morris, Assistant Coach
St. Joseph's Prep

Jim Phillips, Head Coach
William Penn Charter

Joe Rapczynski, Head Coach
Brandywine High

Mike Stock, Head Coach
Harry S Truman High



LA SALLE BASKETBALL | COACHING STAFF

2006-2007 EXPLORERS | 2005-2006 REVIEW | 2006-2007 OPPONENTS

RECORD BOOK | LA SALLE UNIVERSITY | MEDIA INFORMATION



LA SALLE

A COMPREHENSIVE UNIVERSITY OF INCREASING NATIONAL PROMINENCE

GROWING WITH OUR COMMUNITY

La Salle announced a multimillion-dollar public/private neighborhood revitalization and renewal effort. This includes the development of a much-needed, full-service supermarket and other retail shops on our Good Shepherd property. The project has the support of local officials and community groups.

La Salle has renovated its campus recreational areas by installing artificial turf on Hank DeVincent Field and McCarthy Stadium, and lights have been added to the stadium.

WE WALK THE WALK!

La Salle placed second among the Atlantic 10 schools with 120 student-athletes selected to both the Atlantic 10 Commissioner's Honor Roll and MAAC Honor Roll.



NATIONALLY RANKED

La Salle is ranked among the top 20 universities and top 10 Catholic universities in its category by U.S. News and World Report's "America's Best Colleges." The category—Universities: Master's Northern Region—is comprised of 165 schools, 42 of which are Catholic. Rankings are based upon academic reputation, selectivity, faculty resources, financial resources, retention, and alumni giving.

LA SALLE UNIVERSITY

MEDIA INFORMATION

UNIVERSITY

LA SALLE UNIVERSITY

WE ARE LA SALLE

The Affirmation, a statement of shared values created by the Division of Student Affairs and student leaders in 2005, received wide recognition. Dean of Students Joseph J. Cicala, Ph.D. '79, along with various partners from the professional staff, student leaders, and alumni, made five presentations about The Affirmation at regional and national conferences.

Career Services brought more than 220 employers to campus through our three major annual events, the Experiential Education Fair, Career Expo, and the School of Nursing and Health Sciences Job Fair.

The student-led "I Am La Salle" campaign that inspired The Affirmation was honored as "Program of the Year" by the Central Atlantic Affiliates of College and University Residence Halls, of which our Resident Student Association is a member.

Twelve La Salle University Communication majors were selected to work as NBC interns for the 2006 Winter Olympics in Torino, Italy. Only six universities nationwide were invited to participate in the NBC Internship program.

THE PLACE TO BE

Applications for admission to the University—undergraduate and graduate—totaled 9,182, the largest in our history. Total applications have increased 93 percent in the last eight years.

Annual enrollment for the 2005-06 academic year was 7,652 students, up 17 percent over the last 10 years.

La Salle enrolled students from 34 states and 24 countries.

YOU ALWAYS HAVE A HOME

Homecoming 2005 set a record for attendance with more than 745 alumni, representing a 15 percent increase over 2004 and Family Weekend 2005 recorded its highest attendance in recent history, with more than 320 families enjoying the activities.

**CARING FOR THE COMMUNITY**

Nearly 300 students provided more than 21,000 hours of service in the 20 student-led weekly service projects affiliated with University Ministry and Service (UMAS), a unit of the Division of Student Affairs.

MAKING THEIR MARK

La Salle places both student teachers and student aides in 21 public and charter schools in the School District of Philadelphia, 15 Archdiocesan schools, and 22 suburban public schools.

LEADING BY EXAMPLE

Eighty percent of La Salle's student-athletes volunteered for a total of 3,600 hours of service. Project Teamwork—which matches dozens of students from Emlen Elementary School and Logan Elementary School with Big Brothers and Big Sisters from La Salle—was honored for the fifth consecutive year by the National Consortium for Academics and Sports for its community service and youth outreach program.

HEAD OF THE CLASS

As reported by the NCAA, La Salle has a graduation rate of 93 percent for our student-athletes. This exceeds the average rate of 85 percent for Division I schools.

LA SALLE UNIVERSITY

MEDIA INFORMATION

BROTHER MICHAEL J. MCGINNISS
President, La Salle University

Now in his second term as President of La Salle University, Brother Michael J. McGinniss, F.S.C., Ph.D., became the University's 28th president on July 1, 1999. He previously had been a member of the school's Religion Department and for five years was President of Christian Brothers University in Memphis, Tenn.

Under Br. Michael's direction, the University has developed a new strategic plan and significantly increased enrollment, giving, and alumni involvement in the life of the University. In addition, the University built and opened a new residence hall for 428 students and adjoining dining facility in 2005. In cooperation with the Board of Trustees, Br. Michael has launched "Shoulder to Shoulder," a fundraising initiative whose goal is to raise \$25 million for the construction of a new science and technology center and the strengthening of the endowment for student scholarships.

A native Philadelphian, Br. Michael joined the De La Salle Christian Brothers in 1965 and graduated *maxima cum laude* from La Salle in 1970 with a degree in English. He obtained his master's degree and Ph.D. in Theology from the University of Notre Dame.

From 1970 to 1974, he was a member of the English and Religion departments at South Hills Catholic High School in Pittsburgh, Pa. While a graduate student at the University of Notre Dame, he taught undergraduate courses in the Theology Department and was assistant rector of Grace Hall.

His first teaching experience at La Salle was as a visiting instructor in the Graduate Religion Program in the summer of 1978. He was also an assistant professor at the Washington Theological Union from 1979 to 1984. From 1986 to 1990, he was a visiting instructor at Loyola University's Summer Institute of Pastoral Studies.



In 1984, Br. Michael joined the faculty at La Salle on a full-time basis, eventually reaching the rank of full professor in 1993. Recognized by the De La Salle Christian Brothers for his qualities as a leader, he attended *La session internationale des études lasalliennes* (a program of study of Lasallian spirituality) in Rome in 1991. He became Chair of La Salle's Religion Department that year, and the following year he received the Lindback Distinguished Teaching Award. Also in 1992, he was appointed vice president of the La Salle University Corporation. In 1995, he became a member of La Salle's Board of Trustees.

In 1994, he became president of Christian Brothers University. Under his leadership, undergraduate enrollment and retention rates were increased; a Graduate Education Program was established; the Athletic Department joined the NCAA Division II Gulf South Conference; new residence halls were constructed; enhancements were made to science labs and facilities; the school's Engineering departments were re-accredited; an upgrade of information technology systems throughout the campus was implemented; and the Center for Global Enterprise was founded. He also

played a key role in the school's 125th anniversary celebration.

He has published articles in such journals as *Listening: Journal of Religion and Culture* and *New Theology Review*. He has written chapters in religious books and texts, including "The Catholic University as a Context for Pastoral Studies: Reflections on Three Programs" in *Pastoral Studies in the University Setting* (University of Ottawa Press). He edited six volumes of the Christian Brothers' Spirituality Seminar Series. Since 1983, his reviews of books have appeared in journals such as *Horizons*, *Theological Studies*, *Journal of Ecumenical Studies*, and *Holistic Nursing Practice*. For many years, he has lectured to a variety of academic and professional groups on issues related to spirituality, pastoral care, and theology.

His academic areas of expertise are pastoral theology, history and theology of ministry, methods and models of theological reflection, ecclesiology, and Lasallian spirituality.

Br. Michael serves on the Boards of the Association of Independent Colleges and Universities of Pennsylvania, American University of Rome, Manhattan College, Calvert Hall College (Baltimore, MD), the Greater Philadelphia Urban Affairs Coalition, the Greater Philadelphia Chamber of Commerce, and the Office of Community Development of the Archdiocese of Philadelphia. In addition, he is a member of the Chairman's Advisory Council for the World Affairs Council of Philadelphia.

His professional memberships include the Catholic Theological Society of America, the American Academy of Religion, the College Theology Society, the Lasallian Association of College and University Presidents, and the International Association of Lasallian Universities.



DR. THOMAS BRENNAN

DIRECTOR OF INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS AND RECREATION

Dr. Thomas Brennan has ushered in a new era in La Salle Athletics since his appointment as the school's fifth Director of Intercollegiate Athletics and recreation on September 18, 1997. He guides the school's 23-sport Division I Athletic program as the university enters its tenth season in the Atlantic 10 Conference.

Since coming to La Salle, Brennan has reorganized many areas within the Athletic Department, including the formation of the Explorer Club, a fundraising/booster organization, and the introduction of an active Corporate Partners/Athletic Sponsorship program. Brennan is a member of the Board of Directors for the Big Brothers/Big Sisters of Philadelphia, a member of the Executive Committee for the Philadelphia Sports Congress and has served as Chair for the Atlantic 10 Conference Post-Graduate Scholarship, Finance and Television Communications, the Women's Basketball Committee, and the Student-Athlete Advisory Council. Brennan is also a member of the Executive Committee for the National Consortium for Academics and Sport.

Brennan was the Athletic Director at San Jose State University from 1990-1997, moving the school from the Big West Conference to the Western Athletic Conference. Brennan was the Director of Athletics at Loyola College in Maryland from 1986-1990. From 1980-1986 Brennan worked at the University of New Mexico, first as assistant Athletics Director and then Associate Athletics Director for Advancement. His athletic administration career began at Syracuse University, where he was Academic Coordinator for the athletic departments.

A 1973 graduate of LeMoyne College in Syracuse, NY, Brennan went on to earn his Master's and Doctoral degrees in Higher Education Administration from Syracuse University. A native of Brooklyn, NY, Brennan and his wife Ellen are the parents of Maggie, Tim, and Kate.



ATHLETIC ADMINISTRATION

**JOHN LYONS****ASSOCIATE ATHLETIC DIRECTOR**

John Lyons is in his 25th year as a member of the Athletic Department. For the first 17 years in the department, he served as the Head Swimming Coach.

Lyons was promoted to Associate Athletic Director in February 1999. He is responsible for the Internal Operations of the Athletic Department including Budgets, Compliance Services, Personnel, and Facilities. He also oversees the Sports Medicine Department and Strength and Conditioning Programs.

Lyons is also an adjunct faculty member of the La Salle biology department, where he teaches one class per semester. He also sits on numerous university committees and was the liaison for the NCAA Certification and Peer Review for the past academic year.

Throughout his coaching career, he won outstanding coaching awards, including three Midwestern Collegiate Conference Coach of the Year awards and was an eight-time recipient of the Coach of the Year Award when La Salle competed in the MAAC. Lyons has also amassed over 100 dual meet victories in his career. During his tenure, La Salle earned national recognition and distinction. With Lyons at the helm, the Explorers won 13 men's and women's conference titles. He was inducted in the La Salle University Hall of Athletes for coaching in 2002.

He is the Chair of the NCAA Men's and Women's Swimming and Diving Rules Committee (for DI, II, and III) and chair of the Men's and Women's DI Championship Committee Atlantic 10 Swimming and Diving Committee. He also is the Chair A-10 Women's Soccer Committee.

Lyons holds a Master's degree in Education from Bucknell. He resides in Maple Glen, PA with his wife, Jody and their three sons, Daniel, Jeffrey, and Zachary.

**PETER D'ORAZIO****ASSOCIATE ATHLETIC DIRECTOR**

Peter J. D'Orazio, who is entering his 25th year at La Salle, is the Assistant Athletic Director for Athletic Advancement. His responsibilities include coordination of the Corporate Partnership/ Athletic Sponsorship Program, serving as the Executive Director of the Explorer Club, La Salle Athletics Fund Development and Booster Organization and overseeing the Office of Athletic Communications. In addition, he is responsible for coordination of all marketing initiatives of the athletic department. As the Executive Director of the Explorer Club, he is responsible for all fundraising efforts of the athletic department.

Under his direction in the Athletic Advancement Office, revenue and membership in the Explorer Club have increased each year. In addition, the Athletic Sponsorship Program has provided additional revenue for the athletic department. He has also been instrumental in acquiring grants for Project

Teamwork, the Athletic Department's Youth Outreach and Community Service Program.

D'Orazio's professional career at La Salle started in 1982 when he was appointed Assistant Facility Director. In 1985, he became the Director of Intramurals and in 1989 was given additional responsibilities as Basketball Ticket Manager. In 1997, he was promoted to Assistant Athletic Director for Campus Recreation and Promotions, and in the spring of 1998, he assumed his current position as Assistant Athletic Director for Athletic Advancement.

A graduate of La Salle College in 1981, D'Orazio majored in Criminal Justice. He went on to complete his Master's in Education in the Recreation Program at Temple University. Currently, Peter is a member of the Board of Directors of the La Salle University Alumni Association. He is also a trustee for the Son's of Italy, Ivy Ridge Lodge 251. D'Orazio's love of La Salle stems back to his student days as the men's basketball manager during the 1977-1981 seasons, with teams that won two conference championships and made two NCAA appearances. In addition to sports, D'Orazio lists cooking, music, and golf as his interests. Currently he resides in Glenside with his wife, Fran, and their children - Rebecca, Annaliese, and Celeste.



MARY ELLEN WYDAN

ASSISTANT ATHLETIC DIRECTOR/SENIOR WOMAN ADMINISTRATOR

Mary Ellen Wydan enters her fourth year as Assistant Athletic Director for Compliance and Student Services and is the Senior Woman Administrator at La Salle University.

Wydan came to La Salle University with a plethora of collegiate coaching and administrative experience in her background. She previously worked at Michigan State University as an assistant men's and women's swimming coach from 1995-2000.

Including her tenure at Michigan State, she has 18 years of collegiate swimming coaching experience, including 14 years at the NCAA Division I level. She started her coaching career as an assistant coach at the University of North Carolina where she received her Master's degree in Sports Administration.

Since then she has been an head coach at Oakland University and an assistant coach at Purdue, Maryland and Kentucky. While at Oakland, Wydan was also the Coordinator of Women's Sports. She was the Assistant to the Compliance Coordinator at Maryland.



JASON KLOTKOWSKI

ASSISTANT ATHLETIC DIRECTOR

Although the newest Assistant Athletic Director at La Salle University, Jason Klotkowski has a long and varied history as part of the Explorer family.

Klotkowski began his affiliation with La Salle as a student in 1989, and has moved up through the ranks over the past decade.

As a student, he served as president and competed for four years on La Salle's men's volleyball club team. In 1995 he took over as the coach for two seasons, along with joining the women's volleyball team as the assistant coach.

The next stop on Klotkowski's journey began in 1996 when he was named the seventh head coach of the women's volleyball program at La Salle. Along with his volleyball coaching duties, Klotkowski also entered the financial sector at La Salle as the Accounting Assistant for the Food Service department.

In 1998, still serving as the volleyball coach, Klotkowski moved to the Hayman Center full time, after being named the Accounting Assistant for the athletic department. A year later, Klotkowski's position changed again, as he was named the Assistant Business Manager. Honing his financial skills for two years as the assistant, in 2001 Klotkowski continued his climb, being elevated to Business Manager.

Following the 2002 volleyball season, Klotkowski relinquished his coaching duties to focus on his administrative role. In the spring of 2004, Klotkowski once again was promoted, this time to Assistant Athletic Director for Business Affairs.

Klotkowski's primary responsibilities include supervising the athletic business and ticket offices. After being named Assistant Athletic Director, Klotkowski's duties increased, as he now oversees the student staff for the athletic department as well as event management for all gated events in the athletic complex.

A native of York, Pennsylvania, Klotkowski earned a Bachelor of Science degree in finance from La Salle in 1994. He currently resides in Norristown, Pennsylvania, a suburb of Philadelphia.

LA SALLE UNIVERSITY

MEDIA INFORMATION

ATHLETIC ADMINISTRATION



BROTHER JOHN KANE, F.S.C.

DIRECTOR OF ACADEMIC SUPPORT SERVICES

Brother John Kane came to La Salle University in September of 1999 after 19 years working at the high school level. Brother John is a 1980 graduate of La Salle with a Bachelor of Arts degree in Political Science. He also earned a Master of Arts degree in Religious Education from La Salle.

He begins his second year serving as the Director of Academic Support for Student Athletes. As Director, he is responsible for providing and coordinating appropriate academic support and counseling for all student-athletes. He is also in charge of monitoring the student-athletes academic progress, particularly as it relates to issues of graduation and NCAA academic-athletic eligibility. Before assuming the role in Academic

Support Services, Brother John was promoted to Assistant Athletic Director in June of 2003.

Prior to coming to La Salle, Brother John spent time at three different high schools. He began his career at Seton-LaSalle High School in Pittsburgh as a teacher and a coach. After two years, he moved to Archbishop Carroll in Radnor, PA, where he continued his teaching and coaching career. He also did a stint as Dean of Students at Carroll.

After Carroll, Brother John moved on to West Philadelphia Catholic High School. In his eight years there he was a teacher and Athletic Director. Kane served a term as Vice Chairman and then Chairman of the Philadelphia Catholic League Board of Directors. During his term as Chairman the Boys Catholic League and the Girls Catholic League successfully merged from two separate leagues into one league.

Brother John was also the League Moderator for Catholic League Basketball during his term as Athletic Director.



BROTHER EDWARD SHEEHY, F.S.C.

TEAM MODERATOR

Brother Edward Sheehy has been teaching at La Salle University since 1988. He returned to La Salle on the 20th anniversary of his graduation from the university. A history major as an undergraduate, Sheehy graduated from La Salle in 1968, before continuing his education at John Hopkins and George Washington University. At Hopkins, Sheehy earned his M.L.A in 1973, then earned his Ph.D. in History from George Washington in 1983. Sheehy is an Associate Professor of History at La Salle. The courses Sheehy teaches revolve around the United States and United States Military histories. He also teaches or has taught courses in Global History, Maritime History and Presidential Politics.

A sports fan in his own right, Sheehy is in his ninth year as the moderator of the Explorer Football team and his 14th season with the Men's Basketball squad. He is also the

Vice President of the University Corporation.

Prior to returning to La Salle, Sheehy was an instructor at Calvert Hall College HS, in Towson, Maryland from 1968-73, a Teaching Fellow at George Washington University between 1973-75, and an Administrative Assistant and instructor at St. John's College HS, in Washington, D.C. in 1976-77. He continued on to Hudson Catholic in Jersey City, NJ, where he was an Assistant Principal of Academics from 1977-83 and finally was the Principal at Pittsburgh Central Catholic HS between 1983-88. During his time here at La Salle, Sheehy has received the Lindback Award for Distinguished Teaching and while at George Washington received a U.S. Naval Fellowship for dissertation research.



Kale Beers
Director of Athletic
Communications



Brian Bingham
Head Strength &
Conditioning Coach



Sal Caimano
Golf Head Coach



Sarah Catlin
Field Hockey Head Coach



Ed Colfer
Tennis Head Coach



Larry Connell
Crew Head Coach



Bill Cosentino
Athletics Administration
Assistant



Molly Dezura
Cheerleading/Dance
Team Coach



Joe DiPietro
Softball Head Coach



Kerrie Eisenhower
Assistant Athletic Trainer



Pat Farrell
Men's Soccer Head
Coach



Bill Gerzabek
Director of Sports
Medicine



John Giannini
Men's Basketball
Head Coach



Matt Gionta
Assistant Director of
Athletic Advancement



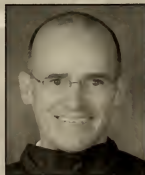
Stash Graham
Athletic Promotions
Coordinator



Marge Kriebel
Academic Support
Services Assistant



Shawn Lafferty
Ticket Manager



Tom Lochner
Women's Basketball
Head Coach



Rob MacIntosh
Intramural Coordinator



Mary Frances Maginn
Athletics Administrative
Assistant

LA SALLE UNIVERSITY

MEDIA INFORMATION

COACHES AND STAFF
Athletic Department

Diane Maiese
Diving Head Coach



Steve Mair
*Assistant Director of
Athletic Communications*



Angie Marfisi
*Director of Campus
Recreation*



Tim Miller
Head Football Coach



Chad Morrow
*Academic Support Services
Graduate Assistant*



Marc Mullen
*Assistant Director of
Athletic Communications*



Michael Murphy
*Athletic Services
Manager*



Matt Nunnally
Swimming Head Coach



Dr. Annette O'Connor
*Faculty Athletics
Representative*



Maureen O'Keefe
*Assistant Director of
Athletic Advancement*



Chante Rodenas
Assistant Athletic Trainer



Paul Royal
*Women's Soccer
Head Coach*



Lee Saverio
Baseball Head Coach



Sue Senner
*Athletic Communications
Assistant*



Stan Shoemaker
Tennis Head Coach



Phil Snead
*Director of Athletic
Operations and Facilities*



Dave Stever
Volleyball Head Coach



Charles Torpey
*Track/Cross Country
Head Coach*



Leanne Uriceck
*Business Manager
Assistant*



Julie Weiss
*Women's Lacrosse
Head Coach*

TOM GOLA ARENA

Home of the Explorers

Over 50 years ago, in Tom Gola's senior season of 1954-55, the La Salle University men's basketball team played the majority of its home games in Wister Hall, where the campus bookstore currently is located. Since that season, the Explorers have called many sites off-campus home, however all of that changed on February 21, 1998 with a victory over Virginia Tech.

It took \$6.3 million and 280 calendar days from groundbreaking on May 17, 1997 to return the men's basketball team to 20th & Olney fulltime. In the last home game of the 97-98 season, the Explorers defeated the Hokies, 74-64, before a sellout crowd, in an arena that went from approximately 1,000 seats to the current capacity of 4,000 – a 400% increase.

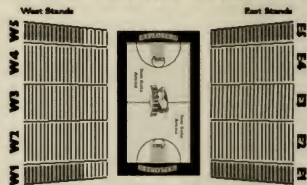
Tom Gola Arena is the home of the Explorers and the centerpiece of the Hayman Center. On November 21, 1998, La Salle officially named the arena after the legendary alum of the school in a ceremony at halftime that included most of the great La Salle ballplayers over the years. That night the Explorers defeated Howard, 86-63.

Including the first two wins over Virginia Tech and Howard, the men's basketball team has played 91 games in Tom Gola Arena, and has won 56 of those, a winning percentage of 62%. The Explorers won their first six games in their new home and have suffered through only one losing season at Tom Gola Arena. Last season, the Explorers were 10-3 at "The Tom" with wins over Temple, UMass, Dayton and Saint Louis. They will take a five-game home winning streak into the 2006-07 opener against Mount St. Mary's.

The Explorers have played many memorable games in the building, but the two that stand out the most are contests against Massachusetts and Saint Joseph's. In front of a national television audience (ESPN2) on February 23, 1999, La Salle defeated the Minutemen 63-60 and on March 2, 2001, the Explorers handed the 18th-ranked Hawks a 91-90 loss, only their fifth of the season.

HOME OF THE EXPLORERS

TOM GOLA ARENA



TOM GOLA ARENA RECORDS

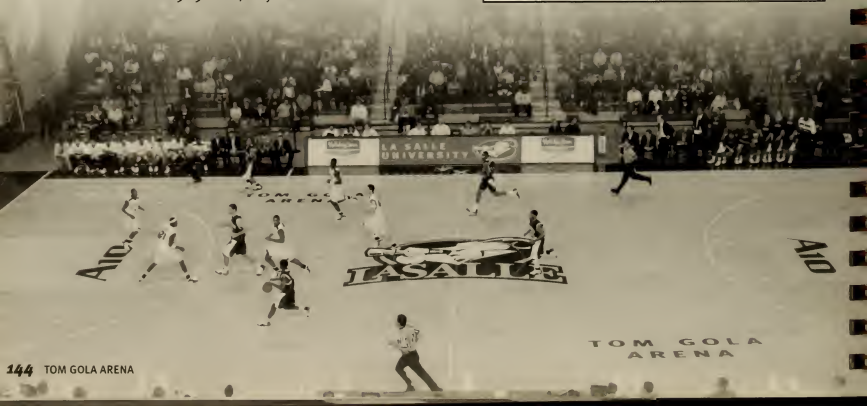
First Game: February 21, 1998

All-Time Record: 52-31

Longest Winning Streak: 7 games
(Feb. 2, 2002- Nov. 26, 2002)

Most wins in a Season: 10 (2006)

Most Points in a Game: 44, Rasual Butler,
La Salle, vs. Rhode Island on 2/23/02



LA SALLE UNIVERSITY

MEDIA INFORMATION

DIRECTIONS

DIRECTIONS
to La Salle's Main Campus

DIRECTIONS TO MAIN CAMPUS

FROM NY, NORTHERN NJ, NEW ENGLAND:

I-95 South to NJ Turnpike South to Exit 6 (connection to PA Turnpike); follow PA Turnpike to Exit 339 (Ft. Washington exit); to Route 309 South; 309 South becomes Ogontz Avenue. Do not bear left when Rt. 309 South splits at Ogontz Avenue. Follow Ogontz Avenue for about 5 miles until intersection of Ogontz and Olney Ave. Right on Olney Avenue to first light (20th Street). Go straight through the light. At the next light make a left into the parking lot. At the Security Booth make a left and the security personnel will direct you to the designated visitor parking spaces. Enter campus.

FROM THE NORTH:

I-95 South to Route I-676 West (Vine Street Expressway), to Route 76 West. To continue, see directions from Route 76 West.

FROM THE SOUTH:

I-95 North to Route I-676 West (Vine Street Expressway), to Route 76 West. To continue, see directions from Route 76 West.

FROM THE EAST:

Route 42 West to Walt Whitman Bridge; from the bridge, follow Route 76 West to US 1 North (Roosevelt Expressway). To continue, see directions from Route 76 West.

FROM THE WEST:

PA Turnpike East to Exit 326 (Route 76 East, Valley Forge). To continue, see directions from Route 76 East.

FROM ROUTE 76:

Route 76 East to US 1 North (Roosevelt Expressway), to Broad Street Exit (Route 611). Left on Broad Street (North), go one mile to Somerville Avenue. Left on Somerville to Ogontz Avenue. Right on Ogontz to second light (Olney Avenue). Left on Olney to first light (20th Street). Go straight through the light. At the next light make a left into the parking lot. At the Security Booth make a left and the security personnel will direct you to the designated visitor parking spaces. Enter campus.

Route 76 West to US 1 North (Roosevelt Expressway), to Broad Street Exit (Route 611). Left on Broad Street (North), go one mile to Somerville Avenue. Left on Somerville to Ogontz Avenue. Right on Ogontz to second light (Olney Avenue). Left on Olney to first light (20th Street). Go straight through the light. At the next light make a left into the parking lot. At the Security Booth make a left and the security personnel will direct you to the designated visitor parking spaces. Enter campus.



YOU'RE ON OUR TURF NOW!

This summer La Salle University became home to Philadelphia's newest athletic playing surfaces when the grass at McCarthy Stadium and DeVincent Field was replaced by Sprinturf brand artificial turf.

The \$2.5 million project includes lighting for McCarthy Stadium and the infrastructure to light DeVincent Field in the future.

In addition to giving La Salle student-athletes a state-of-the-art playing surface, the enhancement project has already contributed to student life at La Salle by enabling the intramural programs to expand. The lighting will also contribute to the local community by extending the hours that the track is available.



2006-07 EXPLORERS

2005-06 REVIEW

LA SALLE UNIVERSITY

MEDIA INFORMATION

LA SALLE TURF PROJECT



BUILDING DIRECTORY

- St. Teresa Court Apartments (1)
 Good Shepherd Hall (2)
 La Salle Hall Apartments (3)
 Housing Utility Building (4)
 St. Katharine Hall (5*)
 St. Denis Hall (6)
 Blue and Gold Dining Commons (7*)
 St. Bernard Hall (8)
 St. Cassian Hall (9)
 St. Jerome Hall (10)
 St. George Hall (11)
 St. Albert Hall (12)
 Community Development Office (13)
 St. Hilary Hall (14)
 Multicultural and International Center (15)
 Brother Augustine Center for Commuter and Off-Campus Students (16)
 St. Edward Hall (17)
 Hayman Center/Tom Gola Arena (18*)
 St. Francis Hall (19)
 Connelly Library (20*)
 College Hall (21)
 Administration Center (22*)
 De La Salle Community-Brothers' Residence (23)
 McShain Hall (24)
 Benilde Hall (25*)
 Roland Holroyd Science Center (26*)
 St. Miguel Court Townhouses (27*)
 Building Blocks Day Care Center (28)
- Mary and Frances Wister Studio (29)
 Tennis Courts (30)
 Parking Office (31)
 Wister Hall (32*)
 La Salle Union (33*)
 Olney Hall (34*)
 Peale House (35)
 Gatehouse (36)
 Greenhouses (37)
 Security Headquarters (38)
 Art Museum Annex (39)
 McCarthy Stadium West Stands/
 Frank Wetzler Track (40)
 McCarthy Stadium East Stands/
 Frank Wetzler Track (41)
 Hank De Vincent Field (42*)
 Physical Facilities Administration (43)
 Japanese Tea Ceremony House (44)
 St. Basil Court (45*)
 Treetops Café (46*)
 Independence Blue Cross Fitness Center (47)
 St. John Neumann Hall (48)
 St. Mutien Hall-Brothers' Residence (49)
 Gazebo (50)
 Communication Center (51)
 Softball Field-Fairmont Park,
 Wakefield Park (52)

* Building access for handicapped (Security will provide parking assistance.)



LA SALLE BASKETBALL

COACHING STAFF

2006-2007 EXPLORERS

2005-2006 REVIEW

2006-2007 OPPONENTS

RECORD BOOK

LA SALLE UNIVERSITY

MEDIA INFORMATION

GAME DAY INFORMATION

PRESS TABLE

The La Salle University men's basketball press row at Tom Gola Arena is opposite the team benches. Accredited media should enter the building through the media entrance on the east or right side (nearest to Connelly Library) entrance of the Hayman Center when facing the building.

PRESS CREDENTIALS

Requests for credentials should be made in writing to Julie Weiss (215-951-1994) at least one week prior to the game. All seasonal credentials should be picked up at the Press Gate.

PHOTOGRAPHERS

Photographers must have their photo passes visible at all times on the sidelines. All photographers must shoot from the baseline.

PRESS PARKING

Parking is very limited. Advance notice to the Athletic Communications Office is required. Additional parking is available further west on Olney Ave. (turns in to Chew Street) at the Good Shepherd lot (shuttle services available).

POST-GAME INTERVIEWS

Both head coaches will be available in the Media Suite after a 10-minute cooling off period. Order of coaches appearance in post-game interview to be determined on a per-game basis. Access to the dressing room is determined on a per-game basis by each coach.

TELEPHONES

Telephones are available for the media's use in the Media Suite and on press row.

MEDIA SUITE POLICY

The Media Suite at Hayman Center was dedicated in honor of John Glaser ('62) in October of 2002 and is located on the Mezzanine Level. Theater-style seating with internet and phone line access is available for 29 people. Food and beverages will be made available to working media only approximately two hours prior to tip-off. No access will be permitted without staff escort after this time. The Media Suite will be open again at halftime and re-locked for the second half. Personal items left in the room will be done so at the owner's risk.

KALE BEERS

DIRECTOR OF ATHLETIC COMMUNICATIONS/VOICE OF THE EXPLORERS



Kale Beers is in his sixth full year as the Director of Athletic Communications for Explorer Athletics. The voice of Explorer basketball for the past ten seasons, Beers is the longest tenured play-by-play man in the Big 5 and only the great Dan Baker (Drexel/former Big 5 Radio Network) has called more city series games.

When the Explorers defeated American University on December 28, 2004, it marked Beers' 200th broadcast of La Salle men's basketball. Ironically, American was also the Explorers' opponent for Beers' first broadcast on the La Salle Basketball Radio Network (LRN) in 1996. Since then he has called close to 400 Explorer events including men's and women's basketball and football.

Beers took over the Athletic Communications office in January of 2002 after serving in various capacities in each of the past eleven years including the Director of Corporate Sales/Broadcasting. In this position, he was responsible for the Department's Corporate Partnership program and coordination of the La Salle Basketball Radio Network, which he helped form in 1996.

Beers is also an adjunct instructor in the University's Department of Communication. He is in his sixth year as an instructor of Public Speaking (Comm 150). Beers has also begun work on his Masters in Business Administration at the University.

A 1995 maxima cum laude graduate of La Salle's Department of Communication, Beers is currently working in his 13th season in professional and collegiate sports. His career began as a junior at La Salle when he secured an internship with the Philadelphia Phillies. He would continue to work in the Phillies' Video Services Department through the 1996 season and has since built an exceptional resume as a play-by-play broadcaster for the minor league affiliates of the Phillies, Cleveland Indians, Pittsburgh Pirates, Anaheim Angels, and the Kansas City Royals.

The summer of 2006 saw Beers call 20 Reading Phillies and was a fill-in as play-by-play for the WBNA's Phoenix Mercury when they played the New York Liberty at Madison Square Garden on the Mercury Radio Network.

He has worked two NCAA Men's Basketball Regional Finals (Austin, TX—2005/Washington, DC—2006) and the NCAA Men's Basketball Opening Rounds in Philadelphia in 2006.

He is a member of the College Sports Information Directors Association (Co-SIDA), East Coast Association of Colleges Sports Information Directors Association (ECAC-SIDA) and the Philadelphia Sportswriters Association.

Beers, 35, was born in Emmaus, PA, and is a veteran of the U.S. Army, in which he served six years (two in active duty) as a Cavalry Scout.

MEDIA

LA SALLE UNIVERSITY

MEDIA INFORMATION

INFO

RADIO & TELEVISION

STEVE DEGLER

COLOR ANALYST/PLAY-BY-PLAY



Steve Degler joined La Salle for the 1997-1998 season of Explorer basketball and now enters his tenth season as the color analyst on the La Salle Basketball Radio Network. Degler has also been the voice of the Reading

Phillies for the past 14 seasons.

Along with his work with the Reading Phillies, Degler has also worked for 12 years as radio/TV broadcaster and public address announcer for football and basketball at Kutztown University. Degler has been involved for eight years as radio and TV broadcaster for high school and college soccer, football, and basketball games in Philadelphia, Berks, Lebanon and Schuylkill counties, calling numerous district and state

tournament contests, including five state championship games.

He also has called dozens of Reading Phillies games throughout the Mid-Atlantic region on the CN8 television network.

A 1988 graduate of Kutztown University, with a Bachelor of Science in Telecommunications, he and his wife, Karen, and his daughters Sarah and Hannah reside in Hamburg, PA. Degler also handles play-by-play duties for a selected number of LRN broadcasts.

ED FITZPATRICK

PRODUCTION ASSISTANT



Ed Fitzpatrick returns for his third year on the LRN crew. After one season as an understudy, Fitzpatrick took over duties as Production Assistant and Courtside/Sideline Reporter on Network broadcasts and netcasts.

This will be his second full season on the microphone.

Fitzpatrick is responsible for many production elements of the network, tracking streaming traffic, writing ad copy and producing the Red Zone and Tim Miller pre-game shows for football netcasts. He also appears during the pre and post game shows, fills in as a color analyst for women's basketball games and is the eyes and ears of LRN on the field and team benches.

A senior Communication major from East Fallowfield, PA, Fitzpatrick graduated from Bishop Shanahan High.

EXPLORERS ON TV

College Sports Television (CSTV) has become the official media partner of the Atlantic 10 and owns the rights to all Atlantic 10 contests and member home games. CSTV will offer college basketball fans a substantial selection of Atlantic 10 and Explorer games. Additionally, selected Explorer games not covered on the CSTV package will appear on regional media outlets Comcast Sportnet and CN8.

In addition to producing Atlantic 10 telecasts all member schools CSTV will soon become the on-line web provider for all Atlantic 10 member school including La Salle. Upon the conversion live streaming accessibility to Explorer home games, coaches shows and audio/video features will be accessible.

THE LA SALLE BASKETBALL RADIO NETWORK

This season, ESPN920 returns as the flagship station for the La Salle Basketball Radio Network (LRN) to carry the action of each and every Explorer men's basketball game in the 2006-07 season. Born in 1997, LRN affiliates have since broadcast close to 400 Explorer basketball games in and back to Philadelphia as well as the world via the internet.

This year, in concert with the Atlantic 10 Conference's partnership with College Sports Television (CSTV), plans are underway to stream live audio and full-scaled video coverage on a refurbished and new-look *GoExplorers.com* through CSTV Online.

EXPLORER HOOPS
HAS BEEN AIRED ON:

ESPN

FoxSportsNet

FoxSportsWest

FoxSportsWest 2

ESPN2

CBS Sports

Comcast SportsNet

CN8

New England Sports

Network (NESN)

Madison Square

Garden Network

And many others



CSTV

THE LRN UNDERGRADUATE
PRODUCTION ASSISTANT

Since its inception over ten years ago, The La Salle Radio Network has cultivated a strong relationship with the Communication Department and developed and informal apprentice-like program with undergraduates seeking a career in sports broadcasting. These students work voluntarily for the Network and obtain valuable production and on-air experience.

Past LRN Undergraduate Assistants:

DJ Deeney
Paul Goldhammer
Tim McCaffrey
Al Lee
Mike Garafolo
Wally Faulkner
Matt Kirsch

EXPLORER ALUMNI IN THE MEDIA



THOMAS CURLEY (CLASS OF '70), PRESIDENT
AND CEO OF THE ASSOCIATED PRESS (AP)



GARY SMITH (CLASS OF '75)
SPORTSWRITER FOR SPORTS ILLUSTRATED



TIM LEGLER (CLASS OF '88)
ESPN/ESPN2 NBA ANALYST



PAT MCLOONE (CLASS OF '84), ASSISTANT MAN-
AGING EDITOR OF THE PHILADELPHIA DAILY NEWS



BILL RAFFERTY (CLASS OF '63), CBS/ESPN COLLEGE BASKETBALL ANALYST,
2006 RECIPIENT OF THE CURT GOWDY AWARD FROM NATIONAL BASKETBALL HALL OF FAME

The La Salle influence is far-reaching and extends beyond the hardwood. Explorer alumni can be found in virtually every medium of the national and regional press corps. Those pictured on this page represent just a small thumbnail of the hundreds of Explorer graduates working in the media. In the most recent Emmy Awards, projects of two Lassalians won the prestigious award and over 30 Emmys have gone to graduates over the last decade.



RAY NECCI (CLASS OF '97), PRODUCER FOR
NUMEROUS PRODUCTIONS AT ESPN



ALBERT 'SCOOTER' VERTINO (THIRD FROM LEFT-CLASS OF '93) WITH THE EMMY AWARD-WINNING CREW OF TNT'S
INSIDE THE NBA (LEFT TO RIGHT) ERNIE JOHNSON, KENNY SMITH, CHARLES BARKLEY AND STEVE FIORELLO.

LA SALLE UNIVERSITY

MEDIA INFORMATION

MEDIA OUTLETS

PRINT

Bucks County Courier Times

Rt. 13
Levittown, PA 19057
Contact: Gary Silvers
Phone: 215-949-4212
Fax: 215-949-4177

Catholic Standard & Times

222 N. 17th St.
Philadelphia, PA 19103
Contact: John Knebls
Phone: 215-587-3671
Fax: 215-587-3979

Camden Courier-Post

301 Cuthbert Blvd.
Cherry Hill, NJ 08002
Contact: Bill Duhart
Phone: 856-486-2424
Fax: 856-663-2831

The Collegian

1900 W. Olney Ave.
Box 846
Philadelphia, PA 19141
Contact: Sports Editor
Phone: 215-951-1398
Fax: 215-951-1399

Delaware County Times

500 Bunting Lane
Primos, PA 19108
Contact: Terry Toohey
Phone: 610-622-8880
Fax: 610-622-8887

Main Line Times

311 E. Lancaster Ave.
Ardmore, PA 19003
Contact: Bobbi Cabrey
Phone: 610-642-4300
Fax: 610-642-9704

Norristown Times Herald

P.O. Box 591
Norristown, PA 19404
Contact: Tom Kerrane
Phone: 610-272-2322
Fax: 610-272-0660

Philadelphia Daily News

400 N. Broad St.
Philadelphia, PA 19101
Contacts: Mike Kern,
Dick Jerardi
Phone: 215-854-5700
Fax: 215-854-5524

Philadelphia Inquirer

400 N. Broad St.
Philadelphia, PA 19101
Contacts: Gary Miles,
Mike Jensen
Phone: 215-854-4550
Fax: 215-854-4564

Philadelphia Tribune

524 S. 16th St.
Philadelphia, PA 19146
Contacts: Jack Chevalier,
Donald Hunt
Phone: 215-893-4050
Fax: 215-735-3612

RADIO (ALL AM)

KYW (1060)

Independence Mall East
Philadelphia, PA 19106
Contacts: Tom Maloney,
Jeff Asch
Phone: 215-238-4990
Fax: 215-238-4657

ESPN 920

619 Alexander Road
Princeton, NJ 08540
Contact: Tripp Rogers
Phone: 609 419-0143

WEX

1900 W. Olney Ave.
La Salle University, Box 698
Philadelphia, PA 19141
Contact: Sports Director
Phone: 215-951-1378

WIP (610)

441 N. 5th St.
Philadelphia, PA 19123
Contact: Anthony Gargano
Phone: 215-HOT-LINE

TELEVISION

CN8

800 Rahway Ave.
Union, NJ 07083
Contact: John Anderson
Phone: 215 981-8595
Contact: Lou Tilley
1351 S. Columbus Blvd.
Philadelphia, PA 19147
Phone: 215-961-3864
Fax: 215-961-3875

Comcast SportsNet

1 First Union Complex
Philadelphia, PA 19148
Contacts: Neil Hartman,
Dei Lynam
Phone: 215-952-5944
Fax: 215-952-7055

KYW - Channel 3 (CBS)

Independence Mall East
Philadelphia, PA 19106
Contact: Beasley Reece
Phone: 215-238-4646
Fax: 215-238-4783

WCAU - Channel 10 (NBC)

City Ave. & Monument Road
Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004
Contact: Vai Sikahema
Phone: 610-668-5659 (62)
Fax: 610-668-5533

WPVI - Channel 6 (ABC)

5001 Wynnefield Ave.
Philadelphia, PA 19131
Contacts: Gary Papa,
Phil Andrews
Phone: 215-581-4573
Fax: 215-581-4530

WB37 Sports

5001 Wynnefield Ave.
Philadelphia, PA 19131
Contact: Matt McGeenhan
Phone: 215 883-3367
Fax: 215 879-7682

WTFX Channel 29

4th and Market Sts.
Philadelphia, PA 19106
Contacts: Don Tollefson,
Bill Vargas
Phone: 215-952-7115
Fax: 215-592-1535

WIRE SERVICES

Associated Press

1 Franklin Plaza
Philadelphia, PA 19102
Phone: 215-561-1333
Fax: 215-561-3544
Contact: Jack Scheuer
226 Hawthorne Ave.
Langhorne, PA 19047
Phone: 215-757-3293

Sports Network

The Sports Network
2200 Byberry Road
Hatboro, PA 19040
Phone: 1-800-227-7249

Sportsticker

Harborside Financial Center
Jersey City, NJ 07311
Phone: 1-800-367-8935

MEDIA GUIDE CREDITS

The 2006-07 La Salle University Men's Basketball Media Guide was produced and edited by the Office of Athletic Communications. Creative direction and guidance by *Kyle Beers*. Written, compiled and edited by *Kyle Beers, Steve Mair, and Shawn Sweeney*. Editorial assistance and information gathering by *Bob Vetrone, Sr. and Marc Mullen*. Additional support by *Ryan Costello*. Layout, design by *Ellis Design Group*. Printing by *Garrison Printing*. Cover concept, layout, and design, and selected pages by *Kyle Beers*.

PHOTO CREDITS

Photos courtesy of *Don Murray* and *Greg Corroccia*. Additional photos by *Dave Yoblick, Dr. John Caraballo, Kelly & Mossio, Mario Tucker, Mark Bealer, Kyle Beers* and *La Salle Archives*. Campus life photos are courtesy of the *La Salle University Department of University Communications*. Aerial photo of the *McCarthy Stadium, John McGrath/fohnmccrath.com*. NBA players are courtesy of *Joe Amott* and *Dave Dow (NBA Photos, a division of NBA Entertainment Inc.)*. Tim Legler (in studio) courtesy of *ESPN*. Selected City of Philadelphia images courtesy of *Philadelphia Convention and Visitor's Bureau*. Special thanks to the *La Salle University Department of University Communications*. Selected 1954 Championship Parade images donated by *Vince Lofink (Class of '71)* and *John Brady (Class of '55)*. Special thanks to *Kevin Fischer, Philadelphia 76ers*.

OFF

Last impressions

La Salle seniors finally enjoying best of times

BOB COONEY
bcooney@philly.com

The time runs out on the college basketball career, reflection on those storied moments. As with any player, the memories will linger, smiles for the past games, friends and things to do.

But La Salle's Lewis Padgett, Steven Smith and Jeremiah Thomas have traveled a very different road from most college players.

They will not play with a Fatigue

beautiful sign.

They will not be

labeled by any of the three

times during their time at La

Salle as players who have

seen Clay but played their time at

success in the way that he

they do," according to their

coach, who is

before their senior season, the

coach who recruited them, the

coach who recruited them, the

coach who recruited them, the

coach who recruited them, the

coach who recruited them, the

coach who recruited them, the

coach who recruited them, the

coach who recruited them, the

coach who recruited them, the

coach who recruited them, the

coach who recruited them, the

coach who recruited them, the

coach who recruited them, the

coach who recruited them, the

coach who recruited them, the

coach who recruited them, the

coach who recruited them, the

coach who recruited them, the

coach who recruited them, the

coach who recruited them, the

coach who recruited them, the

coach who recruited them, the

coach who recruited them, the

coach who recruited them, the

reers. Not to mention Smith is a

La Salle senior, and he is

each of their first years.

Smith and Thomas don't look

quite like the players who

very early on their college

experience.

Think again.

"It's all been worthwhile," Pad-

dgett said. "Through all the rough

times we've had

I think it's made

us more mature

as people. And

now we're hav-

ing some suc-

cess, so we're

happy to give

back to the whole thing

a happy ending."

The success is an achievement

in the Atlantic 10. This group

of players is La Salle's first

since 1992-93. In the

Atlantic 10, La Salle is

in the position to gain a first round

in the upcoming conference

tournament.

Tomorrow night, they'll travel

to South-Central College in Wash-

ington, D.C.

The three seniors

will be the last to

play for La Salle

in the Atlantic 10

conference.

They will be the

last to play for

La Salle in the

Atlantic 10

conference.

He's effective shot-blocker and

rebounder and occasionally extra

points of offense for his low-

profile defense.

Quite simply Smith is one of

the best to put on a La Salle

uniform. He's finished with close

to 2,000 points and 100 rebounds.

A freshman camp last year

many talking of him having car-

riers, but the 6'6 forward wanted

to come back. He could be a first-

round pick in June's draft.

Thomas, who went over the

1,000-point mark earlier this sea-

son, told people with his way de-

terminator on the court. The 6-6

guard's desire to win wouldn't be

overlooked.

"Bernard is the vocal leader of

the team," Smith said. "When we

try to come out of the lock-

down, I try to lead the way. For

example, I try to lead the way

into the paint. I try to lead the

way into the paint. I try to lead

the way into the paint. I try to

lead the way into the paint. I

try to lead the way into the

paint. I try to lead the way into

the paint. I try to lead the way

into the paint. I try to lead the

way into the paint. I try to lead

the way into the paint. I try to

lead the way into the paint. I

try to lead the way into the

paint. I try to lead the way into

the paint. I try to lead the way

into the paint. I try to lead the

way into the paint. I try to lead

the way into the paint. I try to



motor alongside (Chris) Bosh and (Char-

lie) Villanueva.

At the beginning of this season Bargnani

was playing only 10 to 15 minutes off

the bench, but he became a starter mid-

way through the year and is averaging 11.9 points,

5.5 rebounds and an Italian league-leading

1.3 blocks per game in just 22 minutes.

He is, scouts say, well-prepared for

the rigors of the NBA schedule. In ad-

dition to adding 20 pounds to his seven-foot,

248-pound frame, Bargnani has played in

close to 100 professional, regular-season

and tournament games this year. Being a marked

man has further steeled him. At the end of a

crucial game in March against powerhouse

Benetton Bologna, ex-Chicago Bulls cen-

tralizer Bargnani outlasted Bargnani

to drive to the basket. At his teammates

praised his toughness and determined tena-

ciousness. Bargnani got to his feet, rubbed his sore

and made two clutch free throws. Op-

ping fans have also played rough with him,

but a return trip home to Rome for

the 2006 Italian season, Bargnani was

hit by 10,000 fans mugging.

For the moment,

Bargnani is just a

player for the

we all worked very hard

against some pro players

or college players. And I

Slavko coming back, try to

be good to the

team.

Slavko, March 3, 2006

Slavko, March 3, 2006

Slavko, March 3, 2006

Slavko, March 3, 2006

Slavko, March 3, 2006

Slavko, March 3, 2006

Slavko, March 3, 2006

Slavko, March 3, 2006

Slavko, March 3, 2006

Slavko, March 3, 2006

Slavko, March 3, 2006

Slavko, March 3, 2006

Slavko, March 3, 2006

Slavko, March 3, 2006

Slavko, March 3, 2006

Slavko, March 3, 2006

Slavko, March 3, 2006

Slavko, March 3, 2006

Slavko, March 3, 2006

Slavko, March 3, 2006

Slavko, March 3, 2006

Slavko, March 3, 2006

Slavko, March 3, 2006

EXPLORER CLIPS

JESSIE HENNER

Explorers enjoy entertaining win

Steven Smith's stellar second half put away pesky Dayton for La Salle

La Salle 74, Dayton 71

La Salle 74, Dayton 71



Thomas

Thomas

Thomas

Thomas

Thomas

Thomas

Thomas

Thomas

Thomas

Thomas

Thomas

Thomas

Thomas

Thomas

Thomas

Thomas

Thomas

Thomas

Thomas

Thomas

Thomas

Thomas

Thomas

Thomas

Thomas

Thomas

Thomas

Thomas

Thomas

Thomas

Thomas

Thomas

Thomas

Thomas

Thomas

Thomas

Thomas

Thomas

Thomas

Thomas

Thomas

Thomas

Thomas

Thomas

Thomas

Thomas

Thomas

Thomas

Thomas

Thomas

Thomas

Thomas

Thomas

Thomas

Thomas

Thomas

Thomas

Thomas

Thomas

Thomas

Thomas

Thomas

Thomas

Thomas

Thomas

Thomas

Thomas

Thomas

The Sweet Low Down

Short on high-end luxury pieces, the draft will have plenty of bargains later on

W HILE THIS draft ap-

pears to be short on

starry-eyed luxury

pieces, the draft will

have plenty of bargains

later on.

At the beginning of this season

Bargnani was playing only 10 to 15

minutes off the bench, but he be-

came a starter mid-way through

the year and is averaging 11.9

points, 5.5 rebounds and an Italian

league-leading 1.3 blocks per game

in just 22 minutes. He is, scouts

say, well-prepared for the rigors

of the NBA schedule. In addition

to adding 20 pounds to his seven-

foot, 248-pound frame, Bargnani

has played in close to 100 profes-

sional, regular-season and tourna-

ment games this year. Being a

marked man has further steeled

him. At the end of a crucial game

in March against powerhouse

Benetton Bologna, ex-Ch

2006-07 Basketball



DR. JOHN GIANNINI
Head Coach



WALT FULLER
Assistant Coach



HORACE OWENS
Assistant Coach



ASHLEY HOWARD
Assistant Coach



HARRIS ADLER
Director of Basketball
Operations



**SAUL RAFAEL-
FRANKEL**
Video Coordinator



MARGIE MARTIN
Administrative
Assistant



JOHN CASTALDO
Team Manager



SARA BISCHOFF
Team Manager



1 PAUL JOHNSON
So. • F • 6-6 • 195
Washington, D.C.
Gonzaga



2 MARSHALL TAYLOR
So. • F • 6-4 • 205
Philadelphia, PA
West Catholic (Siena)



3 SHERMAN DIAZ
Jr. • F • 6-5 • 190
Diego Martin,
Trinidad & Tobago
Life Center Academy



4 ANDREW LEWIS*
Jr. • G • 6-3 • 185
Frenchtown, NJ
Delaware Valley
Regional



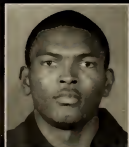
5 KIMMANI BARRETT
Fr. • G • 6-6 • 190
Paterson, NJ
Paterson Catholic



10 RODNEY GREEN
Fr. • G • 6-5 • 190
Philadelphia, PA
Prep Charter



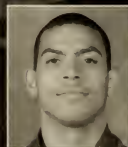
**11 DARNELL
HARRIS**
Jr. • G • 6-1 • 165
Baltimore, MD
St. Frances



**12 YVES MEKONGO
MBALA**
Fr. • F • 6-7 • 210
Elizabeth, NJ
St. Patrick's



20 SEAN NEAL
Sr. • G • 6-2 • 185
Springfield, MA
Salisbury School



**34 RUBEN
GUILLANDEAUX**
Fr. • G • 6-5 • 185
Brooklyn, NY
St. Patrick's



35 BRAD COHEN*
So. • G • 6-1 • 200
Voorhees, NJ
Eastern Regional



41 BRIAN GRIMES
Fr. • F • 6-7 • 220
Ft. Washington, PA
Germantown Acad.
(Brewster)



42 MIKE ST. JOHN
Sr. • F • 6-8 • 250
Northboro, MA
River School



*DENOTES NON-SCHOLARSHIP PLAYERS

THE PRIDE IS BACK!

Most Atlantic 10 wins all-time

Most overall wins since 1991-92

First winning season since 1992-93

Most Atlantic 10 road wins all-time

**First win all-time at Cintas Center
(Xavier)**

First home sell-out in four seasons

**Winner of longest game in school
history (4 overtimes)**

La Salle 107 - Central Ct. St. 106

First Big 5 win in four years (Temple)

Broke UMass' 12-game home win streak

First win over Dayton in 11 games

***Dr. John
Giannini***

SCHEDULE

NOVEMBER

SAT. 18	MT. ST. MARY'S	1:00 PM
TUE. 21	HOWARD	7:00 PM
SAT. 25	at St. Francis (PA)	7:00 PM

DECEMBER

HAWKEYE CHALLENGE (at Carver-Hawkeye Arena - Iowa City, IA)		
Fri. 1	vs Coppin St	6:45 PM
Sat. 2	vs Iowa/Texas - Pan American	6:45 or 8:00 PM
THU. 7	MARYLAND-BALTIMORE COUNTY	7:00 PM
Sat. 16	at Central Connecticut	2:00 PM
WED. 20	MORGAN STATE	7:00 PM
SAT. 23	VILLANOVA 5	6:00 PM
LA SALLE TOURNAMENT (at Tom Gola Arena - Philadelphia, PA)		
THU. 28	VS. HOLY CROSS	6:00 PM
FRI. 29	VS. DELAWARE	6:00 PM
SAT. 30	VS. NIAGARA	6:00 PM

JANUARY

Wed. 3	at Rhode Island*	7:00 PM
SAT. 6	MASSACHUSETTS*	2:00 PM
Wed. 10	at Duquesne*	7:00 PM
Sat. 13	at Dayton*	2:00 PM
TUE. 16	NEW JERSEY INSTITUTE OF TECH.	7:00 PM
THU. 18	PENNSYLVANIA 5	7:00 PM
Sun. 21	at Saint Bonaventure*	2:00 PM
WED. 24	RICHMOND*	7:00 PM
SAT. 27	FORDHAM*	2:00 PM
Wed. 31	at Charlotte*	7:30 PM

FEBRUARY

Sun. 4	at Temple* 5	12:00 PM
WED. 7	DUQUESNE*	7:00 PM
SAT. 10	SAINT JOSEPH'S* 5 P	1:00 PM
WED. 14	TEMPLE*	7:00 PM
Sat. 17	at Saint Louis*	8:00 PM
SAT. 24	GEORGE WASHINGTON*	2:00 PM
Wed. 28	at Massachusetts*	7:00 PM

MARCH

SAT. 3	XAVIER*	2:00 PM
Wed. 7-	Atlantic 10 Championships	
Sat. 10	(Boardwalk Hall - Atlantic City, NJ)	

All times are EASTERN and subject to change

* - Indicates Atlantic 10 game 5 - indicates Big 5 Game
Home games in **BOLD CAPS** P - indicates played at The Palestra

**All Games can be heard on ESPN 920 and
on-line at GoExplorers.com**

